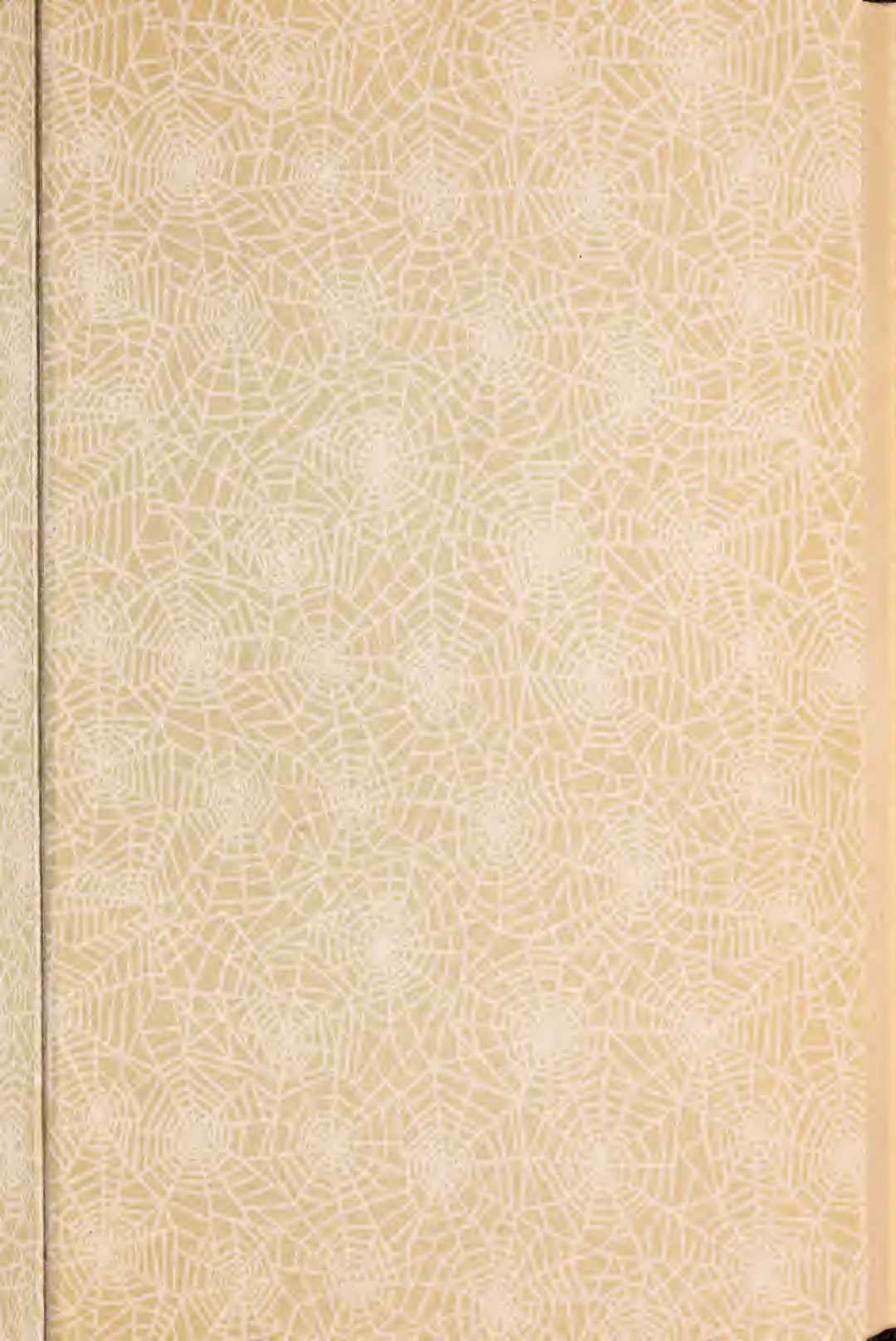
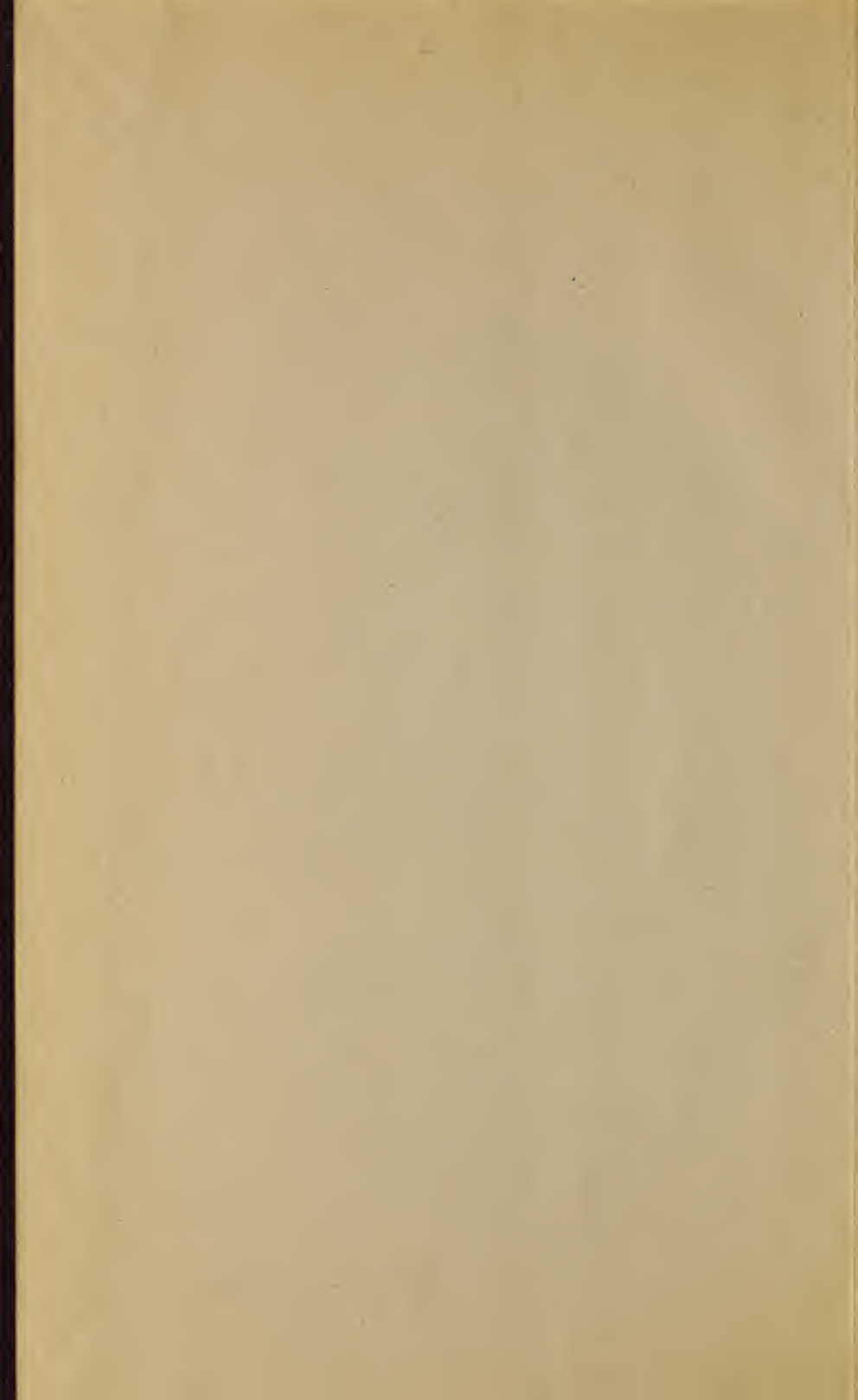
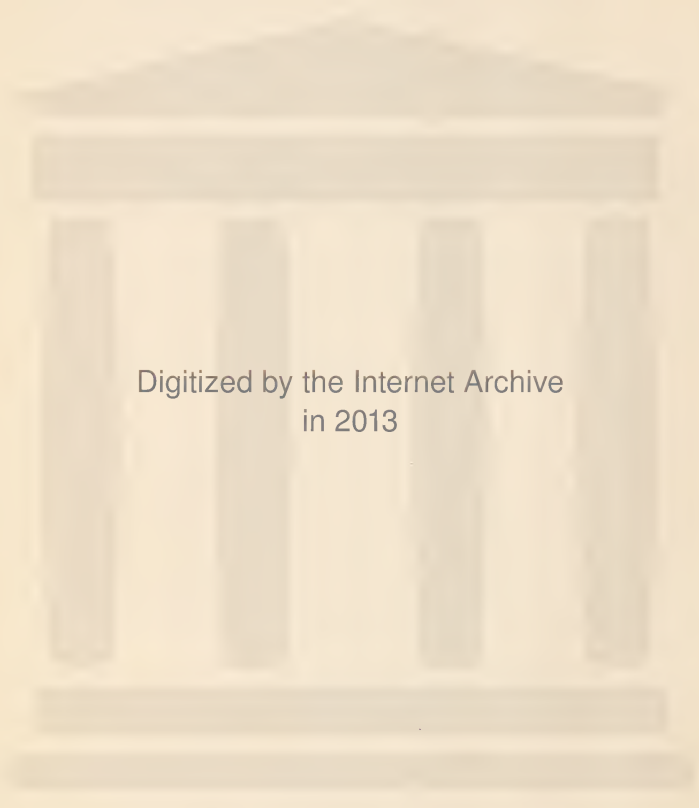








LIBRARY
JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

State of New York.

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE

Inspectors of State Prisons.

FOR THE YEAR
ENDING SEPT. 30 1869.



Transmitted to the

LIBERTY BELL PRESS

MARCH 15, 1870.

ALBANY.

The Argus Company, Printers.
1870.

H V

8352

A29

22nd

1868/69

TWENTY-SECOND

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Inspectors of State Prisons

OF THE

STATE OF NEW YORK.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE MARCH 15, 1870

ALBANY:
THE ARGUS COMPANY, PRINTERS.
1870.

1877

1877

STATE OF NEW YORK.

No. 71.

I N S E N A T E,

March 15, 1870.

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

To the Legislature:

The Inspectors of State Prisons, in compliance with law, herewith transmit to the Legislature their annual report for the year ending September 30th, 1869.

Respectfully, your obedient servants.

JOHN HAMMOND.

S. SCHEU.

D. B. McNEIL.

ANNUAL REPORT.

To the Legislature:

The Inspectors of State Prisons, in accordance with the requirements of law, have the honor to submit the following report of the important trust committed to their charge, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1869.

This report, with the report of the principal officers of the several prisons, and the elaborate tables of statistics accompanying, embrace all the details of our prison management for the past year, together with such suggestions and recommendations as are believed to be worthy of your consideration.

In the following statement of earnings and expenditures, the earnings are represented by cash paid into the treasury, moneys due and uncollected, and stock and material on hand. Stock and material are included at the valuation of the sworn appraisers :

1868.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.
Expenditures.....	\$299,897 66	\$167,273 48	\$331,763 92
Earnings.....	171,250 03	126,430 75	299,068 96
Deficiencies.....	\$128,643 63	\$40,842 73	\$32,694 96

1869.			
Expenditures..	\$351,082 57	\$171,015 81	\$317,309 70
Earnings.....	264,099 12	128,717 71	257,256 79
Deficiencies.....	\$86,983 45	\$42,298 10	\$60,052 91

1863.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Expenditures.....	\$27,566 26	\$17,876 61	\$44,373 93
Earnings.....	4,889 31	None.	601,639 05
Deficiencies.....	\$22,676 95	\$17,876 61	\$242,734 88

1869.			
Expenditures.....	\$25,856 26	\$13,954 92	\$879,219 26
Earnings.....	4,084 01	None.	654,157 63
Deficiencies.....	\$21,772 25	\$13,954 92	\$225,061 63

The following is a classification of expenditures :

1868.	Sing Sing.	Anburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Officers' salaries ...	\$90,686 48	\$64,195 65	\$50,501 79	\$8,566 56	\$5,109 15	\$219,059 63
Rations	106,942 17	54,836 38	44,677 51	12,842 95	4,937 94	224,236 95
Stationery	1,391 70	1,499 19	453 86	111 00	45 55	3,501 30
Discharg'd convicts	2,059 30	2,098 58	2,044 75	456 64	.....	6,659 27
Furniture	964 91	614 25	734 99	159 05	395 72	2,868 92
Hospital	2,187 97	1,097 67	417 88	741 62	62 24	4,507 38
Clothing and bed'g	26,855 90	13,244 91	16,357 47	3,009 64	1,300 89	60,768 81
Building and rep'rs	9,716 44	3,236 24	1,494 44	695 21	1,058 74	16,201 07
Oil, fuel, gas, &c...	10,406 22	12,109 91	4,358 93	983 59	3,375 93	31,234 58
Hay and grain	2,385 83	1,072 51	495 14	.....	224 77	4,178 25
Stock and materials	.....	3,201 79	998 51	.....	.....	4,200 30
Miscellaneous	10,712 60	10,066 40	8,763 97	.....	1,365 68	30,908 65
Manufac'g purposes	35,584 14	.....	200,464 68	.....	.....	236,048 82
	\$299,893 66	\$167,273 48	\$331,763 92	\$27,566 26	\$17,876 61	\$844,373 93

1869.	Sing Sing.	Anburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
Officers' salaries...	\$90,929 53	\$63,790 36	\$51,229 16	\$8,634 17	\$5,107 52	\$219,690 74
Rations	108,236 40	54,679 19	44,114 84	12,148 31	4,537 60	223,716 34
Stationery	1,974 20	1,364 66	533 21	136 66	96 46	4,105 19
Discharg'd convicts	1,967 74	2,824 86	2,370 74	242 66	219 74	7,407 00
Furniture.....	1,324 18	288 82	2,312 16	179 15	83 10	4,324 05
Hospital	3,240 85	1,404 84	682 48	799 61	1,539 91	6,210 88
Clothing and bed'g	31,796 31	16,195 56	19,440 90	2,667 30	240 07	71,639 88
Building and rep'rs	10,893 83	3,066 27	598 03	59 68	814 61	14,837 88
Oil, fuel, gas, &c...	12,781 57	8,190 44	2,734 94	967 82	191 58	25,489 33
Hay and grain	2,501 82	608 30	140 00	.....	1,124 33	3,441 70
Miscellaneous	14,432 65	12,872 57	11,765 71	20 00	.....	40,215 26
Stock and materials	.....	3,804 41	1,732 84	.....	.....	5,537 25
Manufac'g purposes	.....	.....	167,465 27	.....	.....	167,465 27
	\$280,079 08	\$169,090 28	\$305,120 28	\$25,856 26	\$13,954 92	\$794,100 82

The following statement shows the valuation of the real and personal property at the several prisons for the last ten years, on the 30th of September, in each year, as shown by the report of sworn Appraisers, filed in the office of the Comptroller:

	SING SING.		AUBURN.		CLINTON.		FEMALE.		ASYLUM.		TOTAL.
	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	Real.	Personal.	
1860	\$205,950 00	\$70,492 73	\$512,882 00	\$27,841 99	\$276,700 00	\$84,384 66	\$100,000 00	\$4,439 14	\$76,015 00	\$9,321 41	\$1,558,026 93
1861	628,542 00	80,521 40	513,529 00	29,602 52	283,737 50	86,168 43	115,000 00	5,270 54	73,205 00	10,573 24	1,862,152 63
1862	608,455 00	68,572 29	552,077 00	33,998 15	289,638 50	89,616 63	110,000 00	6,141 44	79,255 00	9,775 40	1,847,549 41
1863	604,622 50	59,964 15	554,844 00	34,311 02	285,238 37	91,095 70	110,000 00	6,811 96	79,255 00	10,829 80	1,836,972 50
1864	614,097 50	100,746 18	554,544 00	35,998 53	328,705 41	126,166 13	114,000 00	11,803 42	82,291 00	10,911 85	1,979,264 02
1865	623,697 00	99,430 20	554,544 00	34,910 96	324,302 10	182,617 19	115,000 00	11,073 54	82,291 00	11,395 24	2,039,281 23
1866	663,921 50	94,258 25	559,210 00	40,150 23	324,547 00	353,459 21	122,800 00	11,100 00	82,291 00	11,964 19	2,272,201 38
1867	676,446 50	96,509 23	576,998 00	60,293 87	363,351 38	463,258 89	122,825 00	9,788 42	86,546 00	11,435 74	2,467,483 03
1868	690,846 50	170,627 37	613,557 00	69,896 00	465,407 66	460,349 65	122,825 00	9,807 29	89,571 00	13,011 42	2,705,898 89
1869	827,135 00	172,082 24	642,795 00	63,416 43	479,339 00	398,716 26	.....	10,060 99	89,693 00	13,024 79	2,696,332 71

The following tables exhibit the average cost of supporting each convict at the several prisons per day, per month, and per year, for rations only, and including all items, except buildings, repairs, and manufacturing, for the years 1868 and 1869, and in the last column the average cost at all the prisons combined :

1868.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Average.
For rations only :						
Per day.....	22c. 7m.	15c. 6m.	23c. 6m.	24c. 4m.	17c. 4m.	20c. 6m.
Per month.....	\$6 87	\$4 78	\$7 16	\$7 41	\$5 29	\$6 24
Per year.....	82 71	57 57	86 17	89 19	63 63	75 11
Including all items :						
Per day.....	53c. 9m.	47c. 2m.	68c. 5m.	51c. 1m.	59c. 4m.	54c. 3m.
Per month.....	\$16 36	\$14 31	\$20 81	\$15 51	\$18 01	\$16 43
Per year.....	196 90	172 23	250 35	186 60	216 73	198 33

1869.	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.
For rations only :					
Per day.....	17c. 8m.	15c. 4m.	23c. 8m.	25c. 6m.	.....
Per month.....	\$5 41 1-6	\$4 68 6m.	\$7 27 3m.	\$7 78	.....
Per year.....	\$64 94	56 23 2m.	87 27 6m.	153 36	.....
Including all items :					
Per day.....	58c. 2m.	48c. 9m.	62c. 4m.	54c. 3m.	48c. 3m.
Per month.....	\$17 46	\$14 89 4m.	\$19 08 5m.	\$16 53	\$14 61 5m.
Per year.....	209 52	178 72 8m.	229 02	198 36	175 37

The following exhibit shows the average number of convicts in the several prisons during each of the last ten years, and the number of cells in the several prisons :

	Sing Sing.	Auburn.	Clinton.	Female.	Asylum.	Total.
1860.....	1,173	855	449	137	48.5	2,662.5
1861.....	1,280	856	483	143	62	2,824
1862.....	1,147	860	497	130	78.6	2,712.6
1863.....	890	772	434	124	80.1	2,300.1
1864.....	796	652	370	147	79.1	2,044.1
1865.....	689	529	439	169	72.7	1,898.7
1866.....	1,176	688	440	163	70.2	2,537.2
1867.....	1,243	920.5	513	160	74.3	2,910.8
1868.....	1,293	952.5	518.5	144	77.6	2,985.6
1869.....	1,270	949 11-12	503½	130	77½	2,930 11-12
Number cells.....	1,191	992	544	117	64	2,908

SING SING PRISON.

FINANCES.

The deficiency of this prison is much less than for many years, which is attributable to the State working the quarries, about which there has been so much of censure at the course taken by the inspectors in the purchase of the contract and fixtures pertaining thereto. Even under present restraints, some perhaps necessary and others

not, the working of the quarries by the State solves the problem of how to make this prison self-sustaining. To attain the best results from working the quarries, an appropriation should be made, large enough to provide for the purchase at lowest prices, of sufficient materials to carry the business through the season of high prices.

The gratifying results of the past year have been wrought by only *three* lime kilns; and at present but one is in operation, for want of wood to burn the stone. Yet, under these circumstances, we are enabled to lay before you the following results, no part of which can be attributable to the contracts now being worked at this prison, which are paying about one-third less than the support of the men they employ. We have, however, been compelled to let men at these low prices, or keep them idle in their cells.

The earnings and expenditures (for ordinary support) for the last two years were as follows :

	1868.	1869.
Expenditures	\$299,893 66	\$351,082 57
Earnings	171,250 03	264,099 12
Deficiencies	<u>\$128,643 69</u>	<u>\$86,983 45</u>

Showing a gain over last year of \$41,660.24.

Kilns.—We recommend the erection of at least ten more lime kilns. We should produce 1,000 to 2,000 barrels of lime per day, and even then the demand would not be supplied.

Lime Sheds.—Large and commodious sheds for storage of lime through the winter season should be erected.

Farm.—The value of farm products, pork, soap, etc., are \$4,300.50, and should properly be deducted from the above deficiency, leaving actual deficiency \$82,682.95.

CONTRACTS.

The following contracts existed at this prison, September 30, 1869:

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Commencing.	Expiring.	Number on contract.	Number employed.	Price per day.
Malleable iron.....	J. G. Johnson & Co	Jan. 1, 1869..	Sept. 30, 1869..	60	68	\$0.40
Shoe	Bigelow & Trask..	Jan. 1, 1865..	Jan. 1, 1870..	150	150	0.40
Shoe	George L. Trask..	Jan. 1, 1869..	Jan. 1, 1870..	100	100	0.40
Shoe	George L. Trask..	April 1, 1869..	Jan. 1, 1870..	50	26	0.40
Cabinet	Charles Woodruff..	Mar. 1, 1869..	Mar. 1, 1870..	100	99	0.40
Saddlery hardware.....	Peter Hayden.....	July 1, 1869..	July 1, 1870..	150	155	0.50

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

For Docks.—Extension and repairs, \$10,000. The amounts heretofore appropriated are expended, and yet much requires to be done to put the docks in proper condition. The refuse matter from the quarry is constantly being used for filling and making new ground; this requires to be protected by new cribbing; piers, and slips should be constructed to protect vessels while loading and unloading, it now being unsafe in rough weather for vessels to come to the docks. Much of the face wall on the river front requires to be renewed. This property is valuable and is constantly being increased in area, and should be carefully protected.

For Lime Kilns.—For four lime kilns, five thousand dollars. The real interests of the State would be to build ten or fifteen.

Sheds.—For new lime sheds and new cooper shop, five thousand dollars.

Stone Crushers and Marble Mills.—For two stone crushers and two marble dust mills, two thousand dollars.

By this small outlay a large and remunerative business might be carried on, giving light labor for invalids and crippled persons who have heretofore been a source of great annoyance to the prison officers, and of no service.

For Repairs on Steam Engine.—Twelve hundred dollars. This engine was purchased of the Montauk Auger Company, and is an excellent engine, but needs thorough repairs before being used.

For Trestle Work, Railroad Iron and Ties.—Two thousand dollars.

For Heading and Stave Machine.—One thousand dollars.

For Barrel-heating Apparatus.—Five hundred dollars.

For Completing Chapel.—Fifteen hundred dollars. This work has been nearly complete for over a year. New seats, platform and altar are required.

For New Pump for Mess Room.—Twelve hundred dollars.

For Store Room.—For rebuilding and enlarging the present structure, two thousand dollars.

For General Repairs to Buildings.—Fifteen thousand dollars. This amount is much needed to preserve as well as make tenantable a large portion of the shops and other buildings. The roof of the south foundry has lately fallen in, and others are not much better.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECOMMENDED.

For docks.....	\$10,000 00
four new kilns.....	5,000 00
lime sheds and cooper shop.....	5,000 00
two marble mills.....	1,000 00
two stone crushers.....	1,000 00
repairs on steam engine.....	1,200 00
trestle work, railroad iron and ties.....	2,000 00
heading and stave machine.....	1,000 00
barrel-heating apparatus.....	500 00
completing chapel.....	1,500 00
new pump for mess room.....	1,200 00
rebuilding and enlarging store room.....	2,000 00
general repairs to buildings.....	15,000 00
deficiency of Bibles and hymn books (required by law).....	750 00
maintenance (rations, salaries, etc.,).....	265,000 00
Total.....	<u><u>\$312,150 00</u></u>

For support of quarry works per month (as now provided), \$7,000. Should the works be operated on a more liberal scale, we would recommend an appropriation of \$25,000 a year in lieu of \$7,000 per month, to be used as a permanent working capital.

The principal officers are: Henry C. Nelson, Agent and Warden; C. C. Childs, Clerk; ——— Crofut, Principal Keeper; Isaac G. Collins, Physician and Surgeon; Richard L. Schoonmaker, Chaplain.

AUBURN PRISON.

FINANCES.

The expenditures and earnings during the last two years were as follows:

	1868.	1869.
Expenditures	\$167,237 48	\$171,015 81
Earnings	126,430 75	128,717 71
Deficiencies.....	\$40,806 73	\$42,298 10
Excess of 1869 over 1868		1,491 37

CONTRACTS.

The following contracts existed at this prison September 30, 1869.

CONTRACT.	Contractors.	Commencing.	Expiring.	No. contr'd.	No. emp'y'd.	Price per day.
Sash and blind.	O. W. Simpson	Sept. 1, 1866	Aug. 31, 1871	100	50	.55
Tool	A. Howland & Co.	Sept. 1, 1866	Aug. 31, 1871	100	93	.73½
Frame	Hayden & Letchworth	Oct. 1, 1869	Sept. 30, 1870	100	89	.58
Shoe No. 1.	John Dunn, Jr. & Co.	June 20, 1868	June 19, 1871	350	326	.40
Shoe No. 2.	Jaquith & Reed.	Sept. 1, 1869	Aug. 31, 1870	75	55	.50
Axle	Barber, Sheldon & Co.	Jan. 21, 1869	Jan. 20, 1870	80	61	.58
Flag collar.	Chappel, Parks & Pomeroy ...	July 1, 1869	June 30, 1870	25	27	.30

All the men on the flag collar contract are unfit for full duty, being invalids and cripples.

IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIRS.

We recommend the following improvements and repairs to be provided for at this prison:

For putting water in hospital, wings, dwellings, offices and shops from main of city water works, now in the yard, \$1,500.

For Hose.—For 1,500 feet of leather hose, \$2,800.

For Roofs.—For repairing roofs on wings, hospital, shops and sheds \$1,000.

For Painting.—For painting tin roofs on shoe-tool machine, old tool and cabinet shops, kitchen and store room, \$550.

For Hospital.—For repairing old hospital, \$500.

For repairing and flooring keepers' hall and hall leading to chapel and hospital, \$600.

For repairing stairs and floor on galleries in north and south wing,
\$500.

For permanent improvements, \$1000.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

For Maintenance.—The cost of maintenance at this prison will probably be not less than last year, and we placed it at \$170,000.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECOMMENDED.

For Bibles and hymn books	\$500 00
putting in new water pipe	1,500 00
new leather hose	2,800 00
repairing roofs	1,000 00
painting roofs and buildings	550 00
repairing old hospital	500 00
repairing floors and stairs	1,100 00
permanent improvements	1,000 00
maintenance (rations, salaries, etc.)	170,000 00
	\$178,950 00

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Allen Ross, Agent and Warden ; Hiram Whiting, Clerk ; James A. Creed, Principal Keeper ; Theodore Dimon, Physician and Surgeon ; D. A. Shepard, Chaplain.

CLINTON PRISON.

The following is the financial result of the workings of this prison for the past year :

Expenditures	\$317,309 70
Earnings	257,256 79
Deficiencies	\$60,052 91

The deficiency at this prison is not wholly unanticipated, owing to the low price of nails, on the manufacture of which most of the convicts are employed, a small amount only of merchant iron being made. There has also been quite a period that manufacturing ceased, while improvement was being made in machinery for the purpose of making a more perfect nail. The product, therefore, for the year is short of last year, but a very desirable result has been attained in an

improved article. We are now able to furnish the market with a superior nail, and there is no reason why they should not sell as high as any nail made. There has been added to the plank road leading from the prison to the northern railroad, nearly five miles of plank-ing and but little more is required to be done to complete it. This road is of great benefit to the prison, as it passes through the prison wood lands on which are located most of the coal kilns; also a saw mill from which we manufacture plank for the road, lumber for the works and material for nail kegs, etc.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

For Manufacturing.—The support of the manufacturing business will require the same amount as last year, namely, \$190,000.

For Maintenance.—We estimate the ordinary support at \$126,000.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECOMMENDED.

For books for library.....	\$500 00
For pickets and repairs for prison inclosure.....	1,000 00
For materials for new State shop	1,500 00
For completing plank road.....	1,500 00
For cutting and hauling 5,000 cords of wood on Rogers' reserved lots No. 121 and 122.....	10,000 00
For maintenance (rations, salaries, &c.,).....	126,000 00
For support of manufacturing business	190,000 00
	\$830,500 00

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Wm. C. Rhodes, Agent and Warden; E. A. Barber, Clerk; Charles Richardson, Principal Keeper; Arthur S. Wolff, Physician and Surgeon; Levi Smith, Chaplain.

FEMALE PRISON.

We are gratified to report a less number of inmates at this prison than there has been in two years. There was one hundred and twenty-two remaining September 30, 1869; eleven less than last year, and thirty-eight less than the year ending September 30, 1865.

CONTRACT.

One hundred women are contracted to Wm. H. Skidmore, in the manufacture of clothing. Owing to decrease in numbers, since the

letting of the contract, it has been impossible to furnish the required number thereon.

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Commencing.	Expires.	No. contr'd.	No. employ'd.	Price per day.
Clothing	Wm. H. Skidmore.....	Feb. 1, 1869	Feb. 1, 1870	100	70	18c.

FINANCES.

	1868.	1869.
Expenditures	\$27,566 26	\$25,856 26
Earnings	4,889 31	4,084 01
Deficiency	<u>\$22,676 95</u>	<u>\$21,772 25</u>

APPROPRIATIONS RECOMMENDED.

For deficiency in Bibles and hymn books (required by law) \$175.

For maintenance (rations, salaries, &c.) \$28,000.

Matron, Mrs. R. A. Townsend.

ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS.

The report from this institution is gratifying. Through the able management of its superintendent we are able to show a decrease in expenses amounting to three thousand nine hundred and twenty-one dollars and sixty-nine cents less than the previous year, as follows :

Expenditure for 1868.....	\$17,876 61
Expenditure for 1869.....	13,954 92
Decrease	<u>\$3,921 69</u>

RECOMMENDATIONS.

As heretofore, we call attention to the propriety and justice of a law providing that the treatment and maintenance of such patients as are still insane and unfit for discharge, on expiration of their terms, be made a charge against the counties wherein they were sentenced. An enactment of this character would be but a matter of justice, and would largely decrease the expense of the asylum to the State.

New Roof.—There should be no hesitancy in making a sufficient appropriation to newly roof the main buildings of the asylum to save the walls and interior from ruin. The cost as heretofore recommended, is estimated twenty-eight hundred dollars.

Fire Hose.—One thousand feet of fire hose is much needed, the old hose being worthless. Eighteen hundred dollars is required for this purpose.

Paints and Repairs.—The necessity for painting is very apparent when it is known that the wood-work has not been painted since the erection of the asylum. Some of the floors are in a very dilapidated condition, and should be replaced with new ones. For this purpose we recommend one thousand dollars.

Water Pipe.—Steps are in progress to introduce water into the asylum from the Auburn City Water Works. One thousand dollars is required to furnish water pipe and fixtures to complete the same.

Enlargement.—It has become an absolute necessity to enlarge the asylum. There is at the present time, and has been for some time past, a much larger number of patients than there are rooms. Many insane are unavoidably retained in each prison much to the detriment of the patient and to discipline and good order. At present the superintendent is compelled to put two insane persons in one room, and make beds for them in the halls. We recommend your attention to this matter, and ask that an appropriation of a sufficient sum be made to build the enlargement.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED.

For Maintenance.—We recommend the same amount as appropriated last year, seventeen thousand dollars.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS RECOMMENDED.

For deficiency of Bibles and hymn books (required by law).....	\$75 00
new roofs.....	2,800 00
fire hose.....	1,800 00
paints and repairs.....	1,000 00
water pipe.....	1,000 00
enlargement of asylum.....	
maintenance.....	17,000 00

Principal officers: Charles E. Van Anden, Superintendent; Wm. V. Miller, Assistant; D. A. Shepard, Chaplain.

GENERAL REMARKS.

For details and more general information you are referred to the very able reports of the principal officers connected with the different prisons and the asylum, and we feel it both a pleasure and duty

to testify to the general ability and faithfulness of the officers of these several institutions. Many have labored under disadvantages from a lack of the requisite knowledge and familiarity with prison duties; a general change of nearly all the officers having been made during the current year, the result of a change in the political majority in the board of inspectors. We bear witness however, to the evident desire of all, or nearly all, to perform faithfully the arduous duties of their different departments. An impression seems to prevail in some quarters that a large amount of fleecing is done by prison officials, from the State. We simply ask, does any one know of an ex-prison official that has become rich while in office? Not an instance can be found; and as a general thing they are poorer than when accepting the office. [We call attention to the report of the Prison Association for 1868, and ask a just and candid public to pass judgment on the author or authors of that part of their report which presumes to question the honesty and integrity of those in charge of our State prisons; evidence taken or pretended to have been taken from officers discharged for misconduct, such as trading with convicts, bringing to them prohibited articles, including even whiskey, from outside the prison. Another source of their information is from convicts, and this gossip is dressed in beautiful language, giving the public impressions as false as the pretended testimony. With regard to the low price for which convict labor has been let, we affirm it to have been the best we could do; and as there was but one other alternative, that of keeping the men locked in their cells, we chose the least of two evils. The purchase of the quarry contract has been a fruitful theme for censure. We challenge investigation in this as in all other official acts of the inspectors. The report of the Prison Association, page 523, says: "But as there had been no inventory of items, when Sands sold to Walker, so there was none when Walker sold to the Inspectors." This is untrue; Walker did furnish an inventory to the Inspectors long before their determination to purchase from him; and we believe now, as we did then, that the property specified in said inventory was not over valued. By referring to the report of the sworn appraisers for this year, we are more than satisfied with our action at that time, as, with no considerable addition having been made in the interim, we find the inventory of the marble and lime works foots up the round sum of \$76,324.40, and we find also, from the report of the agent and warden, that there has been a gain, over last year of \$41,660.24, which

is entirely due to the marble and lime works. We believe that with additional lime kilns, and with a proper amount of working capital, that after the coming year this prison will be no expense to the State. Under our present prison laws, this would truly be a wonderful success.

Respectfully your obedient servants,

JOHN HAMMOND,

S. SCHEU,

D. B. McNEIL,

Inspectors of State Prisons.

ALBANY, *January*, 1870.

DOCUMENTS

ACCOMPANYING THE

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTORS OF STATE PRISONS.

To
G.
of t
I
had
I
stir
and
per
I,
show
some
men
favo
A
pal
may
In
For
f
n
t
t
:
t
h
b
c
n
r
g

The
condi
Pie
admin

SING SING PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

SING SING PRISON, Oct. 1, 1869.

To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to submit to you my report as agent and warden of this prison for the fiscal year just closed.

I entered upon the duties of my position January 26, 1869, and consequently have had personal supervision and charge of affairs only about two-thirds of the year.

I will not occupy your attention by detailed comparisons. The difficulties necessarily incident to an entire change in the officers of the prison we have encountered and surmounted, and matters are now in as favorable a condition as at any former period.

I, however, call your attention to the gratifying financial results of the past year, showing a reduction of deficiency of \$41,660.18, as compared with last year. In some directions our expenses have exceeded those of last year, owing to the improvements and repairs which we have considered necessary to inaugurate, but this favorable general result cannot but be gratifying to you as it is to me.

A reference to the elaborate tables and the accompanying reports of other principal officers will place you in possession of all the details of information which you may require concerning the prison affairs during the last year.

I respectfully recommend that you ask of the Legislature, appropriations as follows :

For docks	\$10,000 00 .
four new lime kilns	5,000 00 .
new lime sheds and cooper shops	5,000 00 .
two marble mills	1,000 00 .
two stone crushers	1,000 00 .
repairs to steam engines	1,200 00 .
trestle-work, railroad iron and ties	2,000 00 .
heading and stave machine	1,000 00 .
barrel-heating apparatus	500 00 .
completing chapel	1,500 00 .
new pump for mess room	1,200 00 .
rebuilding and enlarging store room	2,000 00 .
general repairs to buildings	15,000 00 .
	\$46,400 00

These expenditures are absolutely necessary to put this institution in proper condition to enable us to reach the best result.

Please except my thanks for your uniform courtesy and kind support of my administration.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY C. NELSON,

Agent and Warden.

STATISTICS

OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT OF SING SING MALE PRISON, FOR THE
YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

Statistics Male Department for the Year Ending Sept. 30th, 1869.

TABLE 1.

RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, &C.

Number convicts in this department September 30th, 1868.....	1,250
Received during the year ending September 30th, 1869	520
Captured escapes	5
	<u>525</u>
	1,775
Discharged during the year.....	361
Escaped from prison.....	11
Died in prison	24
Pardoned	31
Transferred to Clinton prison	40
Transferred to Auburn prison	50
Transferred to Insane asylum	10
By order of court.....	1
	<u>528</u>
Remaining in prison September 30th, 1869.....	1,247
Average for the year	<u>1,270</u>

TABLE 2.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, &C., DURING THE YEAR.

	1868.			1869.									
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Totals.
No. of convicts on first of each month.....	1250	1266	1266	1288	1295	1343	1306	1263	1258	1254	1237	1218	....
Received during each month.....	43	29	52	44	95	53	46	33	29	34	19	48	525
MONTHLY DISCHARGES.													
By expiration of sentence.....	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	6
By commutation.....	25	23	19	30	39	42	35	31	24	36	33	18	355
By pardon.....	...	3	6	4	2	...	1	2	4	6	...	1	31
By transfer to Clinton prison.....	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
By transfer to Auburn prison.....	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
By transfer to lunatic asylum.....	...	...	...	...	4	2	...	1	...	3	...	...	10
By escape from prison.....	...	1	3	2	...	...	...	...	2	2	1	...	11
By death.....	2	...	2	1	1	4	2	4	2	4	2	...	24
By order of court.....	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Totals.....	27	29	30	37	47	90	89	38	33	51	38	19	528
Number at close of each month.....	1266	1266	1288	1295	1343	1306	1263	1258	1254	1237	1218	1247	Yearly average.
Monthly average.....	1254	1258	1286	1286	1316	1343	1300	1259	1253	1248	1233	1231	1270

TABLE 3.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS AND COUNTIES WHENCE RECEIVED.

	1868.			1869.									
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	Local totals.
New York	16	19	26	36	77	33	34	29	17	30	19	37	373
Kings	12	8	6	4	2	8	9	4	1	4	..	2	60
Queens	5	2	4	..	4	2	1	..	7	..	..	..	25
Suffolk	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	3
Richmond	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	6
Rockland	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6
Westchester ..	3	2	5	1	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	20
Dutchess	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
Greene	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Ulster	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
Putnam	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4
Orange	2	..	7	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	13
Totals	43	34	50	44	93	50	46	35	29	34	19	48	525

TABLE 4.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES OF WHICH THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR WERE CONVICTED.

Against the Person.

Assault to harm	14	Manslaughter, fourth degree	1
Assault to kill	12	Murder	8
Assault to rape	3	Rape	3
Assault with deadly weapon	2	Sodomy	1
Bigamy	5		
Manslaughter, second degree	2	Total	56
Manslaughter, third degree	5		

Against Property.

Attempt at burglary	34	Forgery, second degree	1
Attempt at grand larceny	48	Forgery, third degree	8
Burglary, first degree	11	Forgery, fourth degree	4
Burglary, second degree	20	Receiving stolen goods	2
Burglary, third degree	115	Compounding a felony	1
Burglary and grand larceny	7		
False pretenses	3	Total	417
Petit larceny, second offense	2		
Grand larceny	161		

Against Person and Property.

Arson	5	Attempt at larceny from the person	6
Assault to rob	15		
Robbery, first degree	15	Total	50
Larceny from the person	9		

United States Crimes.

Counterfeiting United States currency	1
Violating revenue laws	1
Total	2

SYNOPSIS.

Against the person	56
Against property	417
Against person and property	50
Against the United States	2
Total	<u>525</u>

TABLE 5.

TERMS OF SENTENCE OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

One year	39	Five years	112
One year and three months	5	Five years and six months	3
One year and six months	21	Six years	2
One year and seven months	2	Seven years	3
One year and eight months	1	Seven years and six months	6
Two years	63	Eight years	2
Two years and three months	4	Eight years and six months	1
Two years and four months	3	Eight years and seven months	1
Two years and six months	78	Nine years	1
Two years and seven months	5	Nine years and three months	1
Three years	39	Nine years and seven months	2
Three years and three months	7	Ten years	19
Three years and four months	3	Twelve years	3
Three years and six months	18	Twelve years and six months	1
Four years	34	Fifteen years	7
Four years and four months	3	Twenty years	3
Four years and six months	16	Life	4
Four years and seven months	3		
Four years and nine months	10	Total	<u>525</u>

TABLE 6.

AGES ON CONVICTION OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Fifteen years	1	Thirty-six years	9
Sixteen years	3	Thirty-seven years	10
Seventeen years	15	Thirty-eight years	12
Eighteen years	18	Thirty-nine years	3
Nineteen years	42	Forty years	7
Twenty years	29	Forty-one years	5
Twenty-one years	40	Forty-two years	3
Twenty-two years	39	Forty-three years	4
Twenty-three years	36	Forty-six years	8
Twenty-four years	34	Forty-seven years	9
Twenty-five years	36	Forty-eight years	5
Twenty-six years	17	Forty-nine years	3
Twenty-seven years	20	Fifty years	2
Twenty-eight years	31	Fifty-one years	2
Twenty-nine years	8	Fifty-three years	1
Thirty years	16	Fifty-five years	1
Thirty-one years	14	Fifty-six years	1
Thirty-two years	11	Sixty-eight years	1
Thirty-three years	10		
Thirty-four years	4	Total	<u>525</u>
Thirty-five years	15		

TABLE 7.

COLOR OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

White	484
Black	41
Total	<u>525</u>

TABLE 8.

INSTRUCTION OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Read and write	448
Read only	46
Cannot read	31
Total	<u>525</u>

TABLE 9.

HABITS.

Temperate	172
Moderate	242
Intemperate	111
Total	<u>525</u>

TABLE 10.

NATIVITIES OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Natives.

Connecticut	11	New Hampshire	2
California.....	2	New Jersey	3
Illinois.....	4	New York city	157
Kentucky.....	1	New York State	64
Louisiana	4	Ohio	2
Maine.....	5	Pennsylvania	17
Massachusetts	9	Rhode Island.....	2
Maryland	5		
Michigan	2	Total	<u>295</u>
Missouri.....	2		
North Carolina.....	3		

Foreigners.

Belgium.....	4	Russia	1
Canada	6	Scotland	2
Cuba	1	Spain	1
England	18	Saxony	1
France	10	Sweden	2
Germany	78	West Indies	2
Holland	1		
Ireland.....	94	Total	<u>230</u>
Poland	3		
Prussia.....	4		

SUMMARY.

Natives	295
Foreigners	230
Total	<u>525</u>

TABLE 11.

FORMER OCCUPATION OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

Bakers	8	Lathers	3
Barbers	6	Lithographer	1
Bartenders	7	Lawyer	1
Blacksmiths	9	Marble cutters	3
Boiler makers	4	Machinists	18
Book binders	4	Merchants	6
Book keepers	12	Moulders	5
Bricklayers	5	Musicians	2
Burnishers	3	No calling	8
Butchers	21	Painters	13
Cabinet makers	3	Printers	5
Carpenters	26	Peddlers	3
Cartmen	11	Physician	1
Carriage trimmers	2	Plumbers	2
Caulkers	2	Porters	5
Chair makers	3	Quarrymen	6
Carpet weaver	1	Rope maker	1
Clerks	34	Sash and blind makers	2
Conductors, R. R.	2	Sail makers	2
Comb maker	1	Sailors	10
Cooks	9	Servants	4
Coopers	4	Ship carpenters	3
Coppersmiths	2	Spar maker	1
Dentists	3	School teacher	1
Distiller	1	Silversmith	1
Druggists	2	Shoemakers	22
Engineers	4	Segarmakers	2
Expressmen	4	Soldiers	2
Farmers	27	Stewards	3
Firemen	6	Stove moulder	1
Gardeners	2	Stone cutters	4
Gasfitters	3	Tanners	10
Glassblower	1	Tailors	4
Grainers and varnishers	2	Teamster	1
Gold beaters	2	Tinsmith	1
Hackmen	7	Trunk maker	1
Hatters	4	Upholsters	2
Harness makers	2	Waiters	7
Hotel keepers	3	Watch Maker	1
Hostlers	7	Wire Weaver	1
Iron forgers	2		
Jewelers	3		
Laborers	91	Total	525

TABLE 12.

At time of arrest, there were	
Employed	252
Idle	273
Total	525

TABLE 13.
CONVICTIONS.

First	458
Second	56
Third	7
Fourth	2
Fifth	2
Total	525

TABLE 14.

PUNISHMENTS.

Capped.....	482
Dark cell.....	242
Showered.....	70
Dark cell and showered.....	3
Dark cell and ball and chain.....	4
Capped and showered.....	2
Black board.....	128
Total punishments.....	831

TABLE 15.

COMMUTATION EXHIBIT OF MONTHLY DISCHARGES, WITH THE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS OF TIME ADJUDGED, EARNED, LOST AND SERVED, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

	TIME ADJUDGED.		TIME LOST.			TIME GAINED.			TIME SERVED.			No. convicts.
	Years.	Months.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1868. October.....	55	6	.....	7	2	5	1	29	50	4	1	25
November.....	62	.....	1	6	28	5	2	27	56	9	3	23
December.....	48	6	.....	11	.....	4	2	15	44	3	15	19
1869. January.....	87	6	.....	10	19	10	4	26	77	1	4	30
February.....	108	6	2	7	20	11	1	23	97	4	7	39
March.....	109	.....	4	6	25	7	8	8	101	3	22	42
April.....	90	4	.....	2	11	3	4	24	86	11	6	35
May.....	75	7	1	8	9	6	1	4	69	5	26	31
June.....	65	6	2	5	18	4	9	12	60	8	8	24
July.....	102	9	.....	6	10	11	.....	18	91	8	12	36
August.....	124	3	1	11	18	16	3	27	107	11	3	33
September.....	44	9	.....	10	1	3	7	27	41	1	3	18
Totals.....	974	2	18	0	11	89	2	10	884	11	20	355

TABLE 16.

NAMES, &c., OF CONVICTS DISCHARGED BY PARDON.

NAMES.	PARDONED BY—			Where convicted.	When discharged.
	R. E. Fenton.	J. T. Hoffman.	A. Johnson.		
1. Isaac Hammil.....	1	.....	.....	Kings.....	Nov. 4, 1868.
2. Joseph Coulter.....	2	.....	.....	New York.....	Nov. 23, 1868.
3. Stephen I. Curran.....	3	.....	.....	New York.....	Nov. 25, 1868.
4. William Smith.....	4	.....	.....	Westchs'r.....	Dec. 3, 1868.
5. Thomas McDonald.....	5	.....	.....	Kings.....	Dec. 9, 1868.
6. Jesse Mott.....	6	.....	.....	Kings.....	Dec. 22, 1868.
7. Joseph Simmons.....	7	.....	.....	Kings.....	Dec. 26, 1868.
8. William Rooney.....	8	.....	.....	New York.....	Dec. 31, 1868.
9. George Lent.....	9	.....	.....	Kings.....	Dec. 31, 1868.
10. Thomas Joy.....	10	.....	.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1869.
11. John Flannery.....	11	.....	.....	Orange.....	Jan. 1, 1869.
12. D. W. Hallock.....	12	.....	.....	New York.....	Jan. 4, 1869.
13. William Duly.....	13	.....	.....	New York.....	Jan. 27, 1869.
14. Morris H. Snell.....	14	.....	.....	New York.....	Feb. 8, 1869.
15. John Disbrow.....	.....	.....	1	New York.....	Feb. 17, 1869.
16. Thomas Pleasants.....	.....	1	.....	Kings.....	March 1, 1869.
17. Henry Strickland.....	.....	2	.....	New York.....	March 12, 1869.
18. Howard Byron.....	.....	3	.....	New York.....	April 19, 1869.
19. Henry Kelley.....	.....	4	.....	New York.....	May 15, 1869.
20. Jacob H. Van Loan.....	.....	5	.....	Greene.....	May 29, 1869.
21. Martin Schreiber.....	.....	6	.....	New York.....	June 2, 1869.
22. Louis Baccio.....	.....	7	.....	New York.....	June 2, 1869.
23. Patrick Sheron.....	.....	8	.....	New York.....	June 14, 1869.
24. George H. Miller.....	.....	9	.....	New York.....	June 30, 1869.
25. William Smith.....	.....	10	.....	New York.....	July 2, 1869.
26. Joseph Lyman.....	.....	11	.....	New York.....	July 6, 1869.
27. Edward Hodgden.....	.....	12	.....	New York.....	July 8, 1869.
28. John Harris.....	.....	13	.....	New York.....	July 8, 1869.
29. Peter Wilson.....	.....	14	.....	Kings.....	July 10, 1869.
30. Israel Wood.....	.....	15	.....	Kings.....	July 22, 1869.
31. Henry Soller.....	.....	16	.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1869.

TABLE 17.

NAMES OF THOSE WHO ESCAPED DURING THE YEAR.

No.	NAMES.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Escaped.
1..	John Rice.....	New York.....	Dec. 13, 1867..	2.6	Nov'r 9, 1868
2..	John W. Risker.....	New York.....	May 15, 1868..	2.	Dec'r 1, 1868
3..	Benjamin Watson.....	Kings.....	May 15, 1868..	2.	Dec'r 29, 1868
4..	Joseph Acker.....	New York.....	Sept. 14, 1868..	5.	Dec'r 31, 1868
5..	George A. Curtis.....	New York.....	Jan'y 17, 1868..	2.	Jan'y 7, 1869
6..	William Bell.....	Kings.....	May 11, 1867..	5.	Jan'y 13, 1869
7..	Francis E. Pintow.....	New York.....	Feb'y 4, 1869..	5.	June 1, 1869
8..	George Harris.....	New York.....	Jan'y 19, 1865..	5.	June 8, 1869
9..	Henry Matthews.....	New York.....	Jan'y 11, 1869..	2.	July 11, 1869
10..	Leonard Dupree.....	New York.....	April 19, 1869..	2.6	July 16, 1869
11..	Lewis Warnemaker.....	Dutchess.....	March 13, 1861..	14.3	August 3, 1869

NAMES OF ESCAPES CAPTURED DURING THE YEAR.

No.	NAMES.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Escaped.	Captured.
1...	John Rice.....	New York..	Dec'r 13, 1867..	2.6	Nov'r 9, 1868..	Jan'y 28, 1869
2...	William Adams...	Kings.....	Oct'r 19, 1865..	5.	July 2, 1868..	Feb'y 12, 1869
3...	John Zimmer...	New York..	Feb'y 26, 1866..	3.6	Sept. 24, 1866..	Feb'y 17, 1869
4...	Joseph Marshall..	New York..	August 3, 1863..	10.	Sept. 21, 1868..	May 20, 1869
5...	Charles Cavendish	New York..	June 17, 1865..	5.	Sept. 21, 1868..	Sept 22, 1869

TABLE 18.

NAMES, &C., OF THOSE WHO DIED DURING THE YEAR.

No.	NAMES.	Where convicted.	Date of sentence.	Term.	Died.
1..	John Noonan	New York	Dec'r 14, 1866..	7.6	Oct'r 23, 1868
2..	William Sullivan	Orange	Aug. 26, 1867..	3.	Oct'r 24, 1868
3..	Henry Friday	Kings	Sept. 21, 1868..	5.	Dec'r 2, 1868
4..	Isaac Greene	Dutchess	Jan'y 29, 1868..	2.6	Dec'r 10, 1868
5..	Thomas Burns	Westchester ..	Aug. 12, 1867..	5.	Jan'y 24, 1869
6..	William Sickles	New York	Nov'r 21, 1860..	12.6	Feb'y 23, 1869
7..	Charles Smith	Kings	Nov'r 24, 1865..	5.	March 14, 1869
8..	Woodruff Gillespie	New York	Nov'r 20, 1868..	2.	March 16, 1869
9..	Charles Lockwood *	Orange	June 16, 1859..	15.	March 25, 1869
10..	Montague Dean	New York	May 8, 1867..	4.	March 25, 1869
11..	William Phillips	New York	Sept. 25, 1868..	5.	April 6, 1869
12..	Robert Wilson	New York	Aug. 9, 1867..	2.6	April 15, 1869
13..	George Fay	New York	Oct'r 17, 1867..	2.	May 4, 1869
14..	William Townsend	Queens	April 13, 1863..	10.3	May 6, 1869
15..	George H. W. Portland	Queens	Nov'r 26, 1867..	5.6	May 26, 1869
16..	Michael Riley	New York	Oct'r 18, 1867..	5.	May 27, 1869
17..	Peter Manning	Kings	March 24, 1863..	10.1	June 10, 1869
18..	William Allen	Ulster	April 2, 1865..	10.	June 29, 1869
19..	Abram Drake *	Orange	Oct'r 1, 1868..	3.	July 2, 1869
20..	Robert Riley	New York	May 14, 1869..	2.	July 3, 1869
21..	David Bowers	New York	May 30, 1867..	2.6	July 20, 1869
22..	John Donahue	New York	Dec'r 14, 1868..	2.6	July 20, 1869
23..	John Brown	New York	Oct'r 12, 1865..	5.	Aug. 11, 1869
24..	William Smith	New York	Sept. 14, 1867..	2.6	Aug. 28, 1869

TABLE 19.

SING SING PRISON TIME TABLE.

MONTHS.	Unlock.	Lock.	Time from cell to shop.	Time for washing, three times a day.	Time for breakfast and dinner.	Daily laboring time.
From October 1, 1868, to October 9, 1868	6.15	5.45	15	15	45	10.15
From October 10, 1868, to October 15, 1868	6.30	5.30	15	15	45	9.45
From October 16, 1868, to November 3, 1868	6.45	5.15	15	15	45	9.15
From November 4, 1868, to November 9, 1868	6.45	5.00	15	15	45	9.00
From November 10, 1868, to November 28, 1868	6.45	4.45	15	15	45	8.45
From November 29, 1868, to December 22, 1868	7.00	4.45	15	15	45	8.30
From December 23, 1868, to January 23, 1869	7.00	4.30	15	15	45	8.15
From January 24, 1869, to January 26, 1869	7.00	4.45	15	15	45	8.30
From January 27, 1869, to February 12, 1869	7.00	5.00	15	15	45	8.45
From February 13, 1869, to February 17, 1869	7.00	5.15	15	15	45	9.00
From February 18, 1869, to March 1, 1869	6.45	5.15	15	15	45	9.15
From March 2, 1869, to March 11, 1869	6.45	5.45	15	15	45	9.45
From March 12, 1869, to March 23, 1869	6.30	5.45	15	15	45	10.00
From March 24, 1869, to March 31, 1869	6.30	6.00	15	15	45	10.15
From April 1, 1869, to April 21, 1869	6.15	6.00	15	15	45	10.30
From April 22, 1869, to September 30, 1869	6.00	6.00	15	15	45	10.45

* Shot.

STATISTICS
OF FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT OF SING SING MALE PRISON FOR YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

TABLE 20.
CURRENT CONTRACTS AT THE SING SING PRISON, SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

CONTRACT.	Term.	Contractors.	Number of convicts.	Price per day.	Commencing.	Expires.	Number on contract.	Total.
Malleable iron.....	9 months ..	I. G. Johnson & Co.....	60	40 cents...	January 1, 1869	September 30, 1869	68	.....
Shoe	5 years.....	Bigelow & Trask.....	150	40 " ..	January 1, 1865	January 1, 1870	150	.....
Shoe.....	1 year.....	George L. Trask.....	100	40 " ..	January 1, 1869	January 1, 1870	100	.....
Shoe.....	9 months ..	George L. Trask.....	50	40 " ..	April 1, 1869	January 1, 1870	26	.....
Cabinet.....	1 year.....	Charles H. Woodruff.....	100	40 " ..	March 1, 1869	March 1, 1870	99	.....
Saddlery hardware.....	1 year.....	Peter Hayden.....	150	50 " ..	July 1, 1869	July 1, 1870	155	598

TABLE 21.

ABSTRACT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ALL THE CONVICTS PER DAY, PER MONTH, AT THE SING SING PRISON, FROM OCTOBER 1ST, 1868, TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for buildings, repairs, &c.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.
1868.												
October	\$5,740 80	\$16,455 62	\$22,196 42	\$21,078 35	{ \$18,346 45 5,000 00 23,222 75 }	\$7,353 24	\$11,854 05	\$1,089 94	\$20,297 23	537	739	1,266
November	4,716 60	16,000 78	20,807 38	16,315 46	{ 5,000 00 20,282 89 }	7,544 23	14,468 91	321 24	22,334 38	474	792	1,266
December	5,323 40	7,048 05	12,401 45	8,721 59		7,706 20	12,261 31	293 55	20,261 06	495	794	1,288
1869.												
January	5,056 35	6,375 79	11,462 14	8,947 77	26,224 89	8,094 85	16,753 12	1,056 72	25,904 69	514	781	1,295
February	5,134 50	9,508 02	14,642 52	10,421 33	26,139 37	7,963 91	16,822 98	1,371 95	26,098 84	536	818	1,343
March	5,767 00	12,813 39	18,580 39	6,090 38	25,245 02	7,593 03	14,124 89	1,060 52	22,784 41	507	799	1,306
April	5,591 60	18,324 79	23,916 39	10,647 89	21,616 44	7,517 33	15,857 76	1,304 58	24,709 67	529	734	1,263
May	5,807 90	15,788 70	21,596 60	6,890 79	25,336 96	7,244 89	15,140 43	2,020 28	24,405 60	547	710	1,258
June	5,787 75	13,493 13	19,280 88	14,199 36	26,784 43	7,306 45	19,083 09	1,063 13	27,452 67	563	692	1,254
July	5,146 70	18,800 40	23,947 10	16,243 27	27,614 11	7,438 93	17,777 96	358 43	25,575 32	565	672	1,237
August	5,775 50	25,963 01	31,738 51	45,527 75	18,479 66	7,593 99	12,065 98	832 53	20,492 50	585	633	1,218
September	6,068 65	37,460 69	43,529 34	42,661 43	20,412 87 6,770 99 }	7,632 48	12,939 88	114 96	20,687 32	598	649	1,247
Totals	\$65,976 75	\$198,122 37	\$264,099 12	\$207,718 37	\$323,441 37	\$90,929 53	\$179,180 36	\$10,893 03	\$281,003 72	....	....	....

TABLE 22.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS FROM ALL SOURCES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

Contract earnings	\$65,976 75
<i>Sundries.</i>	
Miscellaneous	\$33,653 75
United States convict board.....	4,915 40
Military convict board.....	1,223 17
Convicts' deposits.....	6,463 07
Visitors' fund.....	421 50
Confiscated funds.....	52 82
	\$46,729 71
Westchester marble and lime works	129,014 00
Westchester chain works.....	22,378 66
	198,122 37
Total earnings.....	
	\$264,099 12

TABLE 23.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS, EXCLUSIVE OF MARBLE AND LIME AND CHAIN
WORKS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

<i>Contract.</i>	
Shoe	\$29,462 30
Saddlery hardware	23,650 76
Malleable iron	10,440 37
Cabinet	4,950 20
Auger.....	12,137 71
Whip	3,596 50
File	1,000 00
	\$85,237 86
<i>Sundries.</i>	
Miscellaneous.....	\$18,351 14
U. S. convict board.....	4,915 40
Military convict board	1,223 17
Convict deposits	6,463 07
Visitors' fund	421 50
Confiscated funds	52 82
	31,427 10
	\$116,674 96

TABLE 24.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS EXCLUSIVE OF MARBLE, AND LIME, AND CHAIN
WORKS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

<i>Contract.</i>	
Shoe	\$27,554 90
Saddlery hardware	23,112 50
Malleable iron.....	9,538 40
Cabinet.....	5,535 45
Auger	265 50
	\$65,976 75

Sundries.

Miscellaneous	\$33,653 75	
U. S. convict board	4,915 40	
Military convict board.....	1,223 17	
Convict deposits.....	6,463 07	
Visitors' fund	421 50	
Confiscated funds	52 82	
		\$46,729 71
		<u>\$112,706 46</u>

TABLE 25.

EARNINGS OF WESTCHESTER MARBLE AND LIME WORKS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

Total amount of sales	\$102,348 21	
Cost of excavating cut to quarry	5,875 00	
Cost of construction and kiln	2,331 83	
Labor for male prison	1,111 91	
New tools made on works	182 79	
Stock on hand	17,164 26	
		\$129,014 00

Expenditures.

Total amount disbursed.....	\$57,939 76	
Stock on hand October 1st, 1868.....	9,759 54	
Debits due.....	5,953 75	
		73,653 05
Earnings over expenditures.....		<u>\$55,360 95</u>

TABLE 26.

EARNINGS OF WESTCHESTER CHAIN WORKS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

Total amount of sales.....	\$17,878 66	
Stock on hand.....	4,500 00	
		\$22,378 66

Expenditures.

Total amount disbursed.....	\$12,139 09	
Stock on hand September 30th, 1868.....	3,689 20	
		15,828 29
		<u>\$6,550 37</u>

TABLE 27.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL CASH EXPENDED DURING THE YEAR.

Rations	\$82,843 00
Officers' salaries.....	90,929 53
Clothing and bedding	31,796 21
Miscellaneous.....	39,592 51
Oil and fuel.....	14,124 33
Building and repairs	10,893 83
Hospital.....	3,243 12
Discharged convicts	1,947 74

Grain and feed.....	\$2,506 82	
Stationery	1,974 20	
Furniture.....	1,152 43	
		\$281,003 72
Westchester marble and lime works	\$57,939 76	
Westchester chain works	12,139 09	
		70,078 85
		<u>\$351,082 57</u>

TABLE 28.

EXHIBIT OF THE TOTAL ARREARAGES TO THE PRISON, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

<i>Contract.</i>		
Auger	\$3,684 44	
Cabinet.....	2,780 66	
		\$6,465 10
<i>Sundries.</i>		
U. S. convict board, &c.....	\$1,235 34	
Military convict board	280 72	
J. B. Swain.....	91 80	
Hubbell & Van Hoesen.....	5,423 27	
		7,031 13
Total arrearages		<u>\$13,496 23</u>

TABLE 29.

AVERAGE COST OF SUPPORTING EACH CONVICT PER DAY AND PER MONTH FOR RATIONS ONLY, AND FOR ALL ITEMS, EXCEPT BUILDING AND REPAIRS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

	<i>For Rations Only.</i>		<i>Including all Items.</i>	
	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.
Male	17c. 8m.	\$5 41 1-6	58c. 2m.	\$17 46
Female	25c. 6m.	7 78	54c. 3m.	16 53

TABLE 30.

STATEMENT OF MONTHLY RECEIPTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1868-9.

RECEIPTS IN OCTOBER, 1868.

<i>For Convict Labor.</i>		
Bigelow & Trask.....		\$1,757 00
Bohler & Phinney.....		596 50
P. Hayden.....		2,013 50
		<u>\$4,367 00</u>
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise	\$175 00	
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit	236 09	
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water	12 50	
I. G. Johnson & Co., barrels.....	75 00	
Westchester marble and lime works, stone	14,572 40	
I. Miller, merchandise	75 49	
C. Marshall, convict deposit.....	4 65	
C. Tucker, convict deposit	50 32	

P. Brown, c. f.	\$1 00	
Nicholson & Weld, labor	58 20	
J. Rhodes, c. f.	2 25	
C. Hartman, convict deposit ...	43	
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, merchandise	25 55	
S. E. Tompkins, chains	3 11	
T. Oeschler, bones	38 75	
T. Oeschler, barrels	6 25	
P. Hayden, merchandise	13 48	
J. Oeschler, bones	50 00	
S. Raymond, barrels	55 50	
P. Davids, hogsheads	2 00	
Westchester marble and lime works, stone and lime	2,141 90	
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise	1 25	
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water	12 50	
Westchester marble and lime works, lime, &c	2,492 04	
D. P. Forrest, rations	893 88	
A. E. Whitehead, convict deposit	1 02	
P. O'Donnell, convict deposit	100 00	
W. Miller, c. f.	17 00	
M. Wertha, convict deposit	3 50	
Visitors' fund	12 25	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	20 84	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	10	
C. Hall, rent	75 00	
C. Tucker, convict deposit	10 00	
Westchester marble and lime works, stone, &c	1,963 17	
		\$9,587 36
		<u>\$16,315 46</u>

RECEIPTS IN DECEMBER, 1868.

For Convict Labor.

Bigelow & Trask	\$1,688 40
P. Hayden	1,958 00
	\$3,646 40

Miscellaneous.

T. McGinnis, c. f.	\$200 00
C. Tucker, convict deposit	25 00
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit	209 33
B. Wiley, c. f.	6 05
W. J. Baker, c. f.	5 50
P. McKittrick, rags	30 11
S. Raymond, barrels	100 00
W. Mills, convict deposit	1 50
Visitors' fund	43 50
D. P. Forrest, stationery	5 00
Westchester marble and lime works	211 90
	17,059 25
	<u>\$21,426 25</u>

RECEIPTS IN NOVEMBER, 1868.

For Convict Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.....	\$997 20
P. Hayden.....	2,262 50
Bigelow & Trask.....	1,958 80
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	1,059 60
	\$6,278 10

Miscellaneous.

I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	\$7 49
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	20 84
Joseph Acker, c. f.....	1 00
Westchester marble and lime works, stone, lime, &c.....	1,867 64
M. Kelly, convict deposit.....	25
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	253 87
P. Hayden, Croton water.....	20 84
Westchester marble and lime works, stone, lime, &c.....	1,952 04
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	12 50
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	189 88
Westchester marble and lime works, lime, &c.....	194 84
P. Hayden, Croton water.....	20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	2 48
J. Thompson, convict deposit.....	25
C. R. Boyd, convict deposit.....	40
L. N. Lewis, two pigs.....	12 00
Westchester marble and lime works, lime, &c.....	488 00
Visitors' fund.....	10 50
D. P. Forrest.....	2,188 98
	5,075 19
	\$8,721 59

RECEIPTS IN JANUARY, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

Bigelow & Trask.....	\$1,949 20
Charles H. Woodruff.....	371 00
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	833 39
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	1,022 00
P. Hayden.....	2,195 00
	\$6,371 09

Miscellaneous.

Joseph Gordon, convict deposit.....	50
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	\$12 50
H. E. Stevens, convict deposit.....	7 85
H. Nelson, convict deposit.....	5 00
J. Higgins, convict deposit.....	3 00
R. Lewis, convict deposit.....	2 00
H. Coddington, hides.....	30 48
J. H. Smallwood, convict deposit.....	60 00
Visitors.....	14 50

D. P. Forrest, rations.....	\$1,157 72	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	1 50	
P. E. Hapgood, convict deposit.....	214 78	
W. Wright, convict deposit	15 16	
D. P. Forrest, balance on chain account.....	1,010 01	
		\$2,576 68
		\$8,947 77

RECEIPTS IN FEBRUARY, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

Bigelow & Trask.....	\$1,950 80
P. Hayden.....	2,030 25
C. H. Woodruff	171 90
C. H. Woodruff	19 40
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	914 00
	\$5,096 35

Miscellaneous.

H. Meyer, c. f.....	\$2 00
W. H. Reed, convict deposit.....	15
J. Robinson, convict deposit	10
C. Mason, convict transportation	3 00
Wixon & Walker, merchandise	161 25
G. Jones, convict deposit	43 25
H. Blaisdell, convict deposit	62
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water	12 50
W. Horsfall, chains.....	1,095 63
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	255 13
H. C. Nelson, rations	1,135 19
W. Jennings, c. f.....	2 00
E. Bonton, swill	6 00
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	6 00
C. Johnson, c. f.....	2 25
P. Davids, swill.....	1 00
S. G. Howe & Co., on account.....	2,500 00
R. O'Connell, convict deposit	10 00
C. Jenkins, c. f.....	30
R. Cabawa, convict deposit	68
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	42 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water	20 84
Visitors	17 25
	5,327 98
	\$10,424 33

RECEIPTS IN MARCH, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

P. Hayden	\$1,942 75
Bigelow & Trask.....	2,155 00

C. H. Woodruff	\$198 45
C. H. Woodruff	17 50
	\$4,313 70

Miscellaneous.

J. Ferguson, swill.....	\$2 00
E. Bouton, swill.....	3 00
H. S. Lander, bones	29 25
J. Schen, potatoes	4 50
P. Davids, swill.....	1 00
A. Babcock, lard.....	19 00
A. Walker, coal.....	15 22
J. Lawrence, coal	7 00
J. Shute, swill	7 50
H. C. Nelson, rations	722 36
W. N. Skidmore, iron	3 50
J. M. Smith, c. f.	30
E. Boaton, swill	7 00
H. H. Hildick, chain	403 61
G. Williams, convict deposit	8 05
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	9 00
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 80
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit	227 91
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise.....	21 03
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise	1 10
E. Langley, convict deposit	20
A. Blaisdel, convict deposit	3 00
J. Burns, c. f.	2 23
A. Deuser, convict deposit	75
H. O'Neil, c. f.	4 50
Reynolds & Young, chain	7 25
P. McNiece, chains.....	96 40
Visitors	58 25
E. Bouton, swill.....	3 00
A. Hays, convict deposit.....	65
Bearn & Murray, chain	80 72
M. Vaughn, swill.....	4 50
J. Williams, convict deposit.....	2 00
	1,776 68
	\$6,090 38

RECEIPTS IN APRIL, 1869,

For Convict Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.....	\$820 80
Bigelow & Trask.....	2,606 60
P. Hayden.....	2,135 00
C. H. Woodruff	210 40
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	769 20
	\$6,542 00

Miscellaneous.

Reynolds & Young, chain.....	\$8 25	
J. Shute, swill	2 00	
J. Lauder, bones	31 40	
Visitors	17 50	
J. Towne, c. f.	5 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	20 84	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	37 40	
J. Lyman, convict deposit	639 00	
W. Horsfall, chain.....	28 39	
M. Lowenbergh, convict deposit.....	33 00	
H. C. Nelson, rations.....	1,156 22	
Reynolds & Young, merchandise	48 16	
J. Parkhurst.....	305 45	
S. G. Howe & Co., chain.....	131 18	
S. G. Howe & Co., on account.....	637 71	
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water	12 50	
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise.....	14	
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84	
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	2 32	
Merchandise	6 75	
Swill.....	3 00	
G. E. Wilson, c. f.	1 30	
G. Bowen, swill.....	1 00	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	19 50	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise ...	43 00	
Sidney, Shepard & Co., chain	173 75	
J. Ferguson, swill.....	6 50	
J. Nolan, c. f.	50	
J. Jones, c. f.	2 60	
A. L. Davis, convict deposit.....	40 00	
J. Bennett, convict deposit.....	50 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	47 53	
H. Nelson, convict deposit	15 00	
M. Elkin, convict deposit	250 00	
Bigelow & Trask	298 16	
J. Lander, bones and swill.....	63 50	
J. Shute, swill	3 00	
S. E. Tompkins, chain.....	13 50	
H. C. Nelson, rations.....	1,021 09	
		\$4,105 89
		<u>\$10,647 89</u>

RECEIPTS IN MAY 1869.

For Convict Labor.

Bigelow & Trask.....	\$2,557 80
P. Hayden.....	1,888 50
C. H. Woodruff	443 30
	<u>\$4,889 60</u>

Miscellaneous.

Visitors	\$43 50
W. Russell, convict deposit	5 00
L. Kelly, c. f.	60
A. McDougal, convict deposit	30 00
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water	12 50
L. Kelly, c. f.	1 00
J. Hyland, swill.	5 00
S. E. Tompkins, convict deposit	67 45
E. Eastwood, c. f.	25
S. E. Tompkins, Croton water.	20 84
S. E. Tompkins, merchandise	12 04
S. E. Tompkins, convict deposit.	267 51
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit	358 15
Reynolds & Young, chain.	19 05
J. Wind, labor	3 50
J. Hyland, swill.	3 00
W. Smith, swill.	3 00
J. Baldy, cow.	15 00
J. Smith, labor.	6 00
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.	8 34
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise	2 12
M. Kingsley, convict deposit.	1 00
J. McGill, c. f.	3 00
A. Lyon, swill	2 00
J. Thomas, convict deposit.	25
Davis & Raymond, hide	2 00
T. Anderson, coal	7 00
	\$2,001 19
	\$6,890 79

RECEIPTS IN JUNE, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co	\$702 00
Bigelow & Trask	2,620 80
P. Hayden.	1,838 50
C. H. Woodruff.	637 80
	\$5,799 10

Miscellaneous.

S. Handsworth, convict deposit.	\$45 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.	10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise	21 00
War Department, board of military convicts	545 40
A. H. Hildick, chain.	336 52
Reynolds & Young, chain	1 50
H. C. Nelson, rations.	1,061 14
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water	12 50
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise.	2 65
P. Hayden, Croton water	20 84

P. Hayden, merchandise.....	\$5 95	
J. Zimmer, c. f.....	1 14	
H. Christie, convict deposit.....	2 30	
R. Campbell, convict deposit.....	29	
J. Shepard, convict deposit.....	20 00	
E. Bouton, swill.....	6 50	
H. S. Allen, convict deposit.....	50	
P. C. Coffin, chain.....	152 50	
A. Blaisdell, convict deposit.....	2 60	
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	402 33	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
Merchandise.....	5 02	
Westchester marble and lime works, stone, &c.....	3,443 24	
		<u>\$8,400 26</u>
		<u><u>\$14,199 36</u></u>

RECEIPTS IN JULY, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

I. G. Johnson & Co.....	\$710 80
Bigelow & Trask.....	2,599 90
P. Hayden.....	1,787 25
C. H. Woodruff.....	696 00
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	704 60
	<u>\$6,498 55</u>

Miscellaneous.

I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	\$10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	1 20
J. Lander, bones.....	65 80
Westchester marble and lime works, lime, &c.....	1,505 20
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	12 50
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise.....	1 70
J. Hyland, swill.....	7 00
C. R. Boyd, convict deposit.....	1 00
Visitors.....	41 25
S. Harnenstein, convict deposit.....	54 30
H. C. Nelson, rations.....	981 60
Westchester marble and lime works, stone, &c.....	1,046 25
Board United States convicts.....	4,915 40
P. Hayden, Croton water.....	20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	4 73
P. Hayden, convict deposit.....	181 14
S. Johns, convict deposit.....	2 57
D. W. Richards, chain.....	160 15
D. W. Richards, iron.....	28 62
Westchester marble and lime works, lime and stone.....	659 00
S. Elkin, convict deposit.....	10 00
J. Goelt, c. f.....	2 00
Sidney Shepard & Co., chain.....	241 00

\$2,001 19

\$8,599 79

\$712 00

2,620 80

1,538 50

637 80

\$7,709 10

P. C. Coffin, chain.....	\$213 75	
Westchester marble and lime works, stone, &c.....	581 50	
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34	
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	6 82	
I. G. Johnson, Croton water.....	10 00	
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	66 00	
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	412 06	
C. Lander, bones.....	44 00	
Bouton & Co., swill.....	6 00	
Westchester marble and lime works, lime.....	706 00	
		\$9,714 72
		<u>\$16,213 27</u>

RECEIPTS IN AUGUST, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

Bigelow & Trask.....	\$2,208 40
P. Hayden.....	1,527 00
	<u>\$3,735 40</u>

Miscellaneous.

J. Burke, convict deposit.....	14
J. Murphy, convict deposit.....	25
P. Gallagher, convict deposit.....	\$5 93
L. Anderson, c. f.....	3 45
Visitors.....	55 00
H. C. Nelson, rations.....	1,035 95
Westchester marble and lime works, lime, &c.....	1,792 75
S. G. Howe & Co., on account.....	9,000 00
L. H. Miller, on account.....	1,000 00
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	12 50
P. C. Coffin, chain.....	126 25
W. Oothout, chain.....	30 20
S. Martin.....	12 74
E. D. Townsend, Assistant Adjutant-General, board.....	677 77
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	366 16
W. Gardner, chain.....	2,210 84
Westchester marble and lime works, lime.....	719 74
P. Hayden, Croton water.....	20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	6 98
P. Hayden, convict deposit.....	307 37
C. F. Maurice, chain.....	3 96
Westchester marble and lime works, lime.....	315 50
Westchester marble and lime works, lime and stone.....	24,052 23
J. Jones, rags.....	32 80
J. Hyland, swill.....	3 00
	<u>41,792 35</u>
	<u>\$45,527 75</u>

RECEIPTS IN SEPTEMBER, 1869.

For Convict Labor.

C. H. Woodruff.....	\$761 70
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	649 60
Bigelow & Trask.....	2,599 00
P. Hayden.....	1,693 50
C. H. Woodruff.....	845 80
C. H. Woodruff.....	70 80
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	637 20
I. G. Johnson & Co.....	662 20
Bigelow & Trask.....	2,630 20
P. Hayden.....	1,854 25
	\$12,404 25

Miscellaneous.

C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	\$8 34
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	23 57
E. F. Post, chain.....	121 36
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	21 00
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	12 50
Bigelow & Trask, merchandise.....	2 60
H. C. Nelson, rations.....	983 97
E. Bennett, convict deposit.....	25 00
Visitors' fund.....	64 00
C. Thompson, convict deposit.....	4 38
Westchester marble and lime works, lime and stone.....	821 88
P. Hayden, Croton water.....	20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	6 41
P. Hayden, convict deposit.....	166 46
Bigelow & Trask, convict deposit.....	437 60
F. G. Spencer, chain.....	2,023 11
Hubbell & Van Hoesen, chain.....	1,513 30
J. Martin, pasture.....	50 00
Westchester marble and lime works, lime and stone.....	11,734 47
Westchester marble and lime works, lime and stone.....	7,563 69
C. H. Woodruff, Croton water.....	8 34
C. H. Woodruff, merchandise.....	9 36
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	30 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., Croton water.....	10 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	27 00
I. G. Johnson & Co., merchandise.....	62 50
J. Hyland, merchandise.....	178 75
Visitors' fund, August and September.....	102 25
Bigelow & Trask, Croton water.....	12 50
P. Hayden, Croton water.....	20 84
P. Hayden, merchandise.....	3 00
H. C. Nelson, rations.....	704 09

H. C. Nelson, balance over appropriation	\$464 07	
Bohler & Phinney, on account	3,000 00	
		\$30,257 18
		\$42,661 43

TABLE 31.

STATEMENT OF MONTHLY EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1868-9.

EXPENDED IN OCTOBER, 1868.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,353 24
--	------------

Rations.

W. B. C. Carpenter, flour	\$2,414 27	
Allen & Bros, provisions.....	1,008 61	
M. Traffern, beef.....	754 44	
L. Raymond, potatoes	514 34	
E. Lane, beef	412 80	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	344 58	
W. Nelson, potatoes.....	102 50	
B. Payn, tobacco.....	289 80	
S. Raymond, potatoes	280 38	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	161 10	
F. A. Burkney, beef.....	44 94	
J. G. Hopper, beef.....	44 78	
W. J. Wixon, tobacco	29 20	
R. Whitson, potatoes	6 00	
		6,407 74

Stationery, &c.

T. E. Sutton, printing	\$53 41	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	40 35	
R. Quimby, postage	25 56	
		119 32

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage	104 89
--------------------------------	--------

Milk.

J. Burroughs, milk	22 32
--------------------------	-------

Clothing, &c.

H. S. Barney, & Co., dry goods.....	\$1,838 95	
J. Harrison & Son, cloth.....	721 45	
J. Hopkins, leather.....	559 91	
P. McKittrick, tallow	47 06	
Mathews & June, yarn.....	5 00	
		3,172 37

Materials and Labor.

Clute Bros, grate bars.....	\$239 03
G. & S. Crawford, glass, &c	232 74
W. H. Barlow, hardware	158 19
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	113 53
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	86 49
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	84 86

W. H. Barlow, hardware	\$50 52	
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, paint.....	39 75	
W. J. Brewer, charcoal	29 25	
R. Kipp, lumber	21 70	
W. H. Barlow, hardware	12 66	
Bigelow & Trask, lumber	7 68	
I. G. Johnson & Co., materials	5 75	
L. P. Bostwick, materials	4 94	
I. G. Johnson & Co., castings	3 30	
		\$1,089 94

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	542 13
-----------------------------	--------

Feed.

Coddington & Lyon, feed.....	\$185 40	
H. H. Hall, feed.....	54 25	
		239 65

Deposits.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	452 27
--	--------

Legal Services.

H. N. Baker, legal services.....	136 27
----------------------------------	--------

Conveying Witnesses.

J. Rider, conveying witnesses	\$185 75	
J. Wilson, conveying witnesses	16 00	
J. H. Lighthall, conveying witnesses.....	15 12	
J. S. Young, conveying witnesses	8 00	
H. Underwood, conveying witnesses.....	8 60	
E. H. Sniffen, conveying witnesses.....	5 00	
J. Hatch, conveying witnesses.....	5 00	
W. H. Young, conveying witnesses.....	2 00	
		245 47

Miscellaneous.

Pursuit of escapes.....	\$268 44	
A. G. Norton, express	27 95	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	25 57	
Propeller Eureka, freight	17 35	
J. Madden, express.....	17 01	
T. Many, cartage.....	13 00	
J. H. Madden, cartage.....	11 50	
T. Many, cartage.....	5 50	
M. Churchill, Balls' services.....	3 00	
J. H. Lighthall, expenses	1 00	
D. P. Forrest, expenses.....	19 00	
W. Franklin, expenses	2 30	
		411 62

\$20,297 23

EXPENDED IN NOVEMBER, 1863.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....		\$7,544 23
--	--	------------

Rations.

M. Traffern, potatoes.....	\$2,550 00
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	2,100 15
Wixon & Walker, flour.....	1,482 00
M. Traffern, beef.....	1,137 06
Wixon & Walker, flour.....	900 00
E. Lane, beef.....	417 92
B. Payn, tobacco.....	355 32
E. Carey, beef.....	393 00
S. Raymond, potatoes.....	255 66
N. Cornell, beef.....	134 93
Davis & Raymond, beef.....	44 10
O. J. Washburn, beef.....	40 86
Allen & Bro., fish.....	17 88

 9,828 88
Stationery, &c.

R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$30 10
R. Quimby, postage.....	16 75

 46 85
Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage.....	155 06
-------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

J. S. Barron & Co., brushes.....	\$112 75
J. S. Barron & Co., brooms.....	39 00

 151 75
Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, drugs.....	\$131 86
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores.....	33 13
J. Burroughs, milk.....	21 60
T. Buckout, glasses.....	2 75

 189 34
Clothing, &c.

J. Hopkins, boots.....	\$1,479 76
J. Harrison, cloth.....	283 20
P. McKittrick, tallow.....	56 68

 1,819 64
Materials.

G. & B. Fox, boiler plates.....	\$151 90
W. H. Barlow, hardware.....	65 20
J. Terwilliger & Co., sash.....	38 50
S. H. Estis, oil.....	30 96
A. R. Free, brick.....	15 75
J. Nason & Co., pipe.....	15 58
I. G. Johnson & Co., grate.....	2 35
W. H. Barlow, machinery.....	1 00

 321 24
Coal.

Nicholson & Weld, coal.....	870 00
-----------------------------	--------

Feed.

Coddington & Lyon, feed.....	\$219 05
H. H. Hall, feed.....	64 40

\$283 45

Deposits.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	490 35
--	--------

Appraising.

J. Williamson, appraising.....	\$125 00
T. Leary, appraising.....	125 00

250 00

Miscellaneous.

S. Raymond, freight.....	\$111 87
J. H. Maddan, express.....	60 01
D. Gillespie, capture of escapes.....	50 00
J. H. Maddan, freight, etc.....	31 91
J. T. Cooks, carriage hire.....	23 75
R. Terhune, telegrams... ..	20 60
P. Many, cartage.....	19 40
M. Benson, pursuit of escapes.....	17 00
Propeller, Eureka, freight.....	10 30
J. P. Hubbard, conveying witnesses	8 00
W. Many, freight.....	2 50
H. E. Sniffen, extra duty.....	2 00
C. Moore, cartage	1 50
D. P. Forrest, expenses	22 45
W. Franklin, expenses	2 30

740 35

\$22,334 38

EXPENDED IN DECEMBER, 1868.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,706 20
--	------------

Rations.

W. B. Carpenter, flour.....	\$2,701 50
J. Besson's Sons, provisions.....	2,513 91
M. Traffern, beef.....	2,046 38
H. J. Sailes, beef	273 60
Wixon & Walker, provisions.....	271 95
D. P. Forrest, rations.....	167 90
N. Cornell, vinegar.....	144 00
W. J. Wixon, potatoes.....	21 50
S. Raymond, salt.....	10 00

8,150 74

Stationery, &c.

T. C. Burhus, stationery.....	\$54 20
R. Quimby, postage	26 27
R. Terhune, stationery.....	14 65
Sheldon & Curtis, printing.....	5 00

100 12

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage	129 90
--------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

S. H. Johnson, crockery.....	\$25 00
I. G. Hopper, stove.....	6 00

\$31 00

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, drugs	\$133 32
J. Burroughs, milk	22 32
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores.....	8 40

164 04

Clothing and Bedding.

H. D. Aldrich, Jr., blankets	\$1,900 00
H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods.....	196 41
J. Quinlan, tallow.....	140 88
C. Aufenger, blankets.....	25 25
Ganoung & Titlar, soap.....	11 20

2,273 74

Materials.

C. S. Frisbie, files	\$117 43
G. & S. Crawford, paints.....	78 88
P. McKittrick, oil.....	42 00
J. Terwilliger, sash.....	29 52
W. H. Barlow, hardware	17 22
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	8 50

293 55

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	
-----------------------------	--

745 56

Miscellaneous.

J. Ryder, conveying witnesses.....	\$236 00
S. Raymond, freight.....	167 53
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	116 00
S. H. Johnson, legal services.....	71 00
D. P. Forrest, expenses	37 43
J. Shute, cartage	10 00
S. Baker, cartage.....	8 00
G. M. Apgar, pursuit of escapes	5 50
D. Ross, cartage.....	4 00
J. T. Collyer, expenses	4 00
J. Silver, cartage.....	3 75
C. Moore, cartage	3 00

666 21

\$20,261 06

EXPENDED IN JANUARY, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$8,094 85
--	------------

Rations.

W. B. C. Carpenter, flour	\$3,150 00
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	1,862 79
Davis & Raymond, beef	1,611 88
Wixon & Walker, provisions.....	1,522 78
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	1,477 79

M. Traffern, beef.....	\$480 00	
J. Bessons' Sons, beef.....	189 25	
A. Walker, pork.....	62 66	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	37 69	
W. J. Wixon, mutton.....	22 32	
		\$10,417 16

Stationery, &c.

P. E. Sutton, stationery.....	\$35 75	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	23 50	
R. Quimby, postage.....	25 39	
		84 64

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage.....		157 96
-------------------------------	--	--------

Furniture.

J. S. Barron, baskets.....		7 25
----------------------------	--	------

Hospital.

G. & S. Crawford, drugs.....	\$146 71	
G. & S. Crawford, drugs.....	138 97	
G. & S. Crawford, drugs.....	80 37	
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores.....	16 36	
G. J. Fisher, medical services.....	15 00	
		397 41

Clothing and Bedding.

Hayden Bros., cloth.....	\$1,021 40	
H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods.....	419 38	
J. Hopkins, leather, etc.....	348 20	
J. Harrison & Son, cloth, etc.....	281 60	
J. Hopkins, leather.....	210 04	
H. S. Barney & Co., dry goods.....	44 43	
G. W. Lounsbury, straw.....	26 80	
R. Whitson, straw.....	15 00	
J. McCord, flannel.....	2 50	
		2,369 38

Materials.

Hubbell & Van Hoesen, hardware.....	\$610 04	
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	153 13	
G. & S. Crawford, paints.....	123 83	
Wm. H. Young, needles.....	3 25	
Cunningham & Co., files.....	21 28	
J. Terwilliger,.....	34 50	
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	40 81	
R. Kipp, lumber.....	69 88	
		1,056 72

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	\$814 34	
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	854 24	
		1,668 58

Feed.

Coddington & Lyon, feed.....	\$347 00	
N. Cornell, hay.....	140 49	
		487 49

Deposits.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....		677 73
---	--	--------

Miscellaneous.

Wilbur Bank, capture of escape.....	\$50 00
J. D. La Rue, capture of escape	50 00
J. H. Maddan, cartage, freight, &c.....	47 63
W. T. Many, cartage	43 00
J. H. Maddan, express.....	39 45
R. Terhune, telegrams	39 09
J. Jenks, freight.....	33 87
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	24 46
D. P. Forrest, expenses	22 65
J. H. Maddan, express.....	21 02
T. Many, cartage.....	19 50
J. H. Maddan, express	18 82
J. H. Maddan, express.....	16 77
T. Many, freight	11 46
J. Archer, freight	7 50
J. Birdsall, legal services.....	5 70
D. Robbins, cartage.....	5 00
S. York, teaming.....	4 00
L. Depew, cartage.....	4 00
J. H. Maddan, cartage.....	3 80
W. Mealing, pursuit of escape.....	4 50
W. Franklin, expenses.....	3 50
W. Smith, cartage.....	3 50
W. Franklin, expenses.....	2 60
N. G. Hobby, pursuit of escapes.....	2 50
Merchants' Union Express Co., freight	1 20
	\$485 52
	\$25,904 69

EXPENDED IN FEBRUARY, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,903 91
--	------------

Rations.

W. B. C. Carpenter, flour	\$2,836 58
C. M. Raymond, beef	1,067 85
Wixon & Walker, provisions.....	1,061 42
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,017 90
Davis & Raymond, beef	936 72
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	543 43
Wixon & Walker, provisions.....	336 80
G. F. Worden, beef.....	305 10
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	296 10
S. M. Sherwood, beans.....	229 43
W. B. C. Carpenter, hops	28 25
Henderson & Fleming, seed.....	25 20
A. Walker, pork	16 50
R. Terhune, yeast.....	2 00

9,103 55

Stationery, &c.

N. Baldwin, printing	\$148 00
T. E. Sutton, printing	101 13
R. Terhune, stationery	62 50
J. B. Noxon, check book	23 25
R. Quimby, postage	23 20
J. B. Noxon, revenue stamps	4 00
W. C. Washburn, stationery	3 58

\$365 66*Discharged Convicts.*

Sundry convicts, mileage	175 01
--------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

George E. L. Hyatt, carpet	\$200 22
Milner & Dearing, furniture	43 25
Squire Griffen, furniture	37 86

281 33*Hospital.*

W. C. Washburne, drugs	\$127 73
W. C. Washburne, drugs	93 61
W. C. Washburne, drugs	91 58
J. Burroughs, milk	63 44
W. C. Washburn, drugs	60 70
G. J. Fisher, medical services	40 00
Ganoung & Titlar, hospital stores	13 55

490 41*Clothing and Bedding.*

J. Harrison & Son, cloth	\$918 55
J. M. Stevens, dry goods	589 78
J. Hopkins, leather	507 57
J. Harrison & Son, cloth	187 07
J. Harrison & Son, flannel	129 50
Robert Purdy, straw	21 45
F. J. Griffin, straw	12 87
H. J. Griffin, straw	11 79
E. Bouton, straw	9 52
Nelius, Trask & Ripley, gloves	1 30

2,389 40*Materials.*

R. Mount, lumber	\$356 43
Reynolds & Young, hardware	290 30
R. Kipp, lumber	268 01
W. H. Barlow, hardware	131 73
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, paint	91 87
E. G. Blaksløe & Co., castings	86 65
Reynolds & Young, hardware	65 02
Reed Roofing Co., felt	33 84
R. Kipp, plaster	14 05
S. E. Tompkins & Co., sundries	8 25
J. Terwilliger, glass	7 94
W. C. Washburn, paints	7 10
W. H. Barlow, zinc	6 76
H. Herringshaw, paint	4 00

1,371 95

Gas and Fuel.

Nicholson & Wild, coal	\$2,042 60	
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas	655 12	
		\$2,697 72

Hay and Feed.

Coddington & Lyon, feed	\$219 80	
S. M. Sherwood	99 00	
W. Marshall, hay	91 26	
J. B. Auser, hay	51 30	
H. Hall, hay	172 28	
		478 64

Deposits.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	365 59
--	--------

Miscellaneous.

M. Benson, expenses	\$87 32	
J. Kealy, capture escape	50 00	
J. Archer, freight	35 54	
Wixon & Walker, freight	41 51	
H. Lyon, capture of escape	50 00	
H. Lyon, capture of escape	50 00	
M. L. Cobb, legal services	25 00	
F. Larkin, legal services	25 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams	37 00	
H. C. Wilson, expenses	21 40	
J. Shute, cartage	15 00	
T. Many, cartage	15 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses	6 95	
C. Hall, expenses	3 60	
J. Archer, freight	3 10	
R. Terhune, sundries	2 75	
J. G. Griffin, pursuit of escape	2 50	
L. Depew, cartage	1 00	
		475 97
		\$26,098 84

EXPENDITURES IN MARCH, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services	\$7,593 03
---	------------

Rations.

W. Kraff & Co., flour	\$2,718 75	
J. Besson's Sons, provisions	2,125 77	
C. H. Raymond, beef	1,492 90	
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,042 10	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions	390 21	
G. F. Worden, beef	328 68	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco	285 60	
A. Buckhout, provisions	136 22	
R. Terhune, yeast	4 00	
		8,524 03

Stationery, &c.

N. Baldwin, printing	\$127 00	
R. Terhune, stationery	39 85	
R. Quimby, postage	30 64	
		\$197 49

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage		215 23
--------------------------------	--	--------

Furniture.

J. Bessons' Sons, brooms	\$29 30	
S. Griffin, furniture	16 22	
		45 52

Hospital.

W. C. Washburn, drugs	\$329 74	
D. Farrington, milk	51 76	
		381 50

Clothing and Bedding.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth	\$1,068 26	
J. M. Stevens, dry goods	568 26	
J. Hopkins, leather	481 65	
P. McKittrick, tallow	62 16	
A. Hall, straw	16 70	
S. Tompkins, straw	10 95	
		2,207 98

Materials.

R. Mount, lumber	\$401 40	
Reynolds & Young, hardware	243 85	
Reynolds & Young, hardware	170 14	
J. Williams, tin	61 95	
W. C. Washburn, paint	46 70	
C. H. Woodruff, materials	38 19	
W. C. Washburn, materials	29 46	
G. Bruce & Son, materials	23 60	
C. H. Woodruff, materials	18 67	
S. E. Tompkins, labor	14 36	
F. C. Burrhus, repairs	10 00	
B. W. Turnstall, repairs	8 20	
		1,066 52

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas		532 76
------------------------------	--	--------

Hay.

J. H. Whitson, hay	\$35 50	
J. J. Pearce, hay	32 10	
J. Sniffen, hay	16 02	
		83 62

Miscellaneous.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	\$199 62	
J. Archer, transferring convicts	476 10	
J. Lawrence, capture of escapes	400 00	
C. Wheeler, transferring convicts	194 80	
Williamson & Many, capture of escapes	100 00	
J. Archer, freight and express	72 71	

Propeller Eureka, freight	\$70 81	
C. C. Childs, Jr., transferring convicts	56 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams	55 06	
J. H. Maddan, freight and express	48 35	
S. McNeil, transferring convicts	39 35	
H. C. Nelson, expenses	31 70	
J. Shute, cartage	7 50	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses	6 71	
J. Jenks, freight	5 55	
W. G. Sale, pursuit of escape	3 00	
D. D. Nelson, pursuit of escape	24 50	
B. P. Washburn, transferring convicts	7 00	
Westchester marble and lime works, lime	138 00	
		\$1,936 76
		<u>\$22,784 44</u>

EXPENSES FOR APRIL, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services	\$7,517 33
---	------------

Rations.

Mitchell, Krapp & Co., flour	\$2,712 50	
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions	1,657 51	
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,181 30	
C. M. Raymond, beef	1,141 10	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions	515 25	
G. F. Worden, beef	423 99	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco	393 69	
A. Buckhout, provisions	340 38	
W. Hyland, potatoes	24 00	
S. S. Raymond, codfish	5 76	
		8,395 48

Printing and Stationery.

C. F. Denike, printing	\$107 50	
R. Quimby, postage	25 71	
R. Terhune, stationery	41 62	
R. Terhune, stationery	7 25	
J. B. Noxon, stamps	5 00	
		187 08

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage	161 42
--------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

Ganoung & Titlar, crockery	\$35 42	
S. Griffin, mat	2 00	
		37 42

Hospital.

W. C. Washburne, drugs	\$100 97	
D. Farrington, milk	38 40	
J. W. Scribner, medical services	25 00	
		164 37

Clothing and Bedding.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth.	\$1,820 91	
J. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	1,098 18	
J. Hopkins, leather.....	408 03	
J. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	227 98	
P. McKittrick, tallow	112 33	
J. S. Ryder, straw.....	55 60	
J. S. Ryder, straw.....	9 50	
J. A. Aitchison, neck ties.....	4 68	
		\$3,737 21

Materials.

R. Mount, lumber.....	\$402 55	
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	305 87	
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	288 62	
W. C. Washburn, paints.....	114 71	
A. Walker, lime	70 00	
Peekskill Manufacturing Company, kettle	55 00	
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	48 28	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., sundries	8 70	
W. H. Reynolds, poles.....	3 00	
R. Terhune, razors	2 26	
Webb, Cocks & Co., poles	2 25	
I. G. Johnson & Co., iron.....	1 68	
M. Trask & Ripley.....	1 66	
		1,304 58

Fuel and Gas.

G. C. Farrar, coal	\$1,442 28	
Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	495 14	
		1,937 42

Feed.

S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	115 30
---------------------------	--------

Miscellaneous.

W. T. Lyon, transferring convicts	\$328 35	
Sundry convicts, deposits refunded	274 49	
W. J. Wixon, carriage.....	250 00	
I. Jenks, freight.....	88 62	
C. Wheeler, transferring convicts.....	69 00	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	33 49	
H. C. Nelson, expenses	29 81	
W. M. Skinner, legal services	25 00	
J. Rider, team.....	20 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	12 60	
Tompkins & Heath, expenses	10 00	
J. H. Maddan, express	9 70	
J. H. Maddan, cartage	1 00	
		1,152 06
		\$24,709 67

EXPENDITURES IN MAY, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers, and guards, services	\$7,244 89
--	------------

Rations.

J. Bessons' Sons, provisions	\$2,037 11
Michel & Kolbe, flour	2,000 00
C. M. Raymond, beef	1,780 40
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,131 06
G. Worden, beef	672 30
Wixon & Walker, provisions	388 70
A. Buckhout, provisions	279 37
J. Amos, peas	78 75
F. A. Pinkney, beef	68 40
F. Carpenter, potatoes	12 00
R. Terhune, yeast	6 50
	8,454 59

Stationery, &c.

C. S. Drinke, blank books	\$123 50
N. Baldwin, printing	81 00
R. Terhune, stationery	56 15
R. Quimby, postage	19 55
I. B. Noxon, stamps	5 00
	285 20

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage	181 27
--------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

J. W. Southack & Son, furniture	\$329 00
T. W. Bailey & Sons, carpet	109 55
E. A. Holmes, wall paper	75 25
A. Kipp, furniture	53 70
S. Griffin, shades	16 50
	584 00

Hospital.

W. C. Washburn, drugs	\$105 13
W. C. Washburn, drugs	60 30
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores	54 95
D. Farrington, milk	32 68
G. J. Fisher, medical services	20 00
	273 06

Clothing, &c.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth	\$1,705 20
J. M. Stevens, dry goods	581 42
J. Hopkins, leather	577 52
P. McKittrick, tallow	63 12
W. Reynolds, straw	41 17
J. Brown, straw	6 55
S. Griffin, cloth	3 20
	2,978 18

Materials, &c.

Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	\$462 36	
R. Mount, lumber.....	447 54	
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	357 45	
C. H. Woodruff, materials.....	234 10	
W. C. Washburn, paints.....	123 90	
Reed Roofing Co., cement.....	64 75	
N. O'Brien, flagging.....	63 75	
J. Terwilliger, sash.....	59 06	
E. D. King, cement.....	48 00	
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, glass.....	47 65	
A. Garvey, center pieces.....	40 00	
W. E. Lawrence, sundries.....	24 05	
S. E. Tompkins & Co., repairs.....	22 37	
J. Williams, zinc.....	9 75	
A. Horton, repairs.....	7 15	
M. Trask & Ripley, sundries.....	5 50	
R. Terhune, repairs.....	2 90	
		\$2,020 28

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	501 98
-----------------------------	--------

Feed.

S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	\$199 40	
N. Williams, hay.....	75 25	
W. L. Dubois, hay.....	74 75	
		349 40

Miscellaneous.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$938 01	
Webb, Cocks & Co., wagon.....	175 00	
Propeller Eureka, freight.....	121 33	
J. P. Wade, capture of escape.....	75 00	
W. J. Cosine, freight.....	49 38	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	45 90	
I. G. Collins, transferring insane convicts.....	44 80	
W. T. Lyon, freight and express.....	30 59	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	28 35	
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	19 95	
H. C. Nelson, expenses.....	3 50	
J. Williams, expenses.....	96	
		1,532 75
		\$24,405 60

EXPENDED IN JUNE, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,306 45
--	------------

Rations.

J. L. Alberger & Co., beef.....	\$3,000 00
Michle & Kolbe, flour.....	2,325 00
C. M. Raymond, beef.....	1,528 40

B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	\$1,345 80	
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	1,262 09	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions	1,041 24	
J. L. Alberger & Co., beef.....	1,000 00	
J. Himens, beans.....	785 88	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	513 90	
Wixon & Walker, provisions.....	434 97	
A. Buckhout, provisions	164 80	
R. Washburn, potatoes	7 88	
		\$13,409 96

Stationery, &c.

R. Quimby, postage	\$30 86	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	93 35	
		124 21

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage	164 94
--------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

J. M. Stevens, furniture	\$89 43	
H. & G. T. Herringshaw, furniture.....	48 95	
S. Griffin, furniture.....	25 98	
		164 36

Hospital.

W. C. Washburn, drugs	\$162 33	
E. H. Bower, milk	49 20	
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	48 00	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	39 76	
		299 29

Clothing and bedding.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth.....	\$1,957 48	
J. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	1,329 48	
P. McKittrick, tallow.....	99 28	
Propeller Eureka, straw	50 89	
E. Loder, straw	8 35	
J. E. Griswold, straw	2 50	
		3,447 98

Materials.

R. Mount, Lumber	\$353 91	
W. C. Washburn, paint.....	266 55	
Reynolds & Young, hardware....	234 32	
Reynolds & Young, hardware.....	116 90	
W. E. Lawrence, materials, &c.....	52 95	
Webb, Cocks & Co., repairs	26 00	
B. Tunstalls, shuttles	12 50	
		1,063 13

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	470 82
-----------------------------	--------

Miscellaneous.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$241 18
F. Larkin, legal services.....	200 00
W. F. Lyon, freight and expenses	170 98
Propeller Eureka, freight	92 43
C. C. Childs, Jr., conveying witnesses.....	73 70

L. Hitchcock, expenses.....	\$58 95	
C. C. Childs, Jr., exp.....	48 87	
J. Ryder, carriage hire.....	40 00	
H. C. Nelson, expenses	32 35	
R. Terhune, telegrams	28 12	
G. Cox, pursuit of escape	9 00	
T. Many, cartage.....	3 00	
O. Church, pursuit of escape	2 95	
		\$1,001 53
		<u>\$27,452 67</u>

EXPENDED IN JULY, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards services.....	\$7,438 93
---	------------

Rations.

Michel & Kolbe, flour.....	\$2,000 00	
C. M. Raymond, beef.....	1,860 00	
J. Besson's Sons, provisions.....	1,431 40	
B. G. Tompkins, beef	1,412 10	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	1,263 05	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco.....	343 35	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	209 94	
G. F. Worden, beef.....	205 20	
J. J. Bower, milk.....	50 32	
J. Dixon, vinegar.....	44 80	
R. Terhune, yeast.....	5 50	
		8,825 66

Stationery, &c.

R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$61 30	
R. Quimby, postage.....	30 03	
		91 33

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage.....	222 92
-------------------------------	--------

Furniture.

G. W. Kipp, mirror.....	\$8 50	
B. Tunstall, furniture.....	7 18	
S. Griffin, furniture	5 87	
		21 55

Hospital.

W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	\$112 95	
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	80 58	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	38 16	
J. J. Brower, milk.....	24 03	
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	15 96	
		271 68

Clothing and Bedding.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth.....	\$1,536 94
J. M. Stevens, dry goods	978 73
J. Hopkins, leather	728 35
P. McKittrick, tallow.....	112 37
J. M. Stephens, dry goods.....	68 91

J. Jenks, straw.....	\$62 20	
Propeller "Eureka," straw....	31 11	
W. Flewellen, straw.....	5 60	
		\$4,106 37

Materials, &c.

S. E. Tompkins, materials.....	\$91 85	
W. C. Washburn, sundries.....	81 90	
W. E. Lawrence, harness.....	61 06	
Clute Bros., grates.....	52 10	
Reynolds & Young, hardware	48 69	
J. J. Van Tassel, charcoal.....	14 70	
E. G. Blakslee, castings	8 13	
		358 43

Gas and Fuel.

G. C. Farrar, coal.....	\$1,896 80	
Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	466 64	
		2,363 44

Hay.

L. W. Ganoung, hay.....	\$48 75	
S. Acker, hay	42 70	
C. M. Raymond, hay.....	5 20	
		96 6c

Miscellaneous.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$1,119 10	
Propeller Eureka, freight.....	117 48	
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	82 53	
I. W. Jennings, transferring convicts.....	76 00	
W. F. Lyon, freight and express.....	61 45	
W. Frost, capture of escape.....	50 00	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	34 00	
G. Bachelor, services	31 45	
A. Hyatt, expenses.....	30 25	
C. B. Childs, services.....	25 16	
P. Adams, pursuit of escape.....	25 00	
C. E. Sullivan, services.....	16 77	
G. F. Doermkle, pursuit of escape.....	15 00	
M. Davis, services.....	14 67	
I. T. Anser, expenses.....	14 00	
H. C. Nelson, expenses.....	11 08	
P. Adams, pursuit of escape.....	10 00	
R. Kramer, pursuit of escape.....	8 38	
C. Reynolds, pursuit of escape.....	8 38	
H. Shute, pursuit of escape.....	6 29	
J. Conklin, cartage.....	6 00	
I. G. Collins, expenses.....	4 90	
A. Hitchcock, services.....	4 19	
B. Leggett, services.....	4 19	
G. Sniffen, pursuit of escape.....	2 09	
		1,778 36
		\$25,575 32

EXPENDITURES IN AUGUST, 1869.

Officers' Salary.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,593 99
--	------------

Rations.

Michel & Kolbe, flour.....	\$2,655 00	
C. M. Raymond, provisions.....	2,407 20	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,335 60	
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	932 58	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions.....	443 98	
Wixon & Walker, tobacco.....	263 73	
J. N. Walker, flour.....	218 75	
J. Dixon, vinegar.....	43 75	
		8,300 59

Stationery, &c.

C. S. Denike, printing.....	\$114 00	
R. Terhune, stationery.....	59 80	
R. Quimby, postage.....	21 00	
		194 80

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage.....	186 37
-------------------------------	--------

Hospital.

W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	\$210 05	
J. J. Bower, milk.....	44 64	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	43 25	
		297 94

Clothing, &c.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth.....	\$864 66	
J. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	677 26	
		1,541 92

Materials, &c.

Sherman & Co., safe.....	\$700 00	
Webb, Cocks & Co., repairs.....	54 15	
C. H. Woodruff, lumber.....	25 71	
W. C. Washburn, paints.....	24 95	
R. Terhune, sundries.....	17 00	
Reynolds & Young, sundries.....	10 72	
		832 53

Gas.

Sing Sing Gas Company, gas.....	513 00
---------------------------------	--------

Hay.

E. H. Bower, hay.....	50 50
-----------------------	-------

Miscellaneous.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$668 87
J. Jenks, freight.....	89 19
H. C. Nelson, expenses ..	67 50
W. T. Lyon, freight.....	60 35
C. E. Sullivan, pursuit of escape.....	15 00
J. Jenks, freight.....	37 59

R. Terhune, telegrams.....	\$23 36	
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	6 00	
J. Shute, cartage	4 00	
		\$980 86
		<u>\$20,492 50</u>

EXPENDITURES FOR SEPTEMBER, 1869.

Officers' Salaries.

Officers, teachers and guards, services.....	\$7,632 48
--	------------

Rations.

Michel & Kolbe, flour.....	\$2,296 25	
C. M. Raymond, beef	1,855 80	
B. G. Tompkins, beef.....	1,305 00	
J. Bessons' Sons, provisions.....	1,221 93	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	598 36	
A. Buckhout, provisions.....	350 98	
S. M. Sherwood, provisions	718 80	
J. Dixon, vinegar.....	60 90	
W. M. Southworth, potatoes	10 00	
		8,418 02

Stationery, &c.

R. Terhune, stationery.....	\$87 50	
N. Baldwin, printing	90 00	
		177 50

Discharged Convicts.

Sundry convicts, mileage	92 77
--------------------------------	-------

Hospital.

W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	\$136 70	
W. C. Washburn, drugs.....	8 40	
S. M. Sherwood, hospital stores.....	100 61	
M. Vaughn, milk.....	66 40	
		312 11

Clothing and Bedding.

J. Harrison & Son, cloth.....	\$903 22	
J. Hopkins, leather.....	492 47	
J. M. Stevens, dry goods.....	330 35	
J. L. Ryder, straw.....	18 00	
J. M. Jackson, straw	8 00	
		1,752 04

Materials.

W. C. Washburn, paints and oils	\$44 75	
Reynolds & Young, hardware....	70 21	
		114 96

Gas and Fuel.

Sing Sing Gas Co., gas.....	\$607 96	
T. Hamilton, wood.....	600 00	
		1,207 96

Hay, Feed, &c.

S. M. Sherwood, feed.....	\$215 50	
E. H. Brower, hay.....	92 62	
J. Cocks, powders.....	10 00	

Miscellaneous.

Sundry convicts, deposits refunded.....	\$321 29
C. E. Sullivan, expenses	80 00
W. T. Lyon, freight	64 95
Michael Donahoe, reward.....	50 00
J. J. Leggett, pursuit of escape.....	25 00
C. C. Childs, Jr., expenses.....	23 95
H. C. Nelson, expenses	9 75
R. Terhune, telegrams.....	40 42
J. Dixon, expenses	46 00
	\$661 36
	\$20,687 32

TABLE 32.

AGENTS' ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT.

1868.			
October 1,	To balance from last years account forward	\$1,366 14	
October 31,	To Treasurer's draft.....	18,346 45	
November 30,	" " "	23,222 75	
December 31,	" " "	20,282 89	
1869.			
January 31,	" " "	26,224 89	
February 28,	" " "	26,130 37	
March 31,	" " "	25,245 02	
April 30,	" " "	21,616 44	
May 31,	" " "	25,356 96	
June 30,	" " "	26,037 84	
July 31,	" " "	27,614 11	
August 31,	" " "	18,479 66	
September 30,	" " "	20,412 87	
September 30,	Balance to next year	687 23	
		\$281,003 72	
1868			
October 31,	By expenditures.....	\$20,297 23	
November 30,	" "	22,334 38	
December 31,	" "	20,261 06	
1869.			
January 31,	" "	25,904 69	
February 28,	" "	26,098 84	
March 31,	" "	22,784 44	
April 30,	" "	24,709 67	
May 31,	" "	24,405 60	
June 30,	" "	27,452 67	
July 31,	" "	25,675 32	
August 31,	" "	20,492 50	
September 33,	" "	20,687 32	
		\$281,003 72	

TABLE 33.

ANNUAL EXHIBIT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND EXPENDITURES, WITH THE BALANCE AGAINST THE STATE PRISON FOR MALES AT SING SING, AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR, FOR THE TWENTY-THREE YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

YEAR.	Total earnings.	Total expenditures.	Balance.
1847.....	\$61,738 06	\$73,303 59	\$11,565 53
1848.....	51,652 77	97,221 41	45,568 54
1849.....	63,052 83	81,850 28	18,797 45
1850.....	70,234 99	99,539 70	29,304 71
1851.....	87,855 08	79,506 82	8,248 26
1852.....	98,580 12	85,414 42	13,166 20
1853.....	97,752 64	120,818 73	23,066 09
1854.....	93,845 34	136,142 24	42,296 90
1855.....	90,904 71	116,774 37	25,869 66
1856.....	86,440 89	100,529 77	14,088 88
1857.....	94,946 97	109,586 53	14,639 56
1858.....	75,916 48	119,900 14	43,983 66
1859.....	96,649 13	128,439 94	31,790 81
1860.....	111,640 92	130,226 50	18,585 58
1861.....	125,530 96	123,622 87	1,908 09
1862.....	84,808 73	130,022 31	45,213 58
1863.....	86,637 35	128,191 58	41,554 23
1864.....	100,440 13	154,802 09	54,361 96
1865.....	94,666 33	181,132 03	86,465 70
1866.....	125,704 32	220,259 36	94,555 04
1867.....	134,138 38	255,200 22	121,061 84
1868.....	171,250 03	299,893 66	128,643 63
1869.....	264,099 12	351,082 57	86,983 45

The produce from the State farm, for the year ending September 30, 1869, was as follows :

Onions, 206 bushels, @ \$2.....	\$412 00
Parsnips, 70 bushels, @ \$1.....	70 00
Carrots, 48 bushels, @ \$1.....	48 00
Turnips, 50 bushels, @ \$1.....	50 00
Beets, 50 bushels, @ \$1.....	50 00
Cabbage, 6,000 heads, @ 10c.....	600 00
	<u>\$1,230 00</u>

There has been raised, entirely from refuse from the kitchen :

Pork, 12,200 lbs., @ 14c.....	\$1,708 00
And there has been manufactured by convict labor :	
Soft soap, 1,090 barrels, @ \$1.25.....	<u>1,362 50</u>

SYNOPSIS

OF THE VALUATION OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY AND REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AT THE SING SING MALE AND FEMALE PRISONS, ON THE 30TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1869.

In agent's office.....	\$1,472 00
In clerk's office.....	1,650 10
In main entrance hall.....	133 75
In visitors room.....	495 00
In barber shop.....	453 25
In key room.....	181 50
In mess room.....	<u>3,220 71</u>

In front kitchen.....	\$232 95
In rear kitchen.....	6,271 69
In store house.....	5,008 75
In vegetable cellar.....	141 25
In hog pen, bone and swill house.....	1,473 50
In coal shed.....	1,118 00
In produce on farm.....	685 00
In bake house.....	3,214 25
In main dock post.....	24 90
In engine room.....	2,662 39
In principal keeper's office.....	315 37
In hospital dispensary.....	1,513 75
In hospital kitchen.....	273 90
In male chapel.....	873 85
In keepers' mess room.....	131 50
In hospital (male prison).....	2,898 43
In State shop.....	24,431 95
In hall and cells.....	16,853 19
In carpenters' shop.....	289 25
In paint shop.....	260 12
In blacksmith shop.....	387 74
In tin shop.....	234 10
In stone shop (north yard).....	338 25
In iron house.....	308 30
In cooper shop.....	74 25
In soap house.....	730 00
In wood shed.....	15 00
In prison yard.....	5,848 76
In stables.....	2,984 50
In chaplain's office.....	2,528 20
In wash house.....	644 90
In agent and warden's garden.....	501 75
In agent and warden's house.....	2,843 00
In shoe shop.....	1,305 94
In car shop, tapping shop, south foundry and harness shop.....	337 55
In brass foundry.....	100 00
In buckle shops.....	95 30
Furniture in guard posts.....	200 00

MARBLE AND LIME WORKS.

Quarry tools.....	2,174 96
Lime kiln tools.....	174 40
Coopers' tools.....	791 00
Carpenters' tools.....	360 75
Blacksmiths' tools.....	630 75
Lime kilns, etc.....	18,369 84
Railroad and trestle work.....	15,625 00
Lime sheds, etc.....	8,350 00
Docking.....	2,700 00
Stable and appurtenances.....	4,070 00

Machinery.....	\$3,500 00
Office and furniture.....	1,575 00
General stock.....	18,002 70
Total male prison, lime and marble works.....	<u>\$172,082 24</u>

FEMALE PRISON.

In hall and cells.....	\$5,929 74
In key room.....	124 20
In nursery.....	253 45
In dark nursery.....	63 70
In contract shop.....	36 50
In yard and lobby.....	60 00
In clothes-yard.....	62 00
In hospital.....	633 35
In matron's dining-room.....	196 55
In matron's kitchen.....	183 25
In basement hall.....	128 00
In matron's parlor.....	449 50
In parlor bedroom.....	89 50
In first story hall.....	57 00
In second story hall.....	56 00
In north parlor bedroom.....	336 50
In matron's office.....	258 75
In north room, second story.....	197 00
In attic rooms.....	166 50
In south yard.....	25 00
In guard office.....	51 50
In state kitchen.....	408 10
In chapel.....	294 90
Total.....	<u>\$10,060 99</u>

REAL ESTATE.

Male prison.....	\$350,000 00
Agent's house, including inspector's apartments.....	20,000 00
Guard-house.....	3,500 00
Red barn.....	400 00
Stables and appurtenances.....	5,000 00
Hog-house and bone-house.....	3,000 00
Hospital on hill.....	1,500 00
Old sheds for keepers and guards.....	30 00
Aqueduct and reservoirs.....	9,500 00
Bridge and abutments.....	200 00
Old relief posts.....	50 00
Five new guard posts.....	250 00
Docks, finished and unfinished, and materials.....	90,000 00
North railroad guard post.....	400 00
File-cutting shop.....	3,500 00
Auger shop and adjacent buildings.....	8,000 00
Shop rear of auger shop.....	300 00

Buckle and harness shop.....	\$1,000 00
Brass foundry shop.....	4,500 00
Stone vegetable cellar.....	1,200 00
Engine rooms and blacksmith shop.....	600 00
Shoe-shops, sheds, bridge, &c.....	15,000 00
Old chaplain's office building.....	10,000 00
Store-house and bakery.....	4,000 00
New guard post on dock.....	300 00
Mess-room, chapel and State-shop	30,000 00
Cabinet-shop and adjacent buildings belonging thereto.....	18,000 00
Hospital, chaplain's office, &c.....	25,000 00
Guard posts, south yard	75 00
South foundry.....	5,000 00
Malleable iron foundry.....	4,500 00
Bath-house	30 00
Privies about grounds.....	450 00
Hunter street guard-house.....	350 00
South railroad guard-house.....	500 00
Stone work, slips, railing, chains, &c., in front of prison.....	2,500 00
Brick building, north yard.....	2,500 00
State farm, 77 87-100 acres.....	80,000 00
Frame building, north yard.....	1,000 00
Total	<u>\$702,135 00</u>

FEMALE PRISON.

Buildings, out-houses, shops, &c.....	<u>\$125,000 00</u>
---------------------------------------	---------------------

SUMMARY.

Personal property male prison.....	\$172,082 24
Personal property female prison.....	10,060 99
Real estate.....	827,135 00
Total	<u>\$1,009,278 23</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss:

I, C. C. Childs, Jr., Clerk of the Sing Sing prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoices of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

C. C. CHILDS, JR.

Sworn to before me, this 13th day }
 of December, 1869. }

JOHN HAMMOND, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss.

I, Henry C. Nelson, Agent and Warden of Sing Sing prison, do solemnly swear, that I have deposited in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last year; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received, and expenditures made by me, as such Agent and Warden, during the year ending 30th day of September, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and, further, that all receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

HENRY C. NELSON,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 13th day }
of December, 1869. }

JOHN HAMMOND, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

CLERK'S REPORT,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

CLERK'S OFFICE, SING SING PRISON, *October 1, 1869.**To the Hon. the Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :*

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith present the statistics of the departments of the prison, for this fiscal year :

Number of convicts in male department, September 30, 1869..... 1,247

Employed at manufacturing shoes.....	276
“ “ saddlery hardware.....	155
“ “ cabinetware.....	99
“ “ malleable iron.....	68
	<u>598</u>

Manufacturing stone and lime..... 208

State laborers, as follows :

In jobbing shop : engineer, masons, tinsmith, carpenters, &c.....	46
In State shop : tailors, shoemakers, barbers, &c.....	50
In mess-room : cooks, bakers, waiters, &c.....	36
In hall : hall boys, waiters, &c.....	38
In wash-house.....	10
In hospital : nurses, cooks, waiters.....	10
In house and keepers' hall.....	5
In chaplain's office and chapel.....	6
In machine shop.....	3
In barber shop.....	2
In guard-house, and post waiters.....	11
In principal keeper's office, and keepers' mess.....	4
Waiters at upper prison.....	2
On general jobbing work.....	40
Laborers.....	104
Contract waiters.....	16
	<u>383</u>

Unemployed :

Patients in hospital.....	9
Invalids and cripples.....	49
	<u>58</u>

Summary.

On contract labor.....	598
On State manufactures.....	208
On State labor.....	383
Unemployed.....	58
Total.....	<u>1,247</u>

Number of females in female department.....	122
Employed on clothing contract.....	70
Employed on State work, as follows.....	14
In State shop, sewing, knitting, &c.....	16
In hall.....	10
In nursery.....	2
In matron's house.....	4
Washing, ironing, cooking and mending.....	6
Unemployed patients in hospital.....	0
	<u>122</u>

Summary.

On contract labor.....	70
On State labor.....	52
Unemployed.....	0
Total number in prison, September 30, 1869.....	<u>122</u>

I am, gentlemen, respectfully yours,

C. C. CHILDS, JR.,
Clerk.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss :

I, Caspar C. Childs, Jr., Clerk of the Sing Sing prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing report is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

CASPAR C. CHILDS, JR.

Sworn to before me, this — day }
of December, 1869.

JOHN HAMMOND, *Inspector in charge.*

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

HOSPITAL SING SING PRISON, }
September 30th, 1869. }

GENTLEMEN.—In accordance with law and usage I herewith respectfully submit, as medical officer of this prison, my report for the past fiscal year.

The general health in both prisons has been good. We have had no prevailing or epidemic disease except during the early part of July. Diarrhœa and dysentery began to increase, which were readily checked by the exclusive use of Croton water. I refer you to my monthly reports as to information regarding the diseases and their treatment, the condition when received and discharged, of the patients admitted in hospital during the year, and to mortuary report appended to this for the names and diseases of those who have died.

There have been three deaths from casualties during the year—two males and one female. The males from the effect of gun-shot wounds received while outside the guards attempting to escape, the female from injuries received from a blast in the quarry.

The articles of food furnished by the Agent and Warden have been adapted to the season of the year, and were of a wholesome, nutritious character.

The Agent and Warden has promptly filled all requisitions that I have made on him, and all the other officers of the prison have assisted me to the best of their ability in carrying out the different sanitary regulations I have felt called upon to suggest.

I feel deeply grateful to you all for your uniform courtesy and kindness, while I remain,

Respectfully yours,

ISAAC G. COLLINS, M. D.,

*Medical Officer Sing Sing Prison.*STATE OF NEW YORK, }
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Isaac G. Collins, physician of Sing Sing Prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the accompanying report is correct and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

ISAAC G. COLLINS.

Sworn to before me this — day }
of December, 1869. }JOHN HAMMOND, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

TABLE No. 1.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CONVICTS IN THE STATE PRISON AT SING SING AT THE CLOSE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, TOGETHER WITH THE RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, AND DEATHS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR COMMENCING OCTOBER 1ST, 1868, AND NUMBER REMAINING IN PRISON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

SEX.	No. in Prison Sept. 30, 1868.	Number received.	Number discharged.	Number died.	Number- remaining.
Males	1,250	525	504	24	1,247
Females	133	42	50	2	123
Total	1,383	567	554	26	1,370

TABLE No. 2.

EXHIBIT OF APPLICATIONS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT IN MALE AND FEMALE PRISONS RESPECTIVELY, AT SING SING, IN EACH MONTH OF THE FISCAL YEAR FROM OCT. 1ST, 1868, TO SEPT. 30TH, 1869.

MALE PRISON.

MONTHS.	Applications for medical treatment.	Number requiring no treatment.	Excused from labor.	Number in hospital first of each month.	Number admitted.	Number discharged.	Number of deaths.	Whole number treated.	Days lost in hospital.
1868. October.....	926	103	225	17	2	4	2	92	527
November.....	1,051	91	47	23	9	8	.....	90	465
December.....	1,161	40	65	23	11	10	.....	34	617
1869. January.....	1,210	89	103	18	9	11	1	32	474
February.....	1,487	185	370	17	10	10	1	28	486
March.....	2,401	310	365	24	21	10	4	38	611
April.....	2,473	325	300	21	9	9	2	33	607
May.....	2,598	301	276	17	24	16	4	37	460
June.....	1,536	241	235	21	24	18	2	41	465
July.....	1,587	192	284	8	22	31	4	43	334
August.....	1,354	163	236	10	16	12	2	24	239
September.....	1,395	259	255	9	16	17	.....	26	267
Total.....	13,581	2,229	2,801	207	166	151	94	984	5,552

TABLE No. 2—(Continued).

FEMALE PRISON.

MONTHS.	Application for medical treatment.	Number requiring no treatment.	Excused from labor.	Number in hospital first of each month.	Number admitted.	Number discharged.	Number of deaths.	Whole number treated.	Days lost in hospital.	Births.	Sex.
1868. October	13	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	52	.....	.....
November	30	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	46	.....	.....
December	25	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	64	.....	.....
1869. January	55	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	30	.....	.....
February	118	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
March	141	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
April	126	10	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
May	75	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
June	135	14	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	8	78	.....	.....
July	152	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	65	.....	.....
August	132	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	28	.....	.....
September	188	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1,190	139	.....	11	5	5	2	18	363	.....	.....

TABLE No. 3.

EXHIBIT OF APPLICATIONS FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT, NOT REQUIRING TREATMENT, NUMBER EXCUSED FROM LABOR, NUMBER ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, NUMBER OF DEATHS IN HOSPITAL, &C., FROM EACH SHOP RESPECTIVELY, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MALE.

SHOPS.	Applications for medical treatment.	Requiring no medical treatment.	Number excus'd from labor.	Number admitted to hospital.	Died in hospital.
Brass foundry	783	89	140	3	.....
Buckle	1,566	178	279	8	1
Cabinet	1,307	156	252	9	1
Chain	2,153	245	421	7	.....
South foundry	1,763	201	308	9	2
Quarry	2,741	312	561	15	.....
Saddle	1,174	134	196	3	.....
Shoe	3,132	357	644	36	2
State	4,962	557	....	76	18
Total	19,581	2,229	2,801	166	24

FEMALE.

State	210	28	....	5	1
Tailor	980	111	....	....	1
Total	1,190	139	....	5	2

TABLE No. 4.

LIST OF CONVICTS TRANSFERRED TO AUBURN ASYLUM, WITH DATE, PLACE OF CONVICTION AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE.

NAME OF CONVICT.	Date of transfer.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term of sentence.
Michael Kenney	Feb. 8, 1869..	New York	May 15, 1866..	4 years.
John Connyss	Feb. 8, 1869..	New York	Jan. 26, 1866..	9 years, 6 months.
James King	Feb. 8, 1869..	New York	Sept. 11, 1867..	4 years.
Michael Maddox	Feb. 8, 1869..	New York	Jan. 25, 1866..	5 years.
Charles Smiley	Mar. 12, 1869..	Dutchess	Oct. 14, 1868..	2 years.
John Mark	Mar. 12, 1869..	New York	Sept. 10, 1868..	4 years.
James Crask	May 28, 1869..	Kings	Nov. 30, 1864..	5 years, 6 months.
Frederick Kamps	July 22, 1869..	New York	July 10, 1868..	3 years.
Raymond Cabana	July 22, 1869..	New York	Feb. 22, 1869..	5 years.
Thomas Jones	July 22, 1869..	New York	Oct. 24, 1867..	5 years.

TABLE No. 5.

EXHIBIT OF THE NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE HOSPITALS OF THE MALE AND FEMALE PRISONS AT SING SING, SHOWING THE NAME, COLOR, AGE, NATIVITY, PREVIOUS HABITS OF LIFE, PREVIOUS HEALTH, DATE OF THEIR RECEPTION AT PRISON, WHEN ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL, THE DISEASE OF WHICH THEY DIED, AND DATE OF THEIR DECEASE, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

MALE PRISON.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Nativity.	Previous habits.	Previous health.	Arrived in prison.	Admission to hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.
1. John Noonan.....	White.	25	Ireland.....	Intemperate...	Bad.....	Dec. 19, 1866.	May 11, 1868.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	Oct. 23, 1868.
2. William Sullivan.....	Black.	17	New Jersey.....	Temperate.....	Good.....	Aug. 21, 1867.	Sept. 28, 1868.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	Oct. 24, 1868.
3. Henry Friday.....	White.	56	Germany.....	Moderate.....	Bad.....	Oct. 15, 1868.	Nov. 24, 1868.	Stricture of esophagus....	Dec. 2, 1868.
4. Isaac Green.....	Black.	16	Dutchess co.....	Temperate.....	Good.....	Feb. 1, 1868.	Nov. 15, 1868.	Anasarca.....	Dec. 10, 1868.
5. Thomas Burns.....	White.	47	Virginia.....	Intemperate...	Good.....	Aug. 15, 1867.	July 16, 1868.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	Jan. 24, 1869.
6. William Sickles.....	White.	27	New York.....	Intemperate...	Good.....	Nov. 23, 1860.	Feb. 14, 1869.	Heart disease.....	Feb. 23, 1869.
7. Charles Smith.....	Black.	39	Delaware.....	Moderate.....	Bad.....	Nov. 25, 1865.	March 4, 1869.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	March 14, 1869.
8. Woodruff Gillispie.....	White.	24	Herkimer co.....	Intemperate...	Good.....	Nov. 21, 1868.	March 1, 1869.	Heart disease.....	March 16, 1869.
9. Charles Lockwood.....	White.	24	New York.....	Moderate.....	Good.....	Jan. 16, 1869.	Mar. 18, 1869.	Guns-shot wound.....	March 25, 1869.
10. Montague Dean.....	White.	23	London.....	Moderate.....	Good.....	May 10, 1867.	Mar. 23, 1869.	Syphilis.....	March 25, 1869.
11. William Phillips.....	White.	38	New York.....	Moderate.....	Bad.....	Sept. 20, 1868.	Mar. 29, 1869.	General debility.....	April 6, 1869.
12. Robert Wilson.....	White.	32	Albany.....	Moderate.....	Bad.....	Aug. 12, 1867.	March 1, 1869.	General debility.....	April 15, 1869.
13. George Fay.....	White.	18	New York.....	Moderate.....	Good.....	Oct. 22, 1867.	Sept. 9, 1868.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	May 4, 1869.
14. William Townsend.....	Black.	22	Long Island.....	Intemperate...	Bad.....	April 16, 1864.	March 4, 1869.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	May 6, 1869.
15. George H. W. Portland.....	Black.	20	Long Island.....	Moderate.....	Good.....	Dec. 15, 1867.	May 9, 1869.	Heart disease.....	May 26, 1869.
16. Michael Riley.....	White.	27	New York.....	Moderate.....	Good.....	Oct. 18, 1867.	May 26, 1869.	Heart disease.....	May 27, 1869.
17. Peter Manning.....	White.	50	Ireland.....	Intemperate...	Good.....	Mar. 24, 1863.	May 21, 1869.	Dropsy.....	June 10, 1869.
18. William Allen.....	White.	40	England.....	Intemperate...	Good.....	April 8, 1865.	June 12, 1869.	Dropsy.....	June 29, 1869.
19. Abraham Drake.....	White.	28	New Jersey.....	Intemperate...	Good.....	Oct. 3, 1863.	June 30, 1869.	Guns-shot wound.....	July 2, 1869.
20. Robert Riley.....	White.	20	New York.....	Moderate.....	Good.....	May 15, 1859.	June 30, 1869.	Heart disease.....	July 3, 1869.
21. David Bowers.....	White.	36	Scotland.....	Intemperate...	Bad.....	June 1, 1867.	Oct. 14, 1867.	Gastralgia.....	July 20, 1869.
22. John Donohue.....	White.	23	New York.....	Moderate.....	Bad.....	Dec. 16, 1868.	July 12, 1869.	Laryngitis.....	July 20, 1869.
23. John Brown.....	White.	26	New York.....	Intemperate...	Bad.....	Oct. 14, 1865.	Aug. 5, 1869.	Syphilitic ulcer of larynx.	Aug. 11, 1869.
24. William Smith.....	White.	47	England.....	Intemperate...	Bad.....	Sept. 14, 1867.	Dec. 8, 1868.	Phthisis pulmonalis.....	Aug. 28, 1869.

FEMALE PRISON.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Nativity.	Previous habits.	Previous health.	Arrived in prison.	Admission to hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.
1. Mary Schmidt.....	White.	25	Germany.....	Intemperate...	Bad.....	Oct. 3, 1868.	May 25, 1869.	Anasarca.....	June 28, 1869.
2. Carrie Armstrong.....	White.	21	Ireland.....	Temperate.....	Good.....	Nov. 25, 1865.	Dec. 18, 1868.	Paralysis.....	Jan. 16, 1869.

CHAPLAIN AND TEACHER'S REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of Sing Sing Prison :

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honor to hand you herewith my first report as the Chaplain of this prison. Owing to the short time that I have occupied this position during the last fiscal year, I am not able to lay before you a full report, but will endeavor to present to you such statements and suggestions as a limited experience during the last eight months has taught me. The position of a Chaplain in an institution of this kind is a very delicate and precarious one, as it places him often between the officers and prisoners as a kind of counselor and mediator; for physical and moral evil are so intimately connected that those who are administering relief to the one cannot be indifferent to the other. It needs, therefore, what I am happy to say I have enjoyed, to the extent of their time and opportunities, an active and cordial co-operation between the Chaplain and the other officers of the prison, and to enable him to exercise religious and moral influence in a large and wider scope. This position must be carefully and constantly recognized, and duly understood and appreciated. It is a position the delicacy and difficulties of which can only be known to and estimated by those who have been called to occupy it; and even to such, the more extended the experience the greater will be the realized responsibility. If acquainted with its nature, fewer, perhaps, would covet it.

Much has been said and written in regard to prison reform and management, and by men of more experience and riper judgment than I would pretend to lay claim to. Yet, I may be permitted to add my humble voice to that of those who claim that the reformation of prisoners can be achieved, if not only, at least better, by the power of kindness; by a religious and moral influence, extended not merely by empty words, but in practical moral assistance whenever needed. Punishments are not to avenge, but to reform. A kind, practical, moral influence, therefore, being the chief feature in the reformation of prisoners, our aim should be to find proper means to exert the same in the right time and in the proper place. Punishment, with reformation for its end, and kindness as its means, it has been truly said is an old relation which comes down to us through the sanction of an authority that none may question. Kindness was God's own device to win back man's love and obedience. Authority may command and terrors affright, but love alone can open, soften and subdue the heart. Howard, the world renowned philanthropist, as the result of his extensive observation, tells us, that convicts are not ungovernable; that there is a way of managing even the most desperate amongst them, and that way is without, in the least, relaxing the steadiness of a calm, rigorous and resolute discipline; to treat them with tenderness and humanity, that the manifestations of good will and heartfelt kindness always carry with them a softening, purifying and redeeming influence. Such was the conviction of this great and sagacious observer and philanthropist, after years of intercourse with criminals of all classes. This conclusion, it appears to me, must meet the approval of every calm and enlightened judgment.

The prisoners are permitted to write *only once* every three months to their relations or friends, unless by special permit of your honorable body. It has been my duty, until lately, to have the correspondence between the prisoners and

their friends entirely under my charge, so that I was enabled to become more and better acquainted with the history and character of each individual convict; and I venture to state that no better and more practical influence is exerted upon the prisoner than by permitting him to exchange words of love and admonition with his friends at home. The link which still exists even in the worst criminals, and by law of nature should be kept alive between husband and wife, father and child, brother and sister, friend and friend, ought not to be overlooked as of no importance in the reformation of our fellow men. A simple letter from a child to its father, from the wife to her husband, from the sister to her brother, couched in loving words, enjoining upon them the wisdom and necessity of obedience to the laws of the prison, and a proper respect to its officers, has more influence than the fear and dread of punishment. I, therefore, respectfully suggest to extend the privilege of writing to once every two months.

Religious exercises have been regularly held in both the male and female chapels, and I have had no reason at all to complain of the want of due and respectful attention on the part of the prisoners. I have been careful to avoid every kind of sectarianism which might prove obnoxious to the feelings and views of any of the prisoners, presenting myself, and permitting others to present only those great moral duties and doctrines of religion in reference to which there could reasonably be no disagreement. Of the results I cannot certainly judge. I am hopeful and believe that some, if not much good has been accomplished.

I have in addition to those Sabbath services, given in both prisons such private religious counsel and instructions as circumstances have called for, and my other official duties permitted. The weekly prayer meetings, established by the venerable Rev. John Luckey in 1862, have been held regularly on each Wednesday afternoon. The names of those convicts who are desirous of attending are recorded in a book kept for that purpose.

Half an hour before the appointed time of service, one of the guards, accompanied by the messenger convict clerk of my office, goes around and gathers the men and brings them to the chapel. My practice is to preside, and superintend the meeting. Those of the convicts who are so disposed, are given the liberty of offering prayer and making brief addresses; these, for the most part, are earnest, and bear good evidences of sincerity. It is impossible to judge of motives and results; but it is my firm conviction that much good is accomplished. The opinion now so prevalent, that all measures for the reformation of criminals are unavailing, except such as are based upon religion, is one of sound wisdom. Among the agencies and influences adapted to promote men's moral and religious welfare, the social prayer meeting occupies a prominent position, and I should deeply regret to see it discouraged or discontinued.

Another great object to be aimed at, in the reformation of convicts, is to engage their attention and ally their minds to something which will exalt and ennoble them. To accomplish this, too much care cannot be bestowed in imparting to them useful knowledge. Not only should religious books and tracts be placed frequently within their reach, but such other useful books as are calculated to enlist their interest and create an appetite for reading. Once awaken such a desire, and excite such an interest, and we have every reason to look forward to the happiest results. In many instances the convicts become great readers. A well selected library will not only aid in dispelling the gloom of prison life, but will necessarily tend to elevate and inspire them to look forward to the future with the brightest hopes, more

enlightened views, and a greater respect for the community in which their lot may be cast when released from prison.

This is a subject I would respectfully commend to your serious care and attention. Books will naturally, from constant handling and perusal, become soiled and dilapidated, and in a short time be rendered unfit for use. In such case, the library should be immediately replenished with new and appropriate selections.

If our State prisons are erected for the punishment of crime, and designed to be the means of reformation in the case of those who become their inmates, it is the wisdom and duty of the Legislature to do all within its power to accomplish this object. Lavish expenditures in the purchase of books and other means of reform, in this particular, is not required, but we may certainly and respectfully ask the State to provide each prison with a sufficient and well selected library. How natural for the convict, after his daily toil is over, to long for something to interest his mind and drive away the gloom that constantly lingers around his cell. Should it be the pleasure of the Legislature, as well as an acknowledged duty, to make such appropriations, from time to time, as will secure this much desired object, a prayer of gratitude will be offered up by those whose crime and misfortunes have made them the recipients of such a favor. I may be permitted to add, while on this subject, that no additions have been made to our present library from any legislative appropriations for nearly three years. I have, however, gratefully to acknowledge the presentation, lately, of over 300 new and valuable books from the Conference of St. Vincent De Paul, of New York city, for which a suitable note of thanks was returned by the executive head of the prison; also, a donation of over fifty dollars from some unknown individual, to be expended, under the supervision of the Chaplain, in the purchase of suitable religious books. In connection with those, there is an appropriation of four hundred dollars (\$400) by the Legislature last winter, which is immediately, according to a resolution of your honorable Board, to be expended in procuring suitable books of a miscellaneous character. From these sources a handsome and valuable addition will be made to our library. The American Tract Society has kindly continued its usual appropriation of 600 tracts every quarter. These have been regularly and carefully distributed. The American Bible Society has donated fifty Bibles, to be presented to such convicts, when their term of sentence expires, as in my judgment will duly appreciate them and properly improve them.

One great source of evil to which I may be permitted to refer, arises from the crowded condition of this prison. The crimes of all convicts are not alike in the eyes of the law, any more than are their natures and dispositions; the good influences which might control the willing heart in its desire for reformation will be chilled and frozen by bringing promiscuously together the youthful criminal, who, for the first time has committed the act which has consigned him to a prison, with the vicious and hardened criminals whose hearts have become callous to the more tender and generous impulses of humanity. From this indiscriminate association, it has been truly said: "That our jails and State prisons are but public schools, maintained at the expense of the State for the encouragement of vice and for providing succession of thieves, burglars and profligates." "Institutions," as another able writer on this subject observes, "in which the petty larceny stripling, being thrown in constant contact with mature and accomplished villains, listens to their pleasant narratives of successful crime, and pants for the hour of freedom, that he may be in the same bold and interesting career." This evil can only be cured by a radical change of the system. On no subject are the enlightened friends of prison

reform more generally agreed, than on the necessity of a total change in regard to such promiscuous intercourse and association of convicts. Its necessary influence is to make a State prison promotive rather than suppressive of crime. In the language of a forcible writer on this subject: "The conversation of prisoners thus thrown promiscuously together is easily surmised; it relates almost wholly to the crimes they perpetrated before their conviction, or to those meditated after their liberation. In such conversations each one boasts of his misdeeds; all dispute for the priority in infamy, and in the end an equilibrium in vice and crime is reached by the whole, or nearly the whole. The least advanced in crime listens eagerly to the greater, and the blackest individual becomes a type of depravity for the others." Here is a work, indeed, for friends of prison reform; and though it is one that requires great wisdom and labor, it can be successfully done. One other subject to which I would desire to call the attention of your honorable board, and in which I think the welfare of discharged convicts is deeply concerned, is the inadequate provision made for their wants when about leaving the prison.

The rule, I believe, is to give each convict upon his discharge the sum of four dollars, a little I am informed is added if the convict's point of destination is too remote to enable him, with the appropriation specified, to defray his necessary traveling expenses. The consequences are that he is thrown again, with all the reproaches attached of having been an inmate of a State prison, upon the world without the means necessary to sustain him until he can find some employment. Temptations numerous and severe to a renewed course of crime thus assail him, and it is not strange that under such a pressure of circumstances he should sometimes yield and pursue again a course of infamy and transgression. I am not alone in my convictions that this is the secret of the return of many a convict to his former abode of ignominy and punishment; except in cases where they have friends able and willing to contribute to their support until they can help themselves, or in which they have accumulated some means by over work. I would respectfully suggest that the Board should increase the amount given to convicts upon their discharge from prison. This would be, in my judgment, both merciful and wise.

I have omitted to mention, under the proper head, that suitable funeral services are always held over the bodies of deceased convicts, both in the Chapel and at the grave.

Their friends are immediately notified of their decease, and the remains are given over to them for removal if they so elect.

I would, also, in closing my report, respectfully suggest that the rules governing convicts here, during their incarceration, should be printed and a copy placed in the hands of each one, on his reception, so that he may not have occasion or any ground for the pleading, as many do now on being punished, that he was ignorant of the rules of the prison.

Appended is the teacher's report and statistical report. My thanks are due to your honorable Board, and the prison officers generally, for the consideration they have shown me, and the aid rendered me in discharge of my duty.

With high consideration, I remain

Your obedient servant,

RICHARD L. SCHOONMAKER,

Chaplain, Sing Sing Prison.

Sing Sing, October 1st, 1869.

STATISTICAL TABLES.

ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

TABLE No. 1.

	Males.
Total number of convicts, Sept. 30, 1869,.....	1,247
White	1,140
Colored.....	107
Total.....	<u>1,247</u>

TABLE No. 2.

THE PLACES OF THEIR BIRTH.

<i>Natives.</i>	
Males.	Males.
Alabama.....	1
Connecticut.....	17
California.....	1
Delaware.....	
District of Columbia.....	6
Florida.....	3
Georgia.....	1
Illinois.....	6
Indiana.....	1
Kentucky.....	
Louisiana.....	4
Massachusetts.....	23
Maryland.....	12
Maine.....	7
Missouri.....	1
Michigan.....	1
New York.....	599
New Jersey.....	19
New Hampshire.....	3
New Mexico.....	1
North Carolina.....	2
Ohio.....	6
Pennsylvania.....	23
Rhode Island.....	4
South Carolina.....	5
Tennessee.....	1
Texas.....	1
Virginia.....	12
Vermont.....	2
Wisconsin.....	1
Total.....	<u>763</u>

Foreigners.

Males.	Males.
Austria.....	2
Bavaria.....	1
Belgium.....	4
Brazil.....	1
British America.....	18
Cuba.....	5
Denmark.....	2
England.....	53
France.....	19
Germany.....	118
Holland.....	4
Ireland.....	196
Italy.....	3
Norway.....	1
Peru.....	1
Prussia.....	19
Poland.....	3
Russia.....	3
Scotland.....	19
Spain.....	2
Sicily.....	1
Sweden.....	4
Switzerland.....	2
West Indies.....	3
Total.....	<u>484</u>

Recapitulation.

Natives.....	763
Foreigners.....	484
Total.....	<u>1,247</u>

TABLE No. 3.
COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Males.	Males.
Albany.....	Oswego..... 1
Allegany.....	Putnam..... 5
Columbia.....	Queens..... 38
Chautauqua.....	Rensselaer.....
Cortland.....	Rockland..... 19
Dutchess..... 15	Richmond..... 15
Delaware.....	Schenectady.....
Genesee.....	Schoharie.....
Greene..... 4	Suffolk..... 17
Kings..... 144	St. Lawrence.....
Monroe.....	Ulster..... 17
Montgomery.....	U. S. court martial..... 7
Madison.....	Westchester..... 46
New York..... 891	
Orange..... 28	Total..... 1,247
Onondaga.....	

TABLE No. 4.

THE CRIMES OF WHICH THEY WERE CONVICTED.

Against Persons :

Males.	Males.
Assault with deadly weapon..... 4	Compounding felony..... 1
Assault to kill..... 18	Mayhem.....
Assault to harm..... 18	Manslaughter..... 24
Assault to ravish..... 9	Murder..... 22
Attempt at poisoning.....	Rape and attempt..... 28
Attempt at sodomy.....	Sodomy..... 1
Abortion.....	Seduction..... 1
Bigamy..... 6	
Carrying slung shot..... 1	Total..... 133
Child stealing..... 0	

Against Property :

Males.	Males.
Arson and attempt..... 14	Making counterfeit coin..... 1
Burglary and attempt..... 374	Petit larceny, 2d offense..... 4
Breaking jail.....	Passing counterfeit U. S. currency.. 10
Counterfeiting.....	Receiving stolen goods..... 2
Embezzlement..... 6	Revenue frauds..... 1
False pretenses..... 10	Selling U. S. counterfeit currency... 2
Forgery..... 37	
Grand larceny and attempt..... 418	Total..... 1,029
Larceny from the person..... 150	

Against Persons and Property :

Males.
Assault to rob..... 26
Robbery..... 59
Total..... 85

Recapitulation :

Males.
Against persons..... 133
Against property..... 1,029
Against persons and property..... 85
Total..... 1,247

TABLE NO. 5.

THEIR FORMER TRADES OR OCCUPATIONS.

Actor	1	Harness makers.....	3
Accountant.....	1	Hatters	18
Bakers	15	Hackmen	3
Barbers	14	Hotel keepers.....	1
Bartenders	16	Iron moulders	2
Blacksmiths	28	Jewelry	5
Bookbinders.....	6	Joiners	1
Boilermakers	15	Japaners	2
Brassworkers	7	Lumbermen	1
Boatmen	30	Laborers	229
Boxmakers	4	Lawyers	1
Brickmakers	1	Locksmith	1
Bricklayers	6	Lathers	3
Book-keepers.....	24	Masons	3
Brewers	1	Merchants.....	10
Banker	1	Machinists	27
Burnisher	1	Millers	1
Brushmakers	1	Musicians	3
Butchers	33	Moulders	14
Coppersmith	1	Morocco finisher.....	1
Carriage trimmers	2	Naval officers.....	1
Cottonpicker	1	News boys	1
Cabinetmakers.....	17	Old clothes dealer.....	
Carpenters	51	Oystermen	4
Copyist	1	Ostlers	12
Carriagemakers.....	2	Photographers.....	4
Carmen	13	Paper stainers	2
Carpetweavers.....	2	Physicians	3
Cardrivers	4	Printers	26
Caulkers	2	Paper hangers	1
Cutlers	1	Plasterers	2
Coachmen	6	Plumbers	13
Collarmaker.....	1	Piano makers.....	3
Cooks	27	Porters	6
Coachmakers	2	Polishers	1
Carvers	2	Peddlers	10
Coopers	12	Painters.....	29
Clerks	34	Quarrymen	1
Deputy sheriff.....	1	Rigger	1
Distillers	3	Roofer	1
Do nothing.....	4	Stewards	1
Drivers	1	Seamen	60
Druggists	5	Ship carpenters.....	8
Drug clerks.....	1	Ship caulkers.....	2
Dyer.....	1	Saddler	1
Dockbuilder.....	1	Ship joiner.....	2
Engineers	12	Segar makers.....	15
Engraver.....	1	Shoemakers	40
Farmers.....	34	Sail makers.....	5
Fileworkers	3	Silver workers.....	4
Furrier.....	1	Steam fitters.....	2
Firemen.....	11	Soap maker	1
Fisherman	1	Shoe finisher.....	3
Goldbeaters	2	Scale makers	1
Glazier	1	Stone cutters	25
Gardeners	4	Soldiers	2
Gasfitters.....	5	Salesman.....	4
Gilders	3	Tailors	21
Glass blowers.....	2	Tobacconist.....	2
Grocers	2	Tinsmith	6
Grooms	1	Type founder	1
Gold refiners.....	1	Type setter	1

Teamsters	21	Veterinary surgeon	2
Teachers	4	Wagon maker	2
Thief	2	Watch makers	2
Turners	5	Weavers	8
Telegraph operators	3	Waiters	34
Upholsterers	6		
Umbrella maker	1	Total	1,247
Varnishers	3		

TABLE No. 6.

THEIR AGES WHEN CONVICTED.

	Males.
Fourteen years	1
Fifteen "	4
Sixteen years and less than twenty	228
Twenty " " thirty	730
Thirty " " forty	183
Forty " " fifty	66
Fifty " " sixty	26
Sixty " " seventy	7
Seventy and upward	2
Total	1,247

TABLE No. 7.

THE TERMS OF THEIR SENTENCES.

	Males.
For less than two years	43
Two years and less than three years	373
Three " " four years	151
Four " " five years	184
Five " " ten years	374
Ten " " twenty years	92
Twenty " " life	12
Life	17
Under sentence of death	1
Total	1,247

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD L. SCHOONMAKER,

*Chaplain.*STATE OF NEW YORK, }
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, } ss:

I, Richard L. Schoonmaker, Chaplain of Sing Sing Prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing report is, in all respects, true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. L. SCHOONMAKER.

Sworn to before me, this }
day of December, 1869. }CASPER C. CHILDS, JR., *Clerk.*

TEACHERS' REPORT.

Rev. Mr. SCHOONMAKER, *Chaplain Sing Sing Prison* :

Rev. Sir.—The undersigned, teachers in the Sing Sing Prison, most respectfully report for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1869, as follows :

The number that have received instruction during the year, viz :

Spelling and reading.....	546
Writing	200
Arithmetic.....	337
Grammar	20
Geography.....	15
	1,118

A few pursue more than one study. The actual number of lessons given would probably exceed twelve hundred.

In general the men are attentive, and apparently take an interest in their studies, and make more rapid improvement than would usually be expected from men in their situation. Many in a few months learn to spell and read easy lessons. All are pleased with the opportunity afforded them to acquire or improve their education. We are treated with respect, and with few exceptions never hear vulgar or profane words from a pupil.

At present we are very much in want of slates. There is probably one hundred that desire to learn to write, but cannot for want of slates. We most earnestly call your attention to this matter, and if agreeable to your views, ask you to furnish each teacher with twenty-five slates as soon as convenient.

With earnest wishes for your continued health and happiness, we remain with much respect,

Your obedient servants,

GEO. W. ALLISON.
JOHN D. WATSON.
DAVID H. BENEDICT.
PARIS BOWERS.

SING SING, *October 2d*, 1869.

MATRON'S REPORT.

STATISTICS OF FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Annual Reception, Discharges, &c.

TABLE No. 1.

Number of convicts in this department, September 30, 1868.....	133
Received during the year ending September 30, 1869.....	30
	163
Discharged by expiration.....	4
Discharged by commutation	32
Escaped.....	2
Discharged by pardon.....	1
Discharged by death	2
	41
Total in the department September 30, 1869....	122

TABLE No. 2.

MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RECEPTIONS, DISCHARGES, ETC., DURING THE YEAR.

	1868.			1869.									
	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Total.
No. of convicts on first of each month.	133	132	131	135	137	138	134	136	124	122	121	121	
Received during each month.....	4	2	2	1	2	3	4	3	4	2	2	1	30
Discharged by expiration	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	2	1	..	...	...	4
Discharged by commutation.....	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	5	2	2	2	3	32
Discharged by pardon.....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Discharged by death	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Escaped.....	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Total.....	4	3	2	5	2	3	3	8	4	2	2	3	41
No. of convicts at close of each month.	133	131	131	131	137	138	135	131	124	122	121	122	Y'ly av'ge.
Monthly average.....	133	130	131	133	137	138	134	134	124	122	121	123	130

TABLE No. 3.
MONTHLY RECEPTIONS, AND COUNTIES WHENCE RECEIVED.

	1868.			1869.									Totals.
	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	
Albany			1										1
Delaware									1				1
Montgomery	1					1							2
New York	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	2	2	2	1	1	22
Kings	1							1					2
Franklin									1		1		2
Total	4	2	2	1	2	3	4	3	4	2	2	1	30

TABLE No. 4.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES OF WHICH THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR WERE CONVICTED.

Against the person :

Manslaughter, third degree..... 2

Against property :

Attempt at grand larceny..... 4

Grand larceny..... 20

Petit larceny, second offense..... 1

Receiving stolen goods..... 1

Total..... 26

Against person and property :

Larceny from the person..... 1

Attempt at larceny from the person..... 1

Total..... 2

Synopsis.

Against the person..... 2

Against property..... 26

Against property and person..... 2

Total..... 30

TABLE No. 5.

TERMS OF SENTENCE OF THOSE RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR.

One year.....	2	Four years and six months.....	2
One year and six months.....	2	Four years and nine months.....	2
Two years.....	3	Five years.....	7
Two years and six months.....	2	Five years and six months.....	1
Three years.....	4		
Three years and six months.....	2	Total	30
Four years.....	3		

TABLE No. 6.
AGES ON CONVICTION.

28 years.....	2	32 years.....	3
18 years.....	2	33 years.....	2
19 years.....	4	34 years.....	3
23 years.....	1	41 years.....	2
24 years.....	2		
26 years.....	3	Total	30
30 years.....	6		

TABLE No. 7.
COLOR OF THOSE RECEIVED.

White.....	28
Black	2
Total.....	30

TABLE No. 8
INSTRUCTION OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Read and write.....	21
Read only	4
Cannot read.....	5
Total.....	30

TABLE No. 9.

HABITS.

Temperate.....	9
Moderate	17
Intemperate	4
Total.....	30

TABLE No. 10.

NATIVITIES.

United States.

Albany county.....	1
Delaware county.....	1
Montgomery county.....	1
New York city.....	17
Kings county.....	1
Total.....	21

Foreigners.

England.....	2
France	1
Germany	3
Ireland.....	3
Total.....	9

TABLE No. 11.

FORMER OCCUPATIONS OF THOSE RECEIVED.

Cooks	1
Dressmakers.....	3
Housekeepers.....	1
Seamstresses.....	2
Servants.....	19
Tailoresses	4
Total	<u>30</u>

TABLE No. 12.

At time of arrest there were—

Employed	14
Idle	16
Total	<u>30</u>

TABLE No. 13.

CONVICTIONS.

First conviction.....	28
Second conviction.....	2
Total	<u>30</u>

TABLE No. 14.

PARDONED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	By whom pardoned.	When convicted.	When discharged.
Maria Stuart	R. E. Fenton.....	January 18, 1867...	October 6, 1868.

TABLE No. 15.

DIED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	Where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Died.
Caroline Armstrong	Westchester	Sept. 30, 1868	1	June 28, 1869
Mary Schmidt	New York.....	Nov. 22, 1865	5	January 16, 1869

TABLE No. 16.

ABSTRACT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ALL THE CONVICTS PER DAY, PER MONTH, AT THE SING SING PRISON, FROM OCTOBER 1ST, 1868, TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, repairs, &c.	Total expenditures.	N. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	Total No. convicts.
1868.												
October	\$376 38	\$20 05	\$406 43	\$347 94	\$2,093 55	\$723 27	\$369 46	.....	\$1,092 73	80	52	132
November	314 28	.....	314 28	376 38	1,937 42	727 32	2,274 44	\$7 50	3,009 26	79	52	131
December	364 14	.....	364 14	314 28	2,227 41	731 66	1,698 00	.....	2,339 66	84	51	135
1869.												
January	347 76	.....	347 76	364 14	2,373 15	670 96	2,021 39	.....	2,692 35	84	53	137
February	337 32	.....	337 32	347 76	2,404 33	731 66	1,042 90	.....	1,773 56	84	53	137
March	387 90	.....	387 90	337 32	2,508 58	714 35	1,578 23	.....	2,292 58	87	54	141
April	367 56	.....	367 56	387 90	1,981 10	731 65	1,493 19	.....	2,221 84	84	53	137
May	346 86	.....	346 86	367 56	2,458 15	731 66	1,743 02	52 18	2,526 86	77	47	124
June	310 32	.....	310 32	346 86	2,656 73	731 66	1,297 85	.....	2,029 51	71	51	122
July	290 16	.....	290 16	308 57	1,991 89	731 66	1,353 70	.....	2,085 36	71	50	121
August	304 20	.....	304 20	290 16	2,187 67	731 66	1,348 82	.....	2,080 48	70	49	119
September	307 08	.....	307 08	611 28	2,138 23	676 66	1,031 41	.....	1,708 07	70	54	124
Totals	\$4,053 96	\$30 05	\$4,084 01	\$4,400 15	\$26,958 21	\$8,634 17	\$17,162 41	\$59 68	\$25,856 26	.....	.....	.....

TABLE No. 17.

CURRENT CONTRACT IN THIS DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

CONTRACT.	Contractor.	Contract number.	Price per day.	Commencing.	Expires.	No. on contract.
Clothing	Wm. H. Skidmore	100	18 cents..	Feb'y 1, 1869..	Feb'y 1, 1870..	70

TABLE No. 18.

COMMUTATION EXHIBIT OF MONTHLY DISCHARGES, WITH THE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS OF TIME ADJUDGED, EARNED, LOST AND SERVED, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	TIME ADJUDGED.			TIME LOST.			TIME GAINED.			TIME SERVED.			No. convicts.
	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	Years.	Months.	Days.	
1868. October	8	..	....	....	7	....	....	2	....	7	10	....	5
November	9	6	....	....	8	23	....	4	7	9	1	23	4
December	3	..	....	....	1	20	....	1	10	2	10	20	2
1869. January	5	..	....	....	5	25	....	1	5	4	10	25	2
February	14	7	....	....	2	23	2	3	17	12	3	13	3
March .....	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
April	9	9	....	....	3	24	....	6	15	9	2	15	6
May	33	..	....	1	9	8	2	7	30	11	23	12	12
June	18	1	....	....	9	11	1	3	26	16	9	4	6
July	5	..	....	....	2	2	....	3	23	4	8	2	2
August	9	6	....	....	3	25	....	7	15	8	10	15	4
September	3	..	....	....	..	....	....	4	....	2	8	....	1
Totals	118	5	....	....	6	1	8	2	10	110	2	20	47

TABLE No. 19.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL EARNINGS OF ALL KINDS, DURING THE YEAR.

Henry B. Hawley, clothing contract	\$1,402 56
Wm. H. Skidmore, clothing contract	2,651 40
Miscellaneous	30 05
Total	<u>\$4,084 81</u>

TABLE No. 20.

EXHIBIT OF TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS AND DEPOSITS IN BANK DURING THE YEAR.

Henry B. Hawley	\$1,402 74
Wm. H. Skidmore	2,997 41
Total	<u>\$4,400 15</u>

TABLE No. 21.

EXHIBIT OF EXPENDITURES FOR ALL PURPOSES DURING THE YEAR.

Officers' salaries.....	\$8,634 17
Rations	12,148 31
Stationery.....	136 66
Discharged convicts.....	243 66
Furniture	179 15
Hospital.....	799 61
Clothing and Bedding.....	2,667 20
Building and repairs	59 68
Gas, oil and fuel	967 82
Miscellaneous.....	20 00
Total	<u>\$25,856 26</u>

TABLE No. 22.

AVERAGE COST OF SUPPORTING EACH FEMALE CONVICT PER DAY AND PER MONTH FOR RATIONS ONLY, AND FOR ALL ITEMS, EXCEPT BUILDING AND REPAIRS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

	<i>For Rations Only.</i>		<i>Including all Items.</i>	
	Per day.	Per month.	Per day.	Per month.
Female	25c. 6m.	7 78	54c. 3m.	16 53

TABLE No. 23.

AGENTS' ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT.

1868.

October 31,	To treasurer's draft.....	\$2,093 55
November 30,	" " "	1,937 42
December 31,	" " "	2,227 41

1869.

January 31,	" " "	2,373 15
February 28,	" " "	2,404 33
March 31,	" " "	2,508 58
April 30,	" " "	1,981 10
May 31,	" " "	2,451 15
June 30,	" " "	2,656 73
July 31,	" " "	1,991,89
August 31,	" " "	2,187 67
September 30,	" " "	2,138 23
		<u>\$26,958 21</u>

1868.

October 1,	By balance for last years account.....	\$142 70
" 31,	" expenditures	1,092 73
November 30,	" "	3,009 26
December 31,	" "	2,339 66

1869.			
January	31,	By expenditures	\$2,692 35
February	28,	" "	1,774 56
March	31,	" "	2,292 58
April	30,	" "	2,224 84
May	31,	" "	2,526 86
June	30,	" "	2,029 51
July	31,	" "	2,085 36
August	31,	" "	2,080 48
September	30,	" "	1,708 07
"	30,	" balance to next years account.....	959 25
			<u>\$26,958 21</u>

TABLE No. 24.

ANNUAL EXHIBIT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND EXPENDITURES, WITH BALANCE, OF THE STATE PRISON FOR FEMALES AT SING SING, AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR, FOR THE TWENTY-TWO YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

	Total earnings.	Total expenditures.	Balance.
1848.....	\$2,363 66	\$11,790 54	\$9,426 88
1849.....	2,373 30	10,411 70	8,038 40
1850.....	3,165 13	10,930 50	7,765 37
1851.....	4,185 29	8,677 65	4,492 36
1852.....	4,029 76	7,669 10	3,639 34
1853.....	5,557 40	8,636 00	3,078 60
1854.....	5,960 59	10,899 91	4,939 32
1855.....	2,747 33	10,000 00	7,253 00
1856.....	1,667 75	8,028 74	6,360 99
1857.....	3,273 00	7,225 07	3,951 17
1858.....	2,965 60	7,630 64	4,665 04
1859.....	2,651 64	9,023 87	6,372 23
1860.....	3,124 56	11,270 92	8,146 36
1861.....	2,958 50	13,657 53	10,699 08
1862.....	2,153 35	14,205 92	12,052 57
1863.....	2,164 61	15,031 25	12,866 64
1864.....	3,487 36	21,898 47	18,351 11
1865.....	5,236 08	29,949 36	24,713 28
1866.....	5,829 01	27,149 13	22,320 12
1867.....	5,320 44	29,402 52	24,082 08
1868.....	4,889 31	27,566 26	22,676 95
1869.....	4,084 01	25,856 26	21,772 25

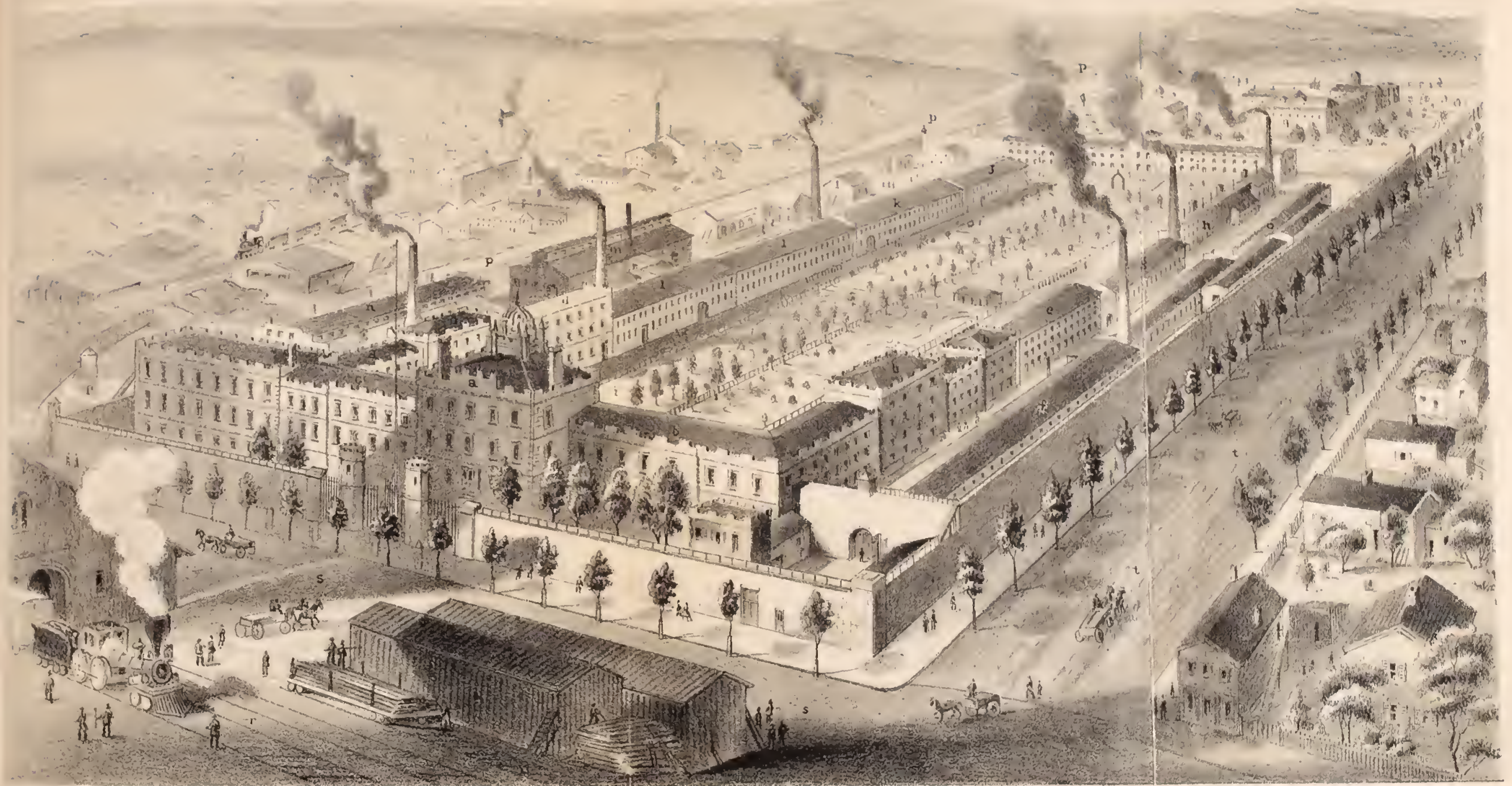
STATE OF NEW YORK, }
COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER, } ss :

I, Rebecca A. Townsend, Matron of Female Prison at Sing Sing, do depose and say that the foregoing report is correct and true, in accordance with the records on file in this office.

REBECCA A. TOWNSEND.

Sworn to before me this 13th day }
of December, 1869. }

C. C. CHILDS, JR., Clerk.



AUBURN STATE PRISON, 1869.

STATISTICS, 1869.—Location, in the city of Auburn, an outlet of Owasco Lake, fronting east. Established in 1817. Area of Grounds, 400 by 100 feet. Front wall 20 feet high. Side and rear walls 30 feet high. Center main building 56 feet high, wings 45 feet high. Front-length of building 387 feet. Valuations,—Real, \$542,795.00; Personal, \$63,516.43; Total, \$706,211.43. Average number of convicts for the year, 949 11-12.

REFERENCES.—A, Agent and Warden's dwelling, and offices of Clerk, Agent and Warden and Inspectors. B B B B, North wing, containing 550 Cells. C C, Dining Hall in 1st story and Kitchen in rear,—2d story, Chapel, Chaplain's Office and Library,—3d story, Hospital and Store Rooms. D D D, South extension containing 442 Cells. E, New extension (unfinished), containing 300 Cells. (Total Cells, when finished, 1292.) F, Sash and Blind Shop. G, Tool Shop. H, Hame Shop. I I, Shoe Shop. J, State Shop in 1st story; Shoe Shop in 2d story. K, Cabinet Shop. L L, Reaper and Mower Shop. M, Foundry. N, Axle Shop. O O O O, Vacant Shops, P P P, Owasco outlet. Q, Asylum for insane Convicts R R. N. Y. C Railroad. S S, State Street. T T, Wall street,—2 "Copper John."



AUBURN PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :

GENTLEMEN.—The agent and warden of the Auburn prison, in conformity to law, begs respectfully to submit to you the following report :

As you are aware I entered upon my duties as agent and warden on the 10th day of February, 1869, more than four months after the commencement of the fiscal year, my report embraces the full transactions of the prison for the year commencing October 1st, 1868, and ending September 30th, 1869.

Two fires have occurred in the prison within the last eight months; one of which destroyed the buildings occupied by Messrs. Barber, Sheldon & Co., in their axle contract, thus occasioning the loss of the labor of most of the convicts employed by them until another building could be made ready for their use.

The expenses of the prison have also been increased by this fire, which destroyed the kitchen and store room and a quantity of the provisions and stores on hand. Fresh supplies had to be purchased at once without an opportunity being afforded for making such arrangements as would have been the case had not this fire occurred.

The expiration of the machine contract for one hundred men, at seventy-five cents per day, and the discontinuance of the cabinet contract with W. I. Moses, at sixty-seven cents per day, have unavoidably lessened the earnings of the prison for the last year. A number of these men have been employed by the State in erecting the cells in the new wing, and in rebuilding the kitchen and store room, whose earnings do not appear in this report.

I found, when entering into office, that 350 men, nearly one-half of all the able-bodied men in the prison, had been let on contract for three years from July, 1868, to "J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.," for the purpose of manufacturing boots and shoes, at the low rate of forty cents per day. To fill this contract it was necessary to employ a number of men who had been earning much higher rates the year before.

All of which circumstances tend to lessen the receipts for convict labor during the year.

In addition to this there has been an increase of expenses by the large purchase of clothing and bedding, made necessary by the utter insufficiency of those in use upon my entry into office. During the year there has been let on shoe contract, to Messrs. Jaquith and Reed, seventy-five men at fifty cents per day, for one year, from August 1st, 1869. And twenty-five invalid men to "Messrs. Chappel, Parks and Pomroy" for the manufacture of flag horse collars, at thirty cents per day; this latter contract comprises a class of men who have heretofore earned very little if anything for the State.

I think it necessary to call your attention to the insecure condition of the cell door locks in the north wing; they being old and nearly worn out, have made it necessary to increase the number of guards on duty in that wing at night.

To all of the officers of the prison my thanks are due for their faithful co-operation in enforcing the rules of the prison and efficient services rendered in the discharge of their respective duties.

In conclusion, gentlemen, permit me to return to you my acknowledgment for the valuable advice and assistance I have received at your hands.

I have the honor to remain your most obedient servant,

ALLEN ROSS,

Agent and Warden.

STATISTICS.

ALLEN ROSS, *Agent and Warden of Auburn Prison, in account current with the State of New York.*

For cash received and expended during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1869.

Dr.		
Cash on hand October 1, 1868.....		\$835 48
Cash from Comptroller on estimates.....		170,180 33
“ Hayden and Litchworth.....	\$17,002 84	
“ A. Howland & Co.....	20,601 51	
“ Barber, Sheldon & Co.....	31,531 84	
“ William J. Moses.....	4,046 28	
“ J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	36,745 67	
“ Burl, Simpson & Co.....	8,796 16	
“ Chappel, Parks & Pomroy.....	282 90	
“ Jaquith & Reed.....	198 50	
“ convict deposits.....	5,056 19	
“ Miscellaneous.....	1,445 38	
“ United States Treasurer.....	3,010 49	
		<u>128,717 71</u>
		<u>\$299,733 52</u>
Cr.		
By amount deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of State Treasurer.....		\$128,717 71
By amount paid as salaries to officers.....	\$63,800 36	
“ “ “ rations.....	55,079 19	
“ “ “ stock and materials.....	3,904 41	
“ “ “ printing and stationery.....	1,364 66	
“ “ “ discharged convicts.....	2,824 86	
“ “ “ furniture.....	288 82	
“ “ “ hospital.....	1,404 84	
“ “ “ clothing and bedding.....	16,195 56	
“ “ “ building and repairs.....	3,066 57	
“ “ “ fuel, oil, and gas.....	8,190 44	
“ “ “ hay, grain, &c.....	608 30	
“ “ “ convict deposit refunded.....	6,515 77	
“ “ “ miscellaneous.....	6,355 80	
		<u>169,599 58</u>
Cash on hand to balance.....		1,416 23
		<u>\$299,733 52</u>

STATEMENT A.

MONEY TRANSACTIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

Dr.		
Cash on hand October 1, 1868.....	\$835 48	
Treasurer's drafts during the year	170,180 33	
		<u>\$171,015 81</u>
Cash received from contractors for convict labor.....	\$119,205 65	
From convict deposits.....	5,056 19	
Miscellaneous earnings	1,445 38	
From U. S. Treasurer for supporting U. S. convicts.....	3,010 49	
		<u>128,717 71</u>
		<u><u>\$299,733 52</u></u>
Cr.		
Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to credit of State Treasurer. \$128,717 71		
Paid salaries of officers	\$63,800 36	
Support of convicts	96,217 18	
Building and repairs	3,066 27	
Convict deposits refunded	6,515 77	
		<u>169,599 58</u>
Cash on hand to balance.....		<u>1,416 23</u>
		<u><u>\$299,733 52</u></u>

STATEMENT B.

AMOUNT OF CASH ON HAND, OCTOBER 1, 1868, AND AMOUNT DRAWN FROM THE TREASURY EACH MONTH FROM OCTOBER 1, 1868, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1869, AND TOTAL EXPENSE EACH MONTH FOR ORDINARY SUPPORT.

	Drafts.	Expenses for ordinary support.
Balance on hand, October 1, 1868.....	\$835 48	
1868. October	10,000 00	\$7,669 33
November.....	17,523 54	7,693 88
December	14,460 05	9,122 86
1869. January	15,059 66	9,251 92
February	15,469 64	6,716 56
March.....	10,164 54	7,510 42
April	14,834 52	8,313 21
May.....	13,808 75	7,085 06
June.....	14,762 55	8,625 50
July	16,625 44	8,426 66
August	13,534 19	7,782 42
September	13,937 45	8,019 36
		<u>\$96,217 18</u>
Salaries of officers.....		63,800 36
Building and repairs.....		3,066 27
Convict deposits refunded.....		6,515 77
Cash on hand to balance.....		<u>1,416 23</u>
	<u>\$171,015 81</u>	<u>\$171,015 81</u>

STATEMENT C.

SHOWING THE CONVICT DEPOSITS MONTHLY; ALSO THE AMOUNT OF CONVICT DEPOSIT REFUNDED EACH MONTH DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

	Deposited.	Refunded.
1868 October	\$234 12	\$189 84
November.....	575 30	552 97
December	353 51	519 37
1869 January	413 42	413 18
February.....	358 59	447 86
March.....	632 40	374 87
April	284 82	500 34
May	653 62	1,159 89
June	301 30	583 46
July	358 65	349 29
August.....	115 83	342 85
September.....	774 63	1,081 22
	<u>\$5,056 19</u>	<u>\$6,515 77</u>

STATEMENT D.

EXHIBITING THE ENTIRE PRODUCTIVE EARNINGS AND THE ENTIRE EXPENSES OF EACH CONVICT FOR ORDINARY SUPPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDING, SEPTEMBER 30, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868 AND 1869.

	Earnings of each convict.	Expenses of each convict.
Year ending September 30, 1864	\$117 39.1	\$133 92.2
Year ending September 30, 1865.....	146 89.5	179 99.2
Year ending September 30, 1866.....	137 49.2	184 48.2
Year ending September 30, 1867.....	141 25.2	174 36.3
✓ Year ending September 30, 1868.....	132 73.3	167 74
✓ Year ending September 30, 1869.....	135 57.3	178 67.9

EXHIBITING THE AVERAGE EARNINGS OF EACH CONVICT ON CONTRACT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

	Average number on contract.	Average earnings.
✓ Year ending September 30, 1869.....	755 2-3	\$170 33.8
Average number not on contract	195 5-12	

STATEMENT E.

EXHIBITING THE DEPOSITS OF THE AGENT AND WARDEN OF AUBURN PRISON TO THE CREDIT OF THE STATE TREASURER FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

1868. October	10.	Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank	\$1,730 99
do	16.	do	3,529 15
do	23.	do	1,275 07
do	30.	do	1,500 00
November	5.	do	233 25
do	13.	do	6,257 70
do	20.	do	2,320 43

1868. November	27.	Deposited in Cayuga County National Bank....	\$923 90
December	5.	do do	1,515 51
do	11.	do do	2,277 03
do	18.	do do	3,444 74
do	26.	do do ...	180 81
1869. January	2.	do do	935 58
do	8.	do do	375 15
do	16.	do do	6,222 50
do	22.	do do	880 68
February	1.	do do	1,017 34
do	8.	do do	684 09
do	10.	do do	907 81
do	16.	do do	6,268 93
do	20.	do do	2,544 99
do	27.	do do	925 67
March	6.	do do	2,109 40
do	13.	do do	6,198 50
do	20.	do do	1,199 93
do	27.	do do	214 39
April	3.	do do	1,325 73
do	10.	do do	3,592 84
do	17.	do do	7,080 77
do	24.	do do	3,614 03
May	1.	do do	7 41
do	8.	do do	2,222 60
do	11.	do do	6,648 92
do	15.	do do	2,879 25
do	22.	do do	2,926 39
do	29.	do do	740 66
June	5.	do do	277 15
do	12.	do do	7,690 07
do	21.	do do	1,168 82
do	26.	do do	997 44
July	2.	do do	79 65
do	10.	do do	3,135 01
do	17.	do do	4,752 81
do	24.	do do	770 54
do	31.	do do	57 76
August	11.	do do	12,344 98
do	23.	do do	447 76
do	28.	do do	69 80
September	1.	do do	212 29
do	11.	do do	4,808 20
do	20.	do do	1,641 70
do	25.	do do	2,230 39
do	27.	do do	1,318 35

 \$128,717 71

STATEMENT F.

ABSTRACT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF ALL THE CONVICTS PER DAY, PER MONTH, AT THE AUBURN PRISON, FROM OCTOBER 1ST, 1868, TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings.	Miscellaneous earnings, including deposits.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Salaries of officers.	Expenses for ordinary support.	Expenses for building, repairs, &c.	Convict deposit refunded.	Total expenditures.	No. convicts on contract.	No. not on contract.	No. at close of month.	Monthly average.
October.....	\$10,742 35	\$329 90	\$11,072 25	\$8,035 19	\$10,000 00	\$2,406 72	\$7,669 33	\$258 31	\$180 84	\$10,524 20	747	205	952	930
November.....	9,621 56	381 89	9,973 45	9,435 28	17,523 54	8,193 30	7,693 88	232 66	552 97	16,673 11	717	206	953	952
December.....	10,136 97	891 75	11,028 72	7,418 09	14,460 05	5,211 60	9,122 86	207 06	519 37	15,060 89	784	194	978	965½
January.....	10,806 97	618 82	11,428 29	8,413 91	15,059 66	5,201 95	9,251 02	64 90	418 81	14,963 58	789	185	974	972½
February.....	9,885 62	521 57	10,409 19	12,348 83	15,469 64	5,398 74	6,716 56	.....	417 86	12,563 16	770	189	950	968 3-7
March.....	10,329 19	40 10	10,329 19	9,723 22	10,161 51	5,377 97	7,510 42	116 60	374 85	13,469 59	777	178	955	959¾
April.....	10,390 75	796 88	11,187 63	12,917 88	14,884 22	5,396 81	8,313 21	401 89	500 34	14,668 75	753	204	957	953¼
May.....	9,719 44	796 88	10,515 99	12,917 88	14,884 22	5,396 81	8,313 21	1,123 39	1,123 39	14,668 75	753	204	957	953¼
June.....	9,446 37	407 40	9,553 67	10,183 48	14,762 55	5,376 91	8,693 50	273 76	319 29	14,888 39	751	210	967	961½
July.....	10,076 48	488 23	10,558 71	8,765 77	16,025 41	5,259 94	8,426 66	404 63	319 29	14,400 57	744	207	971	960 14-31
August.....	9,277 28	3,131 96	12,409 24	12,862 54	13,534 19	5,363 13	7,782 42	54 00	342 85	13,342 40	713	183	926	968 9-10
September.....	9,300 31	910 49	10,210 80	10,210 80	13,937 45	5,230 73	8,019 36	430 27	1,081 22	14,761 58	712	197	969	913 9-15
Totals.....	\$120,103 12½	\$8,577 77	\$128,681 89	\$128,717 71	\$170,180 33	\$63,800 36	\$96,217 18	\$3,066 27	\$6,515 77	\$169,599 58	9,068	2,315	11,413	11,398 4-15
Average.....	\$10,006 31¼	\$714 81	\$10,723 49 1-12	\$10,736 47 7-13	\$14,181 69 5-12	\$5,316 69½	\$8,018 19	\$255 52¼	\$542 98 1-12	\$14,133 29 5-6	755 %	195 5-12 951 1-12	949 11-12	

STATEMENT G.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EXISTING CONTRACTS IN AUBURN PRISON, NUMBER CALLED FOR BY EACH CONTRACT, THE PRICE PER DAY, THE TIME WHEN COMMENCED, AND WHEN THEY EXPIRE.

NAME OF CONTRACT.	Name of contractor.	Number.	Price.	Commenced.	Expires.
Sash and blind.	D. W. Simpson.....	100	.55	Sept. 1, 1866.	Aug. 31, 1871.
Tool.....	A. Howland & Co.....	100	.73 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sept. 1, 1866.	Aug. 31, 1871.
Hame.....	Hayden & Letchworth...	100	.58	Oct. 1, 1869.	Sept. 30, 1870.
Shoe No. 1.....	John Dunn, Jr. & Co....	350	.40	June 20, 1868.	June 19, 1871.
Shoe No. 2.....	Jaquith & Reed.....	75	.50	Sept. 1, 1869.	Aug. 31, 1870.
Axle.....	Barber, Sheldon & Co....	80	.58	Jan. 21, 1869.	Jan. 20, 1870.
Flag collar.....	Chappel, Parks & Pomroy	25	.20	July 1, 1869.	June 30, 1870.

TABLE No. 1.

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR RATIONS, THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS PER MONTH, AND THE COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH AND PER DAY DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

MONTHS.	No. men.	Amount.	Am't per man.	Am't per day.	Amount per man per day.
1868.			\$ c. m.	\$ c. m.	c. m.
October.....	939.00	\$4,348 93	4 63 1	140 28 8	14 9
November.....	952.00	4,577 07	4 80 7	152 56 9	16 0
December.....	965.23	4,904 36	5 08 0	158 20 5	16 4
1869.					
January.....	972.50	5,020 23	5 16 2	168 52 3	16 6
February.....	968.41	4,174 86	4 31 0	149 10 2	15 4
March.....	959.25	4,720 25	4 91 9	152 26 6	15 8
April.....	933.00	4,022 62	4 31 1	134 08 7	14 4
May.....	951.12	4,354 49	4 57 1	140 46 7	14 7
June.....	946.75	4,385 13	4 63 0	146 17 1	15 4
July.....	960.45	4,337 00	4 51 5	139 90 3	14 6
August.....	938.90	4,553 89	4 85 0	146 90 0	15 6
September.....	913.60	4,061 52	4 45 0	135 38 4	14 8
Monthly average.....	950.86	4,455 03	4 68 6	146 98 8	15 4

TABLE No. 2.

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT OF CONTRACT EARNINGS, THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS ON CONTRACT EACH MONTH, THE AVERAGE NUMBER IN PRISON EACH MONTH, THE AMOUNT EARNED BY EACH PER MONTH AND PER DAY, THE TOTAL PRISON EARNINGS PER MONTH, AND THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES PER MONTH, AND THE COST PER MONTH AND PER DAY FOR THEIR SUPPORT DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

MONTHS.	Contract earnings per month.	No. of convicts on contract per month.	Amount earned by each convict on contract per month.		Total prison earnings.	Monthly average No. of convicts.	Amount earned by each convict per month.		Amount earned by each convict per day.	Total cost of supporting all the convicts in prison per mo.	Cost of supporting each convict per month.		Cost of supporting each convict per day.
			\$ c. m.	c. m.			\$ c. m.	c. m.			\$ c. m.	c. m.	
1868.													
October.....	\$10,742 35	747	\$ 14 38 0	46 4	\$11,072 25	939	\$ 11 79 1	38 0		\$10,524 20	\$ 11 20 8	36 1	
November.....	9,621 56	747	12 88 0	43 0	9,973 45	932	10 47 6	34 9		16,673 11	17 51 3	58 4	
December.....	10,136 97	784	12 92 9	41 7	11,028 72	965	11 42 8	36 9		15,060 89	15 60 7	50 3	
1869.													
January.....	10,869 97	789	13 70 0	44 2	11,428 29	973	11 74 5	37 9		14,932 58	15 34 7	49 5	
February.....	9,888 02	770	12 84 2	45 8	10,410 19	968	10 75 4	38 3		12,563 16	12 37 7	46 3	
March.....	10,889 09	777	14 01 4	45 2	10,929 19	959	11 39 6	36 7		13,409 59	13 98 2	45 2	
April.....	10,201 78½	753	13 54 9	45 1	10,292 06	933	11 03 1	36 7		14,668 75	15 72 2	52 4	
May.....	9,719 44	751	12 94 2	41 7	10,515 32	951	11 05 7	35 6		14,160 89	14 95 3	48 2	
June.....	9,446 27	751	12 57 8	42 0	9,853 67	947	10 40 5	34 7		14,858 39	15 47 7	51 5	
July.....	10,070 48	744	13 53 6	43 6	10,558 71	960	10 99 8	35 5		14,440 57	15 37 9	48 9	
August.....	9,277 28	743	12 48 6	40 3	12,409 24	939	13 21 5	42 6		13,542 40	14 41 1	46 5	
September.....	9,300 31	712	13 06 2	43 5	10,210 80	914	11 17 1	37 2		14,761 58	16 15 0	53 8	
Totals.....	\$120,104 12½	9,068	\$158 98 8	\$5 22 5	\$128,681 89	11,400	\$135 46 7	\$4 45 0		\$169,596 11	\$178 72 6	\$5 87 1	
Monthly average...	\$10,008 67½	755.6	\$13 24 9	43 5	\$10,740 15	950	\$11 28 8	37 1		\$14,133 01	\$14 89 4	48 9	

STATEMENT H.

EXHIBITING THE NAME, AGE, NATIVITY, COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, DATE OF COMMITMENT AND CRIME OF CONVICTS CONFINED IN THE AUBURN PRISON, UNDER SENTENCE FOR LIFE, ON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

No.	NAMES.	Age.	Nativity.	County where convicted.	When committed.	Crime.
1.	Constock, William.	37	Madison county	Madison	September 25, 1858	Manslaughter, 1st degree.
2.	Doane, Harvey	23	Oswego county	Madison	April 11, 1862	Murder, 1st degree.
3.	Frank, Joseph	45	Montgomery county	Madison	September 24, 1859	Rape.
4.	Fry, Gregory	22	Erie	Erie	March 21, 1868	Arson.
5.	Garles, C	31	Germany	Erie	December 3, 1868	Murder, 1st degree.
6.	Heelon, Charles	22	Wyoming county	Livingston	November 4, 1865	Murder, 1st degree.
7.	Howard, Thomas	24	Connecticut	Livingston	November 4, 1865	Murder, 1st degree.
8.	Luther, Thomas	30	Herkimer county	Herkimer	October 28, 1856	Murder, 1st degree.
9.	McNamara, P	26	Ireland	Otsego	June 30, 1859	Manslaughter, 1st degree.
10.	Mitchell, D	41	Scotland	Jefferson	June 7, 1861	Arson, 1st degree.
11.	McKee, Robert	17	Ireland	Livingston	November 1, 1861	Murder.
12.	Mason, Robert	24	Nova Scotia	Niagara	September 23, 1868	Murder, 1st degree.
13.	Peace, Albert	30	Pennsylvania	Westchester	November 26, 1861	Rape.
14.	Patterson, James	19	Oswego	Jefferson	June 23, 1865	Murder, 2d degree.
15.	Rodney, W. H.	22	Seneca county	Seneca	September 25, 1860	Rape.
16.	Slater, Nelson	57	Greene county	Ononda	February 20, 1862	Rape.
17.	Salisbury, D.	38	Cortland county	Wayne	October 25, 1860	Murder.
18.	Sherwood, James	20	Livingston county	Livingston	November 4, 1865	Murder, 1st degree.
19.	Wheat, James.	22	Ohio	Cattaraugus	January 26, 1861	Murder, 2d degree.

STATEMENT I.

GIVING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS RECEIVED INTO AUBURN PRISON DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, THE DATE OF RECEPTION, COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, WITH DATE AND DURATION OF SENTENCE OF EACH.

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1868.				1868.	Yr. mo.
October 2.....	1	Jacob Will	Erie	October 1.....	3
do 2.....	2	Charles Myers	Erie	do 1.....	2
do 3.....	3	Charles Wells	Onondaga	do 2.....	2 6
do 5.....	4	Clark Chrisman	Orleans	do 3.....	5
do 5.....	5	Engene Jorio	Orleans	do 3.....	2
do 5.....	6	Thomas Cahill	Orleans	do 3.....	5
do 5.....	7	Herman Halifax	Niagara	do 2.....	5
do 5.....	8	George W. Halifax, Jr.	Niagara	do 2.....	5
do 5.....	9	James Smith	Oneida	do 2.....	5
do 6.....	10	James Biershirt	Erie	Septem'r 24.....	1
do 6.....	11	George Fields	Erie	October 5.....	1
do 6.....	12	R. Harrington	Erie	do 5.....	1
do 6.....	13	Charles Kingman	Erie	do 5.....	1
do 6.....	14	William Ray	Erie	do 5.....	1
do 6.....	15	H. Edwards	Broome	Septem'r 28.....	1
do 7.....	16	W. King	Herkimer	October 6.....	2 6
do 7.....	17	Charles Cook	Herkimer	do 6.....	2 6
do 7.....	18	W. H. Perkins	Orleans	do 3.....	5
do 7.....	19	John Stewart	Orleans	do 3.....	12
do 8.....	20	James Calladin	Niagara	do 2.....	20
do 8.....	21	James McNally	Niagara	do 2.....	1
do 8.....	22	Thomas Coleman	Erie	do 7.....	5
do 8.....	23	Ovet Place	Erie	do 7.....	1 6
do 8.....	24	Charles Smith	Erie	do 6.....	1
do 8.....	25	M. R. Wetmore	Erie	do 6.....	10
do 8.....	26	William Wallace	Erie	do 6.....	1
do 9.....	27	Elias Corby	Herkimer	do 8.....	3 6
do 9.....	28	Joseph Costello	Herkimer	do 8.....	10 6
do 10.....	29	H. Monk	Herkimer	do 8.....	5
do 10.....	30	John Roach	Herkimer	do 8.....	10 6
do 10.....	31	William Brets	Erie	do 9.....	5 6
do 10.....	32	John Fahey	Erie	do 9.....	1 8
do 10.....	33	Thomas Larkin	Erie	do 9.....	5 6
do 10.....	34	William Scranton	Erie	do 9.....	2 6
do 12.....	35	L. L. Bacon	Madison	do 9.....	1
do 12.....	36	M. Winfield	Steuben	do 7.....	3
do 13.....	37	Henry Ncberli	Erie	do 12.....	1 6
do 13.....	38	Charles Austin	Erie	do 10.....	1
do 13.....	39	John Collins	Erie	do 10.....	1
do 13.....	40	William Lyman	Erie	do 12.....	1
do 13.....	41	John Williams	Erie	do 12.....	1 6
do 15.....	42	William Lake	Erie	do 13.....	2 6
do 15.....	43	John Nicholson	Erie	do 13.....	5
do 15.....	44	Hugh O'Neil	Erie	do 13.....	1 6
do 15.....	45	James O. Rourke	Erie	do 13.....	2 6
do 17.....	46	John Kingston	Erie	do 16.....	5
do 17.....	47	Truman Curtis	Cattaraugus	do 15.....	10
do 19.....	48	George L. Feathers	Cattaraugus	do 15.....	1 8
do 19.....	49	George Loomis	Cattaraugus	do 15.....	1 6
do 24.....	51	James Hawkins	Orleans	do 22.....	3
do 24.....	52	Amos Hawkins	Orleans	do 22.....	1
do 27.....	53	Edward Wilson	Chemung	do 15.....	1
do 27.....	54	Henry Austin	Orleans	do 22.....	5
do 27.....	55	Henry Jones	Allegany	do 21.....	1 6
do 28.....	56	John Stiles	Monroe	do 17.....	1
do 28.....	57	John McEllwyn	Monroe	do 17.....	1
do 30.....	58	J. Andercook	Cattaraugus	do 28.....	2
Novem'r 2.....	59	J. H. Laughton	Jefferson	do 30.....	2
do 2.....	60	John Martin	Jefferson	do 30.....	7
do 5.....	61	George White	Oswego	do 24.....	2 6
do 10.....	62	Henry Rider	Monroe	Novemb'r 9.....	2 6
do 10.....	63	Charles Stempwell	Monroe	do 9.....	2 6
do 11.....	64	J. W. Gay	Monroe	do 10.....	2 6
do 11.....	65	D. Sweeney	Monroe	do 10.....	1 9
do 16.....	66	S. Morgan	Cortland	do 11.....	4 6
do 17.....	67	A. Rosier	Wayne	do 16.....	1

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1868.				1868.	Yr. Mo.
Novem'r 17 ...	68	Wm. Sheldon.....	Wayne	November 16....	2 6
do 19.....	69	George Billings.....	Onondaga	do 17.....	1 6
do 19.....	70	Thomas Doyle.....	Onondaga	do 16.....	2 9
do 19.....	71	George McGowan.....	Onondaga	do 16.....	1 6
do 19.....	72	Pat. Mack.....	Onondaga	do 18.....	1 6
do 19.....	73	Wm. Quinlan.....	Onondaga	do 17.....	2 6
do 19.....	74	Wm. Wallace.....	Onondaga	do 16.....	6
do 20.....	75	John T. Sweeney.....	Cayuga	do 19.....	1 6
do 20.....	76	Robert Baker.....	Livingston	do 14.....	4 6
do 24.....	77	David Dienalls.....	Erie	do 23.....	10 6
do 24.....	78	Milo Slote.....	Cayuga	do 24.....	1 6
do 24.....	79	D. C. Jacobs.....	Cayuga	do 24.....	1 6
do 24.....	80	Lewis Watts.....	Cayuga	do 24.....	1 8
do 25.....	81	Thos. H. Brown.....	Oneida	do 20.....	1 5
do 26.....	82	John Agin.....	Erie	do 24.....	1 6
do 26.....	83	Graves A. Barrows	Erie	do 23.....	1 6
do 26.....	84	W. L. Wilson.....	Erie	do 25.....	2 6
do 30.....	85	Peter Leggett.....	Erie	do 28.....	8
do 30.....	86	James Meatt.....	Erie	do 28.....	10
December 5.....	87	John Barber.....	Erie	December 4.....	1 6
do 5.....	88	John McDonald.....	Erie	do 4.....	1 4
do 5.....	89	James Smith.....	Erie	do 4.....	6 4
do 5.....	90	Thos. Leahy.....	Herkimer.....	do 8.....	2 4
do 5.....	91	Wm. Stadler.....	Herkimer.....	do 8.....	1 4
do 5.....	92	T. Elmendorf.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	2 6
do 5.....	93	Thos. Kelly.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	2 6
do 5.....	94	Henry Miller.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	1 6
do 5.....	95	Jacob Antel.....	Erie	do 8.....	2 6
do 5.....	96	E. Lindeman.....	Erie	do 8.....	1 6
do 5.....	97	H. Williams.....	Erie	do 8.....	1 6
do 5.....	98	John Wilson.....	Erie	do 7.....	9 4
do 5.....	99	M. Dumond.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	1 6
do 5.....	100	Wm. Jackson.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	1 6
do 5.....	101	Smith Peter.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	2 6
do 5.....	102	Samuel H. Jessup	Ontario.....	do 5.....	1 6
do 5.....	103	Wm. Jones.....	Ontario.....	do 5.....	1 6
do 5.....	104	Charles Scerris	Ontario.....	do 5.....	2 6
do 5.....	105	M. Brohan.....	Erie	do 10.....	2 6
do 5.....	106	M. Comstock.....	Erie	do 9.....	1
do 5.....	107	George Nash.....	Erie	do 9.....	2 6
do 5.....	108	Wm. Snyder.....	Orsego.....	do 10.....	1 3
do 5.....	109	C. Garlies.....	Erie	do 9.....	Life.
do 5.....	110	George Stone.....	Herkimer.....	do 10.....	1 4
do 16.....	111	Cornelius Condon	Erie	do 11.....	1 6
do 16.....	112	M. Haulon.....	Erie	do 15.....	2 6
do 16.....	113	John McMan.....	Erie	do 15.....	2 6
do 16.....	114	P. Morrissey.....	Erie	do 12.....	3 6
do 18.....	115	Geo. Aug. Cheesallen.....	Chemung.....	do 16.....	1 4
do 18.....	116	Edward Griffin.....	Chemung.....	do 17.....	1 4
do 18.....	117	Wm. Perkins.....	Chemung.....	do 16.....	3 4
do 19.....	118	Geo. Lee.....	Onondaga	do 15.....	1 6
do 19.....	119	Wm. Gilbraith.....	Onondaga	do 17.....	3 6
do 19.....	120	J. Kellogg.....	Cayuga	do 19.....	1
do 19.....	121	R. Kilburn.....	Cayuga	do 19.....	4 6
do 19.....	122	M. Quirk.....	Cayuga	do 19.....	4 6
do 21.....	123	J. Carmody.....	Erie	do 19.....	1
do 21.....	124	Wm. McQuick.....	Erie	do 18.....	2 6
do 21.....	125	S. Cole.....	Lewis	do 17.....	2 6
do 21.....	126	A. Danks.....	Lewis	do 17.....	2 6
do 21.....	127	H. W. Brooks.....	Madison.....	do 17.....	1 4
do 21.....	128	S. Brown.....	Madison.....	do 17.....	2 6
do 21.....	129	John Bogert.....	Madison.....	do 17.....	2 4
do 21.....	130	Jas. Fritcher.....	Madison.....	do 19.....	1 3
do 21.....	131	H. Kenyon.....	Madison.....	do 19.....	2 9
do 23.....	132	J. Rosenkranz.....	Stenben.....	do 18.....	1 6
do 24.....	133	C. Graham.....	Niagara	do 22.....	1 5
do 25.....	134	J. T. Hurlburt.....	Niagara	do 22.....	1 5
do 25.....	135	John Raab.....	Niagara	do 22.....	1 5
do 25.....	136	Jas. Scanlan.....	Erie	do 23.....	1
do 25.....	137	P. Henion.....	Broome.....	do 16.....	19 10
do 25.....	138	H. Henion.....	Broome.....	do 23.....	19 10
do 25.....	139	Jesse Dean.....	Broome.....	do 23.....	2 6
do 25.....	140	A. Robinson.....	Broome.....	do 23.....	2 6
do 25.....	141	R. White.....	Broome.....	do 23.....	5 4
do 25.....	142	Wm. Baker.....	Erie	do 24.....	2 6
do 28.....	143	Chas. Phillips.....	Wyoming.....	do 24.....	10 6
do 28.....	144	John Stanley.....	Wyoming.....	do 23.....	1 6

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.	
1868.				1868.	Yr. Mo.	
December 23...	145	C. C. Adams	Wyoming.....	Decem'r 24.....	1	
do 30...	146	Cyrus Adams, Jr.	Wyoming.....	do 24.....	1	8
do 30....	147	John Wilson	Wyoming.....	do 28.....	2	6
do 30....	148	Francis Brown	Erie.....	do 19.....	2	6
1869.				1869.		
January 6....	149	L. Fairchild	Oneida.....	January 5.....	2	3
do 4....	150	J. Williams.....	Chenango.....	Decem'r 19 ('68)	1	
do 6....	151	William J. Seery	Oneida.....	January 5.....	2	3
do 9....	152	John O. Hearn	Oneida.....	do 5.....	5	3
do 9....	153	Frank Jones.....	Oneida.....	do 5.....	1	3
do 9....	154	R. B. Winsill	Oneida.....	do 6.....	3	3
do 9....	155	Charles Robinson	Oneida.....	do 5.....	1	3
do 11....	156	M. Johnson	Allegany.....	do 8.....	1	
do 14....	157	P. Dunigan	Steuben.....	do 7.....	3	6
do 14....	158	John Gray	Steuben.....	do 7.....	1	3
do 14....	159	George Job	Steuben.....	do 7.....	1	6
do 14....	160	L. Patten	Steuben.....	do 7.....	2	6
do 15....	161	S. Mooney	Genesee.....	do 13.....	2	3
do 18....	162	William Gleason.....	Cortland.....	do 5.....	1	
do 19....	163	C. W. Dunbar	Chautauqua.....	do 14.....	2	5
do 19....	164	Patrick Quinn	Chautauqua.....	do 18.....	2	5
do 22....	165	James Campbell.....	Monroe.....	do 21.....	1	3
do 22....	166	Thomas Chappell.....	Orleans.....	do 21.....	3	6
do 22....	167	William Chapman	Monroe.....	do 19.....	4	6
do 22....	168	M. W. Cornell	Monroe.....	do 19.....	1	4
do 22....	169	George H. Ellsworth	Monroe.....	do 19.....	5	
do 22....	170	S. Gabriel	Monroe.....	do 19.....	3	3
do 22....	171	E. O. Hicks	Monroe.....	do 19.....	1	6
do 22....	172	A. Kraut	Monroe.....	do 19.....	2	4
do 22....	173	B. Moran	Monroe.....	do 19.....	3	6
do 26....	174	George Morchouse.....	Oswego.....	do 22.....	3	4
do 26....	175	G. W. Reynolds	Oswego.....	do 22.....	2	4
do 26....	176	D. Trowbridge	Oswego.....	do 22.....	3	4
do 30....	177	Henry Barga	Jefferson.....	do 28.....	3	6
do 30....	178	William Hagerman	Jefferson.....	do 28.....	3	6
February 1....	179	C. M. Andrew	Erie.....	do 29.....	5	
do 1....	180	Charles Baker	Erie.....	do 29.....	2	
do 1....	181	R. Davis	Erie.....	do 29.....	2	
do 1....	182	Ed. Palmer	Erie.....	do 30.....	1	2
do 1....	183	William Rich	Erie.....	do 30.....	1	2
do 5....	184	Ed. Firm	Erie.....	February 4.....	1	2
do 5....	185	William Hennessey.....	Erie.....	do 4.....	1	3
do 5....	186	A. Kennedy	Erie.....	do 4.....	1	2
do 5....	187	P. McNamcy	Erie.....	do 1.....	5	
do 5....	188	Charles White	Erie.....	do 4.....	1	1
do 8....	189	M. Newman	Erie.....	do 8.....	1	3
do 12....	190	G. Murlock	Erie.....	do 9.....	1	2
do 12....	191	Theodore Huether.....	Erie.....	do 4.....	3	
do 12....	192	John Smith	Erie.....	do 4.....	2	
do 12....	193	A. Somers	Erie.....	do 9.....	2	2
do 12....	194	John Gosger	Erie.....	do 9.....	1	1
do 13....	195	John Johnson	Monroe.....	do 12.....	2	3
do 13....	196	Thomas Jones.....	Monroe.....	do 12.....	2	3
do 15....	197	Frank Hawkins.....	Ontario.....	do 13.....	3	3
do 15....	198	George P. Eighthy.....	Ontario.....	do 13.....	5	
do 15....	199	Charles Held	Ontario.....	do 13.....	3	3
do 16....	200	Henry Mead	Onondaga.....	do 12.....	2	6
do 18....	201	E. Palmer	Cayuga.....	do 20.....	6	
do 22....	202	Ed. Egan	Oneida.....	do 17.....	2	2
do 25....	203	M. Malloy	Oneida.....	do 25.....	3	6
March 1....	204	George Elliott.....	Lewis.....	do 24.....	2	2
do 1....	205	George Lane.....	Lewis.....	do 23.....	5	
do 1....	206	William Duncan.....	Lewis.....	do 26.....	2	2
do 1....	207	E. Girard	Lewis.....	do 22.....	3	
do 2....	208	S. Shumway	Steuben.....	do 16.....	2	3
do 2....	209	R. Vickers	Chautauqua.....	do 24.....	6	6
do 5....	210	J. H. Creeger	Monroe.....	do 12.....	6	6
do 9....	211	P. Burrows	Wyoming.....	March 6.....	3	
do 10....	212	George Albert	Delaware.....	do 5.....	4	6
do 10....	213	S. Louden	Delaware.....	do 2.....	1	3
do 10....	214	George Slocum	Broome.....	do 5.....	2	3
do 11....	215	N. Hill	Chemung.....	do 4.....	4	6
do 11....	216	William Hungerford.....	Chemung.....	do 4.....	4	6
do 11....	217	G. W. Atkins	Jefferson.....	do 10.....	7	2
do 11....	218	Daniel Hooley	Onondaga.....	do 10.....	4	6
do 11....	219	F. C. Kenyon.....	Onondaga.....	do 10.....	9	6

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1869.				1869.	Yr. Mo.
March 11	220	Jno. Laughlin	Onondaga	March 11	5 6
do 15	221	F. Harris	Erie	do 12	8 6
do 15	222	Jno. Saunders	Erie	do 12	12 6
do 16	223	Geo. Foster	Chemung	do 12	2 6
do 16	224	N. Jackson	Chemung	do 12	1 1
do 16	225	John Riley	Chemung	do 13	1 3
do 16	226	J. Williams	Chemung	do 4	2 3
do 16	227	Thomas Briscoe	Ontario	do 9	5
do 16	228	Levi Conger	Ontario	do 9	2
do 19	229	E. Chappell	Onondaga	do 16	4 6
do 19	230	M. Hollegan	Onondaga	do 12	2 3
do 19	231	L. Falkins	Onondaga	do 8	4 6
do 22	232	F. A. Larrabee	Oneida	do 16	1 1
do 22	233	M. Brown	Oneida	do 15	2 1
do 22	234	H. Palmer	Oneida	do 20	3 1
do 22	235	H. Burton	Oneida	do 20	2 1
do 23	236	Daniel McGuire	Erie	do 20	4
do 23	237	Chas. Bennescheit	Erie	do 20	1 1
do 24	238	G. O. Rood	Cortland	do 19	2 3
do 25	239	Charles Kratz	Niagara	do 20	4 6
do 25	240	F. Stevens	Niagara	do 20	3 4
do 26	241	J. Dale	Herkimer	do 25	1 3
do 26	242	B. Vickerman	Herkimer	do 23	4 6
do 27	243	F. Kratz	Niagara	do 20	20
do 29	244	James Brady	Seneca	do 22	10 3
do 29	245	Andrew Lawton	Seneca	do 25	10 3
do 29	246	M. Drnmgool	Seneca	do 22	15 2
do 30	247	James Hammond	Oswego	do 23	3 6
do 30	248	John Lynch	Oswego	do 23	3 6
April 7	249	A. Montague	Jefferson	April 6	3 6
do 7	250	Wm. Smith	Jefferson	March 27	1 6
do 16	251	J. Hinckley	Steuben	April 12	8
do 16	252	W. J. Morse	Steuben	do 12	1 2
do 17	253	George Smith	Genesee	do 16	2
do 19	254	Robert Smith	Genesee	do 16	5
do 22	255	Thomas Christian	Monroe	do 20	5
do 26	256	George Hammond	S. S. Yates	do 31	1
do 26	257	F. Snyder	do Yates	do 21	1
do 26	258	E. Ackron	do Oswego	do 22	2
do 30	259	P. Allen	do Kings	Dec. 17, 1868.	5
do 30	260	John Brown	do Kings	Nov. 1, 1866.	5
do 30	261	F. Bragne	do Kings	Feb. 24, 1869.	3 3
do 30	262	T. Brennan	do New York	April 16, 1869.	15
do 30	263	G. B. Curtis	do New York	April 28, 1869.	5
do 30	264	D. Connors	do New York	Feb. 1, 1869.	5
do 30	265	John Caswell	do New York	July 9, 1868.	2 6
do 30	266	Wm. Carroll	do New York	Feb. 21, 1867.	12
do 30	267	A. Carter	do New York	April 19, 1869.	4 6
do 30	268	M. Connors	do Rockland	June 10, 1868.	12
do 30	269	Thos. Devere	do New York	Oct. 18, 1867.	4
do 30	270	M. Doyle	do New York	Aug. 5, 1863.	15
do 30	271	T. Duffy	do New York	Feb. 6, 1866.	5
do 30	272	James Edwards	do New York	March 6, 1868.	5
do 30	273	M. Eagleson	do New York	Sept. 21, 1868.	3 6
do 30	274	M. Fry	do New York	Sept. 23, 1868.	4
do 30	275	John Gilligan	do New York	Sept. 21, 1868.	5
do 30	276	James Gordon	do New York	May 12, 1868.	8
do 30	277	John Guild	do Suffolk	March 15, 1869.	3
do 30	278	John Griffin	do New York	Jan. 27, 1868.	4
do 30	279	Henry Howe	do New York	April 13, 1869.	2
do 30	280	Thomas Howard	do New York	Jan. 9, 1866.	15
do 30	281	James Harris	do New York	Feb. 25, 1869.	3 6
do 20	282	F. Inkerman	do Dutchess	Dec. 10, 1863.	10
do 30	283	Wm. Johnson	do New York	Feb. 8, 1868.	5
do 30	284	James Leon	do New York	April 8, 1868.	10
do 30	286	Charles Langley	do Kings	March 15, 1869.	4 7
do 30	287	L. Marassair	do New York	Sept. 22, 1868.	5
do 30	288	George F. Mason	do New York	June 11, 1867.	5
do 30	289	A. Montent	do New York	Jan. 24, 1868.	5
do 30	290	John Monaghan	do Suffolk	Oct. 6, 1864.	10
do 30	291	Charles McCann	do Kings	April 8, 1869.	20
do 30	292	Ed. Hoiland	do New York	Jan. 19, 1866.	20
do 30	293	George F. Otto	do New York	June 25, 1868.	3
do 30	294	Ed. A. Palmer	do New York	Feb. 10, 1869.	4 6
do 30	295	James Robertson	do New York	Dec. 3, 1866.	5
do 30	296	James Reagan	do New York	Jan. 21, 1869.	5
do 30	297	Patrick Riley	do Ulster	Jan. 12, 1869.	10
do 30	298	James Roberts	do Suffolk	Oct. 2, 1865.	7 6

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
1869.					r. Mo.
April 30.....	299	J. W. Ridenback	S. S.	Feb. 7, 1868.	9 8
do 30.....	300	James Robinson	do	do 25, 1869.	3 6
do 30.....	301	Ed. Stanley	do	Sept. 20, 1867.	4 6
do 30.....	302	James Smith	do	Nov. 18, 1867.	4 4
do 31.....	303	Charles Sinclair	do	do 17, 1867.	4 4
do 30.....	304	H. Foiland	do	Kings April 1, 1868.	5 5
do 30.....	305	M. Wertha	do	New York Nov. 23, 1868.	5 5
do 30.....	306	John Williams	do	New York Feb. 16, 1869.	5 5
do 30.....	307	James Williams	do	New York Jan. 21, 1869.	5 5
do 30.....	308	William Hastings	do	New York Feb. 3, 1869.	5 5
do 30.....	309	Thomas Dempsey	do	New York Jan. 29, 1869.	3 6
May 3.....	310	George Thomas	Wyoming	April 27, 1869.	2 2
do 5.....	311	H. J. Goodspeed	Chenango	do 28, 1869.	2 2
do 5.....	312	George Thompson	Chenango	do 30, 1869.	1 1
do 6.....	313	James B. Morrison	Erie	May 3, 1869.	1 1
do 6.....	314	William Foster	Erie	do 5, 1869.	1 1
do 6.....	315	William Robertson	Erie	do 3, 1869.	1 1
do 13.....	316	William James Young	Erie	do 9, 1869.	2 2
do 13.....	317	Abram D. Clark	Erie	do 9, 1869.	2 2
do 13.....	318	W. H. H. Eastman	Erie	do 12, 1869.	1 1
do 17.....	319	Thomas Sims	Oswego	do 13, 1869.	2 2
do 25.....	320	H. O. Brien	Niagara	do 15, 1869.	3 3
do 25.....	321	J. C. Green	Niagara	do 20, 1869.	3 3
do 25.....	322	Daniel Mack	Niagara	do 25, 1869.	2 2
do 27.....	323	J. P. Jacobs	Delaware	do 21, 1869.	7 7
do 27.....	324	James Collins	Chautauqua	do 27, 1869.	10 10
do 23.....	325	W. H. Baxter	Tompkins	do 27, 1869.	5 5
do 23.....	326	Le Roy C. Shear	Tompkins	do 27, 1869.	3 3
do 31.....	327	Henry Koch	Chautauqua	do 27, 1869.	4 4
do 31.....	328	John Follar	Chautauqua	do 27, 1869.	1 3
do 31.....	329	John Watson	Chautauqua	do 25, 1869.	1 1
June 2.....	330	A. Fultz	Livingston	do 25, 1869.	1 1
do 2.....	331	William Tift	Livingston	do 27, 1866.	7 7
do 4.....	332	Abram Case	Tompkins	June 3, 1869.	2 2
do 4.....	333	Helen Jerome	Onondaga	do 4, 1869.	2 2
do 4.....	334	H. Jackson	Onondaga	do 4, 1869.	2 2
do 4.....	335	Charles Bellinger	Onondaga	do 3, 1869.	2 2
do 4.....	336	A. De Long	Onondaga	do 3, 1869.	2 2
do 9.....	337	Charles Foster	Erie	do 3, 1869.	5 5
do 9.....	338	Charles Ashley	Erie	do 8, 1869.	3 3
do 9.....	339	P. Bernard	Erie	do 7, 1869.	4 4
do 9.....	340	John Wright	Otsego	do 2, 1869.	3 3
do 9.....	341	Thomas Mott	Otsego	do 8, 1869.	1 1
do 14.....	342	Nathar Kinney	Tioga	do 10, 1869.	5 5
do 14.....	343	John Hayden	Tioga	do 10, 1869.	10 10
do 15.....	344	George F. Underhill	Oneida	do 11, 1869.	2 2
do 15.....	355	John Farrell	Oneida	do 11, 1869.	1 3
do 15.....	356	Samuel Reccably	Oneida	do 11, 1869.	3 3
do 15.....	357	John Baker	Oneida	do 11, 1869.	3 3
do 16.....	358	Thomas Evanson	Erie	do 9, 1869.	5 5
do 16.....	359	Ed. Cronin	Erie	do 10, 1869.	3 3
do 16.....	360	William Cronin	Erie	do 12, 1869.	1 1
do 18.....	361	Thomas Pierson	Onondaga	do 17, 1869.	4 4
do 18.....	362	M. Comfort	Onondaga	do 17, 1869.	2 2
do 18.....	363	F. H. Robbins	Onondaga	do 14, 1869.	2 2
do 18.....	364	Ed. Crawford	Jefferson	do 17, 1869.	2 2
do 18.....	365	F. Lawrence	Jefferson	do 17, 1869.	2 2
do 18.....	366	William Barnard	Jefferson	do 17, 1869.	2 2
do 21.....	367	J. W. Case	Ontario	do 15, 1869.	3 3
do 21.....	368	Samuel Water	Ontario	do 18, 1869.	6 6
do 21.....	369	W. H. Campbell	Madison	do 18, 1869.	1 3
do 21.....	370	M. R. May	Madison	do 18, 1869.	1 3
do 21.....	371	P. McGuire	Jefferson	do 19, 1869.	3 3
do 21.....	372	M. O. Brien	Jefferson	do 17, 1869.	2 2
do 24.....	373	Charles Green	Herkimer	do 24, 1869.	5 5
do 28.....	374	D. E. Cremen	Broome	do 24, 1869.	5 5
do 28.....	375	John Garrison	Broome	do 24, 1869.	1 1
do 28.....	376	H. McKenzie	Broome	do 25, 1869.	1 1
do 28.....	377	G. De La Maire	Broome	do 19, 1869.	10 10
do 29.....	378	C. F. Morton	Oswego	do 24, 1869.	4 4
do 29.....	379	C. Towsley	Oswego	do 24, 1869.	2 2
do 29.....	380	H. Harrison	Oswego	do 24, 1869.	3 3
do 29.....	381	P. Smith	Oswego	do 24, 1869.	2 2
July 3.....	382	F. Robbins	Erie	do 30, 1869.	2 2
do 3.....	383	Jacob Chambers	Erie	July 1, 1869.	2 2
do 3.....	384	James Wilson	Erie	do 1, 1869.	1 1
do 3.....	385	Peter Harvey	Erie	do 1, 1869.	5 5
do 3.....	386	John Kebnack	Erie	do 1, 1869.	3 3

STATEMENT I—(Continued).

Date of Receipt.	No.	NAMES.	County.	Date of sentence.	Term.
					Yr. mo.
July 1869.	5....	387 A. McKenzie	Genesee	July 2, 1869.	1
do	9....	388 John O'Connor.....	Jefferson	June 18, 1869.	2 4
do	12....	389 P. Hitchcock	Cortland	July 9, 1869.	3
do	12....	390 Henry Hope	Cayuga	do 12, 1869.	1
do	12....	391 J. Griffin	Cayuga	do 12, 1869.	4
do	12....	392 T. H. Van Dyke	Cayuga	do 12, 1869.	2
do	13....	393 Charles Williams	Chautauqua.....	do 7, 1869.	1
do	14....	394 Thomas Hines.....	Erie	do 10, 1869.	5
do	14....	395 M. Hyman	Erie	do 2, 1869.	3
do	14....	396 F. Schneider	Erie	do 2, 1869.	2
do	20....	397 D. Baker	Allegany.....	do 15, 1869.	5
do	22....	398 George White, S. S.	Kings	do 13, 1865.	10
do	22....	399 Charles Smilie, do	Dutchess	October 14, 1868.	2
do	22....	400 John Mack, do	New York.....	Sept. 10, 1868.	4
do	27....	401 J. L. Williams.....	Chenango	July 26, 1869.	6
do	30....	402 Robert Corbin.....	Chenango.....	Feb. 23, 1869.	2 2
August	3....	403 Edward Nutting.....	Oswego.....	July 29, 1869.	3
do	3....	404 William Neville	Oswego.....	do 29, 1869.	3
do	3....	405 W. Vandish.....	Oswego.....	do 29, 1869.	5
do	3....	406 William F. Brown.....	Oswego.....	do 29, 1869.	1
do	24....	407 M. Curran	Chemung	August 23, 1869.	1
do	24....	408 S. Stanton	Chemung	do 23, 1869.	5
do	24....	409 George Togood	Chemung	do 19, 1869.	5
September	6....	410 W. H. Kendall	Tioga.....	Sept. 3, 1869.	5
do	6....	411 F. T. Baker.....	Tioga.....	do 3, 1869.	5
do	7....	412 J. B. Hanton	Wyoming.....	do 2, 1869.	3
do	13....	413 Theodore Kline.....	Tompkins.....	do 11, 1869.	2
do	13....	414 John Moran	Lewis	do 7, 1869.	5
do	16....	415 E. D. Kelsey	Tompkins.....	do 15, 1869.	10
do	21....	416 John Donahue.....	Chautauqua.....	do 16, 1869.	6
do	21....	417 William Ross.....	Chautauqua.....	do 17, 1869.	4
do	21....	418 William Burke.....	Chautauqua.....	do 16, 1869.	2
do	22....	419 James A. Cole.....	Jefferson	do 18, 1869.	5
do	22....	420 John Kaagan	Jefferson	do 18, 1869.	2
do	22....	421 P. Murphy	Oneida	do 22, 1869.	3
do	22....	422 W. R. Button.....	Oneida	do 22, 1869.	2
do	29....	423 James Smith	Onondaga	do 28, 1869.	2
do	29....	424 Delevan Phillips.....	Onondaga	do 28, 1869.	3

STATEMENT J.

GIVING THE NAMES OF CONVICTS DISCHARGED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869, THE COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, THE DATE OF DISCHARGE, AND HOW DISCHARGED.

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
October 1.....	1	A. F. Lee.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 5.....	2	M. Kelly.....	Onondaga.....	Commutation.
do 5.....	3	E. M. Scott.....	Jefferson.....	do
do 8.....	4	W. Warren.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 9.....	5	T. Eastman.....	Delaware.....	Pardon.
do 10.....	6	Jas. Robertson.....	New York.....	Commutation.
do 10.....	7	E. Kenyon.....	Rensselaer.....	do
do 12.....	8	Wm. Clark.....	Erie.....	do
do 15.....	9	Jas. Hollihan.....	Cattaraugus.....	Pardon.
do 24.....	10	Geo. Lane.....	Chautauqua.....	Commutation.
do 24.....	11	M. Maroney.....	Erie.....	do
do 24.....	12	W. McCarthy.....	Erie.....	do
do 24.....	13	M. S. Webster.....	Erie.....	do
do 26.....	14	Jas. Radford.....	Kings.....	Pardon.
do 31.....	15	A. Smith.....	Herkimer.....	Commutation.
do 31.....	16	Benj. F. Jones.....	Herkimer.....	do
November 2.....	17	Jno. Egan.....	Erie.....	do
do 7.....	18	M. C. Bryant.....	Onondaga.....	Pardon.
do 9.....	19	J. Gorman.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 9.....	20	Saml. Hamilton.....	Delaware.....	do
do 11.....	21	J. W. Dailey.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 13.....	22	Henry Davis.....	Chemung.....	Commutation.
do 13.....	23	T. Sweeney.....	New York.....	do
do 13.....	24	H. Van Dusen.....	Jefferson.....	Pardon.
do 13.....	25	W. Ballard.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 13.....	26	T. Courtney.....	Chemung.....	do
do 14.....	27	S. Stanton.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 18.....	28	M. Murry.....	Erie.....	do
do 18.....	29	D. Widgen.....	Erie.....	do
do 18.....	30	M. Widgen.....	Seneca.....	do
do 19.....	31	A. T. Bishop.....	Oswego.....	do
do 19.....	32	E. F. Fox.....	Ontario.....	do
do 19.....	33	S. Dormer.....	Erie.....	do
do 23.....	34	M. Donahue.....	Wyoming.....	Pardon.
do 24.....	35	H. Crandall.....	Cortland.....	do
do 24.....	36	Thos. Tigin.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 25.....	37	J. McDonald.....	Onondaga.....	Pardon.
do 25.....	38	A. Clare.....	Cortland.....	Commutation.
do 26.....	39	A. J. Hoag.....	Delaware.....	Died.
do 26.....	40	Jas. Jenkins.....	Herkimer.....	Commutation.
do 27.....	41	T. Clear.....	Ontario.....	Died.
do 27.....	42	John Ohlman.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 28.....	43	A. Widrig.....	Cattaraugus.....	Pardon.
do 29.....	44	J. B. Carroll.....	Tompkins.....	Died.
do 29.....	45	R. McNear.....	Jefferson.....	Commutation.
December 2.....	46	Danl. Smith.....	Delaware.....	do
do 2.....	47	Henry Burns.....	Erie.....	do
do 3.....	48	G. T. Lappin.....	Erie.....	do
do 3.....	49	A. Powell.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	50	Wm. Thompson, S. S.....	Steuben.....	Died.
do 7.....	51	Jas. Henderson.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 8.....	52	C. Fuller.....	Erie.....	do
do 8.....	53	G. A. Church.....	Wyoming.....	Commutation.
do 12.....	54	C. R. Campbell.....	Tioga.....	do
do 12.....	55	B. Hubbard.....	Orleans.....	do
do 12.....	56	Thos. Landing.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 12.....	57	Wm. Osborn.....	New York.....	do
do 15.....	58	Geo. King.....	Seneca.....	Pardon.
do 15.....	59	Ira Lewis.....	Wyoming.....	Commutation.
do 15.....	60	Jas. Stanton.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 17.....	61	Jas. O'Brien, S. S.....	New York.....	Died.
do 19.....	62	R. C. Monroe.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 19.....	63	A. Shehan.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 21.....	64	D. W. Johnson.....	Tioga.....	Commutation.
do 21.....	65	Jno. Hargrave.....	Niagara.....	Pardon.
do 23.....	66	Jno. Brown.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 23.....	67	F. Conlter.....	Broome.....	do
do 23.....	68	Jas. Holmes.....	Ontario.....	do
do 24.....	69	B. Clark.....	Oswego.....	do
do 24.....	70	P. Egan.....	Oswego.....	do
do 24.....	71	L. Quail.....	Chemung.....	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
December 29.....	72	James Foster.....	Seneca.....	Commutation.
do 29.....	73	E. Lovejoy.....	Queens.....	do
do 29.....	74	H. Tuttle.....	Erie.....	do
do 30.....	75	F. Nation.....	Tioga.....	do
do 30.....	76	C. Brooks.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 30.....	77	H. Fisher.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 31.....	78	James McNamee.....	Queens.....	Commutation.
do 31.....	79	John Wilson.....	Erie.....	do
January 4.....	80	James H. Johnson.....	Erie.....	Pardon.
do 2.....	81	H. Scott.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 4.....	82	John Collins.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	83	Thomas Dongan.....	New York.....	do
do 4.....	84	W. Johnson.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	85	H. Mandeville.....	Erie.....	do
do 4.....	86	James Delano.....	Seneca.....	Pardon.
do 4.....	87	A. Bugbee.....	Steuben.....	Commutation.
do 5.....	88	J. Gordon.....	Ontario.....	do
do 5.....	89	W. Henderson.....	Kings.....	do
do 5.....	90	A. Sheipard.....	Broome.....	do
do 8.....	91	George Williams.....	Kings.....	do
do 9.....	92	N. Norcoll.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 9.....	93	John Williams.....	Erie.....	do
do 9.....	94	B. Goodall.....	Jefferson.....	Pardon.
do 13.....	95	James Van Horn.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 14.....	96	James Smith.....	Erie.....	do
do 15.....	97	H. Ashton.....	Orleans.....	do
do 15.....	98	C. T. Sherman.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 16.....	99	S. Burgman.....	Erie.....	do
do 16.....	101	John Johnson.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 18.....	102	John Bennett.....	Delaware.....	do
do 18.....	103	James Patten.....	Broome.....	do
do 19.....	104	John Smith.....	Erie.....	do
do 21.....	105	H. Posey.....	Erie.....	do
do 21.....	106	L. Juckell.....	Niagara.....	Pardon.
do 23.....	107	John Clark.....	Wyoming.....	Commutation.
do 23.....	108	N. Sparks.....	Chemung.....	do
do 26.....	109	A. Duings.....	Erie.....	do
do 26.....	110	M. McKnight.....	Erie.....	do
do 27.....	111	A. Wakeman.....	Erie.....	do
do 28.....	112	George Cook.....	Broome.....	do
do 29.....	113	E. Woodwell.....	Niagara.....	Died.
do 30.....	114	James Hill.....	Chemung.....	Commutation.
February 2.....	115	John Delancy.....	Tompkins.....	Pardon.
do 2.....	116	Charles Beard.....	Erie.....	Commutation.
do 2.....	117	H. Thompson.....	Tioga.....	do
do 3.....	118	Wm. Johnson.....	Erie.....	do
do 3.....	119	J. Swestone.....	Erie.....	do
do 3.....	120	H. E. Stanley.....	Broome.....	do
do 3.....	121	A. J. Vandee.....	Erie.....	do
do 3.....	122	S. Young.....	Ontario.....	do
do 4.....	123	J. W. Farrell.....	Chemung.....	do
do 6.....	124	S. Hyzer.....	Jefferson.....	do
do 6.....	125	John Osborn.....	Chemung.....	do
do 6.....	126	John Wood.....	Erie.....	do
do 8.....	127	B. Victory.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 9.....	128	James Butler.....	Erie.....	do
do 9.....	129	C. Morgan.....	Chemung.....	do
do 9.....	130	J. Hart.....	New York.....	do
do 10.....	131	D. Phillips.....	Delaware.....	do
do 11.....	132	John Mack.....	Oswego.....	do
do 12.....	133	J. W. Keeler.....	Erie.....	do
do 12.....	134	George Martin.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 13.....	135	P. Palmer.....	Broome.....	do
do 16.....	136	George Johnson.....	Tioga.....	do
do 16.....	137	D. W. Rowland.....	Wyoming.....	Pardon.
do 18.....	138	A. Rudd.....	Orleans.....	Commutation.
do 18.....	139	John Smith.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 19.....	140	M. O'Neil.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 20.....	141	George Armstrong.....	Jefferson.....	do
do 20.....	142	A. Poinier.....	Erie.....	do
do 20.....	143	Paul Woods.....	Erie.....	do
do 20.....	144	Wm. Utter.....	Broome.....	do
do 20.....	145	A. C. Wakefield.....	Tioga.....	do
do 20.....	146	John Marley.....	Tompkins.....	do
do 25.....	147	Wm. Rattan.....	Cayuga.....	do
do 25.....	148	Josias Stanley.....	Erie.....	do
do 26.....	149	A. Thompson.....	Broome.....	do
do 26.....	150	Richard Wall.....	Cayuga.....	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
February 27.....	151	E. Lewis	Erie	Commutation.
do 27.....	152	William La Point	Tioga	do
March 1.....	153	Silas Leonard	Tompkins	do
do 2.....	154	Thomas Hine	New York	do
do 3.....	155	James Duff	Erie	do
do 3.....	156	M. Pierce	Chautauqua	do
do 4.....	157	J. Robinson	Erie	do
do 5.....	158	D. W. McCarthy	Kings	do
do 5.....	159	J. Evans	Onecida	do
do 6.....	160	J. B. Millard	Erie	do
do 6.....	161	G. M. Stevens	Erie	do
do 6.....	162	A. N. Elliotto	Kings	do
do 8.....	163	Benjamin Stanton	Tioga	do
do 8.....	164	C. H. Smith	Ontario	do
do 11.....	165	H. Hazle	Chemung	do
do 11.....	166	R. W. Towle	Erie	Pardon.
do 12.....	167	Samuel Fanning	Tompkins	Commutation.
do 12.....	168	F. Gregory	Erie	do
do 12.....	169	William Pollux	Cayuga	do
do 13.....	170	B. Thompson	Niagara	do
do 15.....	171	A. Woodworth	Erie	Pardon.
do 16.....	172	John Hoffman	Erie	Commutation.
do 16.....	173	M. Readon	Erie	do
do 16.....	174	M. Ryan	Erie	do
do 17.....	175	F. Aldrich	Ontario	do
do 17.....	176	H. Ellsworth	Schuyler	do
do 17.....	177	Thomas Johnson	Erie	do
do 18.....	178	John Jones	Erie	do
do 19.....	179	Samuel Phillips	Broome	do
do 20.....	180	Robert Murray	Cattaraugus	do
do 20.....	181	P. Kelley	Monroe	do
do 20.....	182	William Harris	Erie	do
do 21.....	183	John Gardiner	Tioga	do
do 23.....	184	Charles Herring .....	.....	do
do 24.....	185	J. Annus	Erie	Pardon.
do 24.....	186	James Dings	Jefferson	Commutation.
do 24.....	187	M. Flynn	Delaware	do
do 24.....	188	H. Howard	Chemung	do
do 24.....	189	John Scott	Tompkins	do
do 25.....	190	James L. Smith	Erie	do
do 25.....	191	J. G. Farley	Erie	do
do 25.....	192	M. Heyman	Erie	do
do 26.....	193	George E. Murray	Tompkins	do
do 27.....	194	T. E. Bateman	Erie	do
do 27.....	195	George Brown	Seneca	do
do 27.....	196	A. Bruce	Chautauqua	do
do 27.....	197	Thomas Sullivan	Cattaraugus	do
do 27.....	198	G. W. Williamson	Ontario	do
do 27.....	199	Robert Bright	Erie	do
do 27.....	200	John C. McAvoy	Herkimer	do
do 27.....	201	A. Duffy	Ontario	do
do 29.....	202	George W. Butler	Erie	do
April 1.....	203	D. Shoales	Monroe	do
do 1.....	204	William Brown	Tioga	do
do 3.....	205	S. McGuire	Erie	do
do 3.....	206	P. Mooney	Erie	do
do 3.....	207	John Meyer	Delaware	do
do 3.....	208	Ed. Joy	Erie	do
do 3.....	209	James Stevens	Erie	do
do 5.....	210	M. Welch	Monroe	do
do 5.....	211	T. J. Hortley	Erie	do
do 6.....	212	A. Collingwood	Erie	do
do 6.....	213	Samuel Lawrey	Tioga	do
do 7.....	214	John Phillips	Delaware	do
do 9.....	215	William Clifford	Erie	do
do 9.....	216	George Glazier	Tioga	do
do 9.....	217	George Hays	Erie	do
do 12.....	218	Ed. Joslyn	Jefferson	do
do 13.....	219	J. Buckley	Steuben	do
do 13.....	220	A. Eismar	Chautauqua	do
do 13.....	221	George L. Miller	Herkimer	do
do 14.....	222	E. B. Wood	Tompkins	do
do 14.....	223	R. Bogart	Delaware	do
do 15.....	224	Daniel Doyle	Herkimer	do
do 15.....	225	John Donovan	Erie	do
do 15.....	226	W. Forrester	Broome	do
do 15.....	227	George Nash	Schuyler	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
April 15.....	298	Geo. Robertson	Erie	Commutation.
do 16.....	229	L. Thayer	Jefferson.....	do
do 17.....	230	P. Barnard.....	Erie	do
do 17.....	231	O. Comiskey.....	Erie	do
do 17.....	232	W. Hickey	Erie	do
do 17.....	233	H. B. Loveland	Erie	do
do 17.....	234	Jas. Murphy.....	Herkimer	do
do 17.....	235	Wm. Reed	Niagara.....	do
do 17.....	236	T. Walsingham.....	Cattaraugus	do
do 19.....	237	Geo. Hicks	Cayuga	do
do 19.....	238	Jas. Smith	New York.....	do
do 20.....	239	L. M. Hawley	Erie	do
do 21.....	240	H. B. Clark	Erie	do
do 21.....	241	W. Hitchcock	Herkimer	do
do 22.....	242	J. Clark	Oneida.....	do
do 23.....	243	Jno. Kintz	Broome.....	do
do 23.....	244	Jno. Smith	Tompkins	do
do 24.....	245	P. Curley	Oneida.....	do
do 24.....	246	R. Dillon.....	Erie	do
do 24.....	247	W. Johnson.....	Erie	do
do 24.....	248	Jno. Shannon	Erie	do
do 26.....	249	Geo. Jamison	Jefferson.....	do
do 26.....	250	C. Hodge	Jefferson.....	do
do 26.....	251	J. Logan	Erie	do
do 27.....	252	P. De Long	Schuyler	do
do 27.....	253	M. Newman.....	Herkimer	do
do 26.....	254	W. Scranton	Erie	do
do 28.....	255	C. A. Grannis	Erie	do
do 28.....	256	Geo. A. Smith.....	Ontario.....	do
do 28.....	257	Geo. M. Ward.....	Tioga	do
do 30.....	258	Sam'l Whitney	Tompkins	do
do 30.....	259	Jno. Wood	Erie	do
do 30.....	260	P. Burch	Onondaga	do
do 30.....	261	Eli Chase	Erie	do
do 30.....	262	J. Silverstone	Chemung	do
do 30.....	263	Jas. Graham.....	Erie	do
May 3.....	264	E. Blake	Niagara.....	do
do 4.....	265	Chas. Vance	Jefferson.....	do
do 4.....	266	Wm. Dutcher.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 6.....	267	Henry Young	Erie	do
do 10.....	268	James Maynard	Schuyler.....	do
do 12.....	269	Hiram Cowan	Schuyler.....	Pardon.
do 17.....	270	W. T. Claudius	Erie	Commutation.
do 17.....	271	G. McGregor	Erie	do
do 18.....	272	J. F. Sweeney.....	Erie	do
do 19.....	273	E. D. Spear.....	Erie	do
do 20.....	274	J. Thompson	Jefferson.....	do
do 21.....	275	J. Mullett	Herkimer	Pardon.
do 21.....	276	W. Berry	Cayuga	Commutation.
do 21.....	277	D. Dwyre	Erie	do
do 22.....	278	I. Eldred	Erie	do
do 22.....	279	G. M. Briggs	Steuben	do
do 22.....	280	E. Gottimer	Herkimer	do
do 22.....	281	J. Brennan	New York.....	do
do 22.....	282	J. Finnegan	Erie	do
do 25.....	283	E. L. Thompson	Erie	do
do 25.....	284	Jno. Welch	Herkimer.....	do
do 26.....	285	Jno. Mitchell	Jefferson.....	Pardon.
do 27.....	286	Chas. Bonier	Erie	Commutation.
do 27.....	287	Wm. Green	Tompkins	do
do 27.....	288	T. Malone.....	Cattaraugus	do
do 27.....	289	M. Breen	Chemung	do
do 27.....	290	J. McGivering.....	Erie	do
do 28.....	291	C. Zunatski	Oneida.....	do
do 28.....	292	Asa Fuller	Herkimer	Pardon.
do 29.....	293	H. E. Jenner	Erie	Commutation.
do 31.....	294	E. W. Hall	Erie	do
do 31.....	295	Daniel Leahy	Erie	Pardon.
do 31.....	296	H. W. Brooks	Madison.....	do
June 1.....	297	Daniel Leahy	Erie	Commutation.
do 1.....	298	Jno. Smith	Erie	do
do 1.....	299	Geo. Crane	Erie	do
do 2.....	300	A. Loveless	Monroe.....	do
do 2.....	301	J. P. Skinner	Herkimer	do
do 3.....	302	W. Dillon.....	Herkimer	Pardon.
do 3.....	303	P. McArdle	Jefferson.....	do
do 4.....	304	C. Lloyd.....	Ontario.....	Commutation.

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
June 4	305	W. Watson	Broome	Pardon.
do 5	306	William Stephens	Broome	Commutation.
do 5	307	John Brown	Erie	do
do 14	308	W. Ruge	Herkimer	Died.
do 12	309	C. L. Peterson	Herkimer	Commutation.
do 18	310	George Robinson	Erie	do
do 19	311	H. Gilmore	Erie	do
do 22	312	H. Palmer	Erie	do
do 22	313	E. E. Williams	Erie	do
do 24	314	Peter Shields	Jefferson	do
do 25	315	H. Smith	Delaware	do
do 26	316	A. Wilbur	Schuyler	do
July 1	317	S. Plugh	Ontario	do
do 3	318	Geo. Guinnip	Erie	do
do 3	319	John Hughes	Oneida	do
do 3	320	E. Chappell	Erie	do
do 5	321	T. Eldridge	Erie	Escaped.
do 5	322	L. Hyer	Erie	Commutation.
do 5	323	W. H. Stephens	Herkimer	do
do 6	324	A. Stoddard	Delaware	do
do 7	325	John Smith	Erie	do
do 10	326	Wm. States	Herkimer	do
do 10	327	J. Chambers	Broome	do
do 12	328	Chas. Mullen	Erie	do
do 13	329	John Cronan	Oneida	do
do 17	330	E. Bernard	Erie	do
do 17	331	Thos. Monir	Erie	do
do 19	332	John Jones	Erie	do
do 21	333	Platt Traver	Ontario	do
do 23	334	J. Anderson	Delaware	Pardon.
do 23	335	P. Mulligan	Herkimer	do
do 23	336	P. Morrissey	Erie	do
do 24	337	M. O'Sullivan	Erie	Commutation.
do 26	338	M. Gardiner	Erie	do
do 26	339	M. Powliss	Jefferson	do
do 26	340	J. Wilson	Cayuga	do
do 27	341	J. B. Hill	Chemung	do
do 27	342	Chas. Lewis	Erie	do
do 27	343	H. Davis	Herkimer	Pardon.
do 27	344	J. Vance	Tioga	do
do 28	345	J. McGlauchlin	Erie	Commutation.
do 29	346	P. Slocum	Erie	do
do 31	347	W. Arnold	Erie	do
do 31	348	Geo. Williams	Herkimer	do
do 31	349	E. Wilday	Tioga	do
August 1	350	Chas. Fleming	Erie	Pardon.
do 2	351	T. Murphy	Herkimer	Commutation.
do 1	352	F. Kellogg	Broome	Died.
do 3	353	P. T. Otterson	Cattaraugus	Commutation.
do 5	354	John Mack	Chautauqua	do
do 5	355	Chas. Smilie	Erie	Sent to Asylum.
do 5	356	Geo. White	Erie	do
do 6	357	John Major	Erie	Commutation.
do 6	358	M. O'Neil	Herkimer	do
do 9	359	A. Snyder	Jefferson	do
do 14	360	P. McKing	Oneida	do
do 14	361	H. Hagan	Broome	do
do 16	362	T. H. Barton	New York	do
do 16	363	R. H. Dare	Erie	do
do 16	364	W. Vosburg	Jefferson	do
do 17	365	H. Flommerfelt	Erie	Pardon.
do 17	366	F. Hays	Erie	Commutation.
do 19	367	S. Danen	Steuben	do
do 20	368	A. Fulford	Ontario	do
do 20	369	R. Ostram	Chemung	do
do 21	370	Wm. Haines	Erie	do
do 23	371	J. McCuer	Erie	Escaped.
do 23	372	Wm. Wells	Erie	Commutation.
do 26	373	Wm. Oakley	Oneida	do
do 26	374	W. O'Neil	Delaware	do
do 26	375	D. Welch	Jefferson	Pardon.
do 27	376	H. Edwards	Broome	Commutation.
do 30	377	Jas. Kelly	Erie	do
do 30	378	Chas. Burger	New York	do
do 30	379	E. De Anglos	Herkimer	do
do 30	380	H. Slosson	Herkimer	do
September 1	381	John Bush	Tompkins	do
do 1	382	Jas. McNally	Erie	do

STATEMENT J—(Continued).

Date of discharge.	No.	NAMES.	County where convicted.	How discharged.
1869.				
September 3.....	383	M. Gleason.....	Erie	Pardon.
do 4.....	384	Jas. Kelly	Broome	Commutation.
do 4.....	385	J. Biershirt	Erie	do
do 4.....	386	Geo. Fields.....	Ontario.....	do
do 4.....	387	R. Harrington.....	Erie	do
do 4.....	388	C. Kingman.....	Erie	do
do 4.....	389	W. Ray	Jefferson	do
do 6.....	390	C. Smith	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 6.....	391	W. Wallace.....	Erie	do
do 8.....	392	L. L. Bacon	Madison	do
do 8.....	393	Jno. Cummings.....	Schuylcr.....	Pardon.
do 8.....	394	Jas. Gallagher.....	Tioga	do
do 8.....	395	Levi Conger.....	Onondaga	do
do 8.....	396	D. Duane.....	Cattaraugus.....	do
do 9.....	397	C. Austin.....	Erie	Commutation.
do 9.....	398	Jno. Collins.....	Erie	do
do 10.....	399	Danl. Williams.....	Erie	do
do 11.....	400	Wm. Lyman.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 13.....	401	M. Dunn	Herkimer.....	do
do 14.....	402	E. Wilson.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 16.....	403	Jas. G. Bennett.....	Monroe	do
do 16.....	404	Jno. Fuller.....	Erie	do
do 17.....	405	Jas. McQuade.....	Jefferson	do
do 18.....	406	C. W. Reed.....	Onondaga	do
do 21.....	407	Amos Hawkins.....	Onondaga	do
do 23.....	408	F. Piggott.....	Tompkins	do
do 27.....	409	H. Edrick.....	Onondaga	do
do 28.....	410	Chas. Florence.....	Tioga	do
do 29.....	411	M. Brady.....	New York.....	do
do 29.....	412	Andrew Caffrey.....	Erie	do
do 29.....	413	James Cahill.....	Niagara.....	do
do 30.....	414	Chas. Blanchard.....	Livingston.....	Died.
do 21.....	415	Wm. Jones.....	Livingston.....	Commutation.
do 21.....	416	Saml. Granger.....	Niagara.....	do
do 23.....	417	James Long.....	Seneca.....	do
do 24.....	418	Saml. Early.....	Seneca.....	do
do 24.....	419	A. L. Cannon.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 24.....	420	E. P. Cannel.....	Herkimer.....	do
do 27.....	421	James Early.....	Wyoming.....	do
do 27.....	422	John Samford.....	Erie	do
do 29.....	423	S. E. Baunet.....	Erie	do
do 29.....	424	J. W. Wolf.....	Erie	do
do 27.....	425	E. M. Pringle.....	Erie	do

STATEMENT K.

NAMES OF CONVICTS PARDONED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869, THE COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, DATE OF CONVICTION, DATE OF PARDON, AND BY WHOM PARDONED.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date.	Years. Mos.	Date of pardon.	By whom pardoned.
A. F. Lee.....	Steuben	June 14, 1866.	3	Nov. 3, 1868.	R. E. Fenton.
T. Eastman.....	Chautauqua.....	Sept. 30, 1864.	10	Oct. 9, 1868.	do
James Hollihan.....	Erie	Oct. 13, 1866.	5	Oct. 15, 1868.	do
James Radford.....	Monroe	Jan. 13, 1866.	4 6	Oct. 26, 1868.	do
M. C. Bryant.....	Monroe	Mar. 20, 1868.	1 1	Nov. 7, 1868.	do
J. W. Daily.....	Chautauqua.....	Sept. 30, 1865.	4	Dec. 24, 1868.	do
H. J. Van Dusen.....	Steuben	June 23, 1864.	7	July 21, 1869.	do
M. Donahue.....	Cattaraugus.....	June 22, 1865.	5	Nov. 23, 1868.	do
H. Crandall.....	Cortland.....	Mar. 18, 1868.	2 1	Nov. 24, 1868.	do
John McDonald.....	Onondaga	Dec. 22, 1865.	15 6	Nov. 25, 1868.	do
A. Widrig.....	Erie	Feb. 28, 1868.	1 6	Nov. 30, 1868.	do
James Henderson.....	Delaware.....	June 15, 1866.	3	Dec. 9, 1868.	do
Cyrus Fuller.....	Cattaraugus.....	Sept. 17, 1867.	2	Dec. 10, 1868.	do
George King.....	Erie	June 16, 1866.	5	Dec. 15, 1868.	do
James Stanton.....	Erie	Dec. 22, 1863.	Life.	Dec. 15, 1868.	do
A. Shehan.....	Erie	Dec. 14, 1866.	5 6	Dec. 19, 1868.	do
John Hargrave.....	Steuben	Dec. 19, 1866.	4 6	Dec. 21, 1868.	do

STATEMENT K—(Continued).

NAMES.	County where convicted.	Date.	Years. Mos.	Date of pardon.	By whom pardoned.
C. Brooks	Eric	Aug. 30, 1866.	3	Dec. 30, 1868.	A. Johnson.
H. Fisher	Oneida	Nov. 20, 1867.	2 6	Dec. 30, 1868.	R. E. Fenton.
J. H. Johnson	Niagara	Oct. 1, 1861.	10	Jan. 1, 1869.	J. T. Hoffman.
James Delany	Cayuga	June 22, 1868.	1	Feb. 2, 1869.	do
B. Goodall	Tioga	June 5, 1868.	1	Jan. 11, 1869.	do
L. Juckett	Cayuga	Dec. 23, 1865.	10	Jan. 21, 1869.	A. Johnson.
John Delaney	Broome	Sept. 29, 1866.	20	Jan. 4, 1869.	J. T. Hoffman.
D. M. Rowland	Oswego	June 20, 1866.	3	Feb. 19, 1869.	do
R. M. Towle	Eric	Jan. 14, 1864.	4 6	May 10, 1869.	do
A. Woodworth	Chemung	May 4, 1866.	6 4	June 9, 1869.	do
J. Annis	Niagara	May 4, 1866.	9 6	Nov. 27, 1868.	do
H. Cowan	Onondaga	Dec. 23, 1864.	5 4	May 14, 1869.	do
J. Mullett	Niagara	Dec. 18, 1867.	4 6	May 20, 1869.	do
John Mitchell	Delaware	Feb. 16, 1866.	4	May 25, 1869.	do
Asa Fuller	Herkimer	May 7, 1866.	7	May 28, 1869.	do
Daniel Leahy	Eric	Sept. 28, 1867.	5	May 31, 1869.	do
H. W. Brooks	Madison	Dec. 17, 1868.	1 4	May 31, 1869.	do
Wm. Dillon	Ontario	May 24, 1865.	8	June 3, 1869.	do
J. McArdle	Oswego	Mar. 24, 1868.	2 1	June 3, 1869.	do
Wm. Watson	Jefferson	March 8, 1866.	4 2	June 4, 1869.	do
J. Anderson	Niagara	April 8, 1867.	10 3	July 23, 1869.	do
J. Mulligan	Niagara	April 8, 1867.	10 3	July 23, 1869.	do
J. Morrissey	Eric	Dec. 12, 1868.	3 6	July 23, 1869.	do
Hiel Davis	Herkimer	May 7, 1866.	7	July 27, 1869.	do
Irvin Vance	Herkimer	May 7, 1866.	7	July 27, 1869.	do
Charles Fleming	Eric	Oct. 3, 1865.	15	July 31, 1869.	do
H. Flommerfelt	Eric	Oct. 9, 1863.	10	Aug. 17, 1869.	do
David Welch	Herkimer	May 3, 1867.	4 6	Oct. 14, 1868.	do
M. Gleason	Eric	June 3, 1862.	15	Sept. 3, 1869.	do
John Cummings	Jefferson	June 20, 1867.	15	Sept. 8, 1869.	do
James Gallagher	Onondaga	Dec. 22, 1865.	5 6	Sept. 8, 1869.	do
Levi Conger	Ontario	March 9, 1869.	2	Sept. 8, 1869.	do
David Duane	Eric	Oct. 21, 1863.	10	Sept. 8, 1869.	do
James Cahill	Niagara	Dec. 18, 1866.	4 6	Sept. 29, 1869.	do

STATEMENT L.

THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS RECEIVED AND DISCHARGED EACH MONTH DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, THE TOTAL AVERAGE OF EACH, AND THE NUMBER IN PRISON AT THE COMMENCEMENT AND END OF THE YEAR.

MONTH.	Number received.	Number discharged.	Excess received.	Excess discharged.
October	72	29	43	.....
November	78	27	51	.....
December	73	36	42	.....
January	30	34	.....	4
February	24	48	.....	24
March	46	49	.....	3
April	60	46	14	.....
May	20	45	.....	25
June	42	20	22	.....
July	22	32	.....	10
August	7	26	.....	19
September	15	33	.....	18
Totals	424	425	.....	.....

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, AUBURN PRISON, }
 October 30, 1869. }

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons for the State of New York :

GENTLEMEN.—In compliance with statute instructions I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of the number of convicts confined in this prison, the various branches of business in which they are employed, and the number employed in each particular branch during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1869.

It gives me pleasure to invite your attention to the flourishing and promising condition of this department as shown in this statement.

I am, gentlemen, with much respect, your most obedient servant,

HIRAM WHITING.

STATEMENT A.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS IN AUBURN PRISON ON THE 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1868, AND THE NUMBER REMAINING ON THE 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1869, INCLUDING DISCHARGES AND RECEIPTS.

Number of convicts in prison September 30, 1868.....	910
Number of convicts received during the year.....	424
Total.....	1,334

Discharged during the year as follows:

By commutation for good conduct.....	358
By pardon.....	50
By death.....	11
By escape.....	2
Sent to asylum for insane convicts.....	4
	425

Number of convicts in prison September 30, 1869.....	909
--	-----

THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF BUSINESS CONDUCTED IN AUBURN PRISON AND THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS EMPLOYED ON EACH ON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

On sash and blind contract.....	50
On tool contract	93
On hame contract.....	89
On shoe contract No. 1	326
On shoe contract No. 2	55
On collar contract.....	27
On axle contract	61
Total	701

On State Labor.

Carpenters.....	8
Cooper	1
Painter	1
Blacksmiths	2

Tinner	2	
Masons	4	
Cellar men	3	
Soap boilers	2	
Waiter	1	
Laborers	46	
Stone cutter	1	
		71

Tailor Shop.

Tailoring	6	
Sewing machines	2	
Stocking makers	3	
Weaving cloth	2	
Mending and repairing	8	
Shoe making and mending	7	
Wash room	8	
Waiter	1	
Barbers	2	
		39

Kitchen.

Bakers	4	
Cooks	3	
Table waiters	9	
Dish washers	2	
Bread cutter	1	
Meat cutter	1	
Waiter	1	
Dining room cook	1	
		22

Miscellaneous.

Hospital assistants	7	
North wing sweepers	16	
South wing sweepers	16	
Teamster	1	
Gardener	1	
Barber	1	
Boiler room	1	
Bell and hall waiters	3	
Principal keepers' waiter	1	
Shop waiters	3	
Agents employ	1	
Store keepers' office	1	
Chaplain's office	1	
Clerk's office	1	
		64

Total	205
-------------	-----

Unemployed.

Hospital sick	9	
Invalids and cripples	3	
Total		205

Summary.

Number of convicts on contract labor.....	701
Number of convicts on State labor.....	205
Number of convicts unemployed.....	3
	909
Total number in prison September 30th, 1869.....	909

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 } ss:
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing statement is just and true, and that the various statements therein contained, are correct to the best of my knowlege and belief.

HIRAM WHITING.

Subscribed and sworn before me, }
 this 19th day of October, 1869. }

D. B. McNEIL,
Inspector of State Prisons.

TABLE No. 1.

SYNOPSIS OF THE VALUATION OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY BELONGING TO THE STATE AT AUBURN PRISON ON THE 30TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1869, AS SHOWN BY THE REPORT OF T. J. McMASTER AND R. D. WADE (SWORN APPRAISERS), FILED IN COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Boiler-room: boilers, steam-pipe, &c.....	\$4,739 72
Old kitchen: boilers, tubs, scales, truck, &c.....	389 45
New kitchen: boilers and fixtures, oven and fixtures, &c.....	5,440 66
Meat cellar: beef, tubs, blocks, scales, &c.....	673 66
Vegetable cellar: vegetables, beef and pork barrels.....	196 15
Storeroom: counter, desk, chairs, clothing, provisions, &c.....	1,531 20
Sub-storeroom: iron, hammocks, mattresses, rope, tackle, &c.....	1,720 27
Soap-house: boilers, pails, tubs, soaps, &c.....	369 74
Wash-house: boilers, and arches, tubs, tanks, pipe, &c.....	199 70
Dry-house: stove and pipe, drying poles, racks, &c.....	138 90
State carpenter shop: benches, tools, lumber, paint, &c.....	1,422 04
State shop and iron cellar: stoves and pipe, iron, tin, tools, &c.....	847 25
State tailor shop: cloth, clothing, sewing and knitting machines, stove, &c.....	10,207 91
Shoe shop No. 1: stoves, pipes, pails, desk, &c.....	1,435 84
Shoe shop No. 2: stove, pipe, chairs, desk, &c.....	86 61
Shoe shop No. 3: desk and fixtures, &c.....	38 86
Hame shop: stove, pails, desk, &c.....	170 24
Tool shop: desks and fixtures, stove, &c.....	164 36
Sash and blind shop: stoves and pipe, water trough, desk, &c.....	108 12
Collar shop: desk and fixtures, stove, &c.....	57 17
Axle shop: desk and fixtures, water trough, &c.....	55 58
Machine shop (old): elevator, shafting, pulley, &c.....	1,029 10
Cabinet shop (old): shafting, &c.....	557 80
North wing: hammocks, bedding, stoves, steam-pipe, &c.....	5,267 41

South wing: hammocks, bedding, lamps, &c.....	\$4,005 36
Guards' room, north wing: beds, bedding, lamps, &c.....	58 15
Guards' room, south wing: beds, bedding, lamps, &c.....	85 80
Hospital: beds, bedding, medicine, stores, &c.....	1,542 33
Library: books, book-press, &c.....	928 20
Chaplain's office: office furniture and books.....	220 05
Barber shop: chairs, tools, stove, &c.....	46 25
Principal keeper's room: bed, bedding, stove, &c.....	273 90
Hall guards' room: beds, bedding, &c.....	24 60
Keepers' hall: armory case, rifles, revolvers, &c.....	2,039 45
Agent's office: office furniture, books, stationery, &c.....	298 00
Clerk's office: office furniture, safe, law library, &c.....	1,300 40
Agent's dwelling; furniture, stoves, carpets, &c.....	3,006 87
Front gate house and north: bell, stove, &c.....	77 30
Front and flower gardens: garden implements, &c....	35 48
Engine house: engine, hose cart, hose, &c....	710 00
Pump house: pump, pipe, hose, &c.....	8,733 37
State stable: horses, wagons, cow, &c.....	866 00
Jail: stove and pipe, shower bath, &c.....	90 85
Sentry boxes: stoves, chairs, &c....	26 83
Miscellaneous: bell, gas and water pipes, tanks, &c.....	2,199 50
Whole amount of personal property.....	\$63,416 43
Whole amount of real estate.....	642,795 00
Total.....	<u>\$706,211 43</u>

AUBURN PRISON, November 4, 1868.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending October, 1868:

Amount on hand from September account	\$835 48
" received from Comptroller on estimates.....	10,000 00
	<u>\$10,835 48</u>

Received from other sources and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank, to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month.

Hayden & Letchworth, September earnings.....	\$1,345 31
Jno. Dunn, Jr., September earnings.....	2,624 20
David W. Simpson, September earnings	793 65
Barber, Sheldon & Co., to apply on earnings	2,500 00
William J. Moses, to apply on earnings.....	442 13
Fred. Haag, two months swill at \$25.42.....	50 84
Sold 1½ bushels potatoes, \$1.34, three gallons vinegar at 20c., 60c., 71½	
days convict labor, \$43	44 94
Convict deposits	234 12
	<u>\$8,035 19</u>

<i>Pay.</i>	
Salaries of officers.....	\$308 33
“ keepers	1,698 39
“ guards.....	400 00

 \$2,406 72

<i>Rations.</i>	
J. L. Wilcox, beef.....	\$33 67
Lovel & Delmater, beef	26 34
U. A. Wright, potatoes	74 74
J. Elliott, potatoes	17 58
H. A. Steele, beef.....	26 52
D. C. Mauro, potatoes	52 25
H. A. Lamphin, beef	44 66
William Cutting, tomatoes and beets.....	7 00
J. E. Patten, beef.....	5 79
Lovel & Delmater, beef.....	64 68
E. Atwater, beef	33 53
W. H. Doty, potatoes.....	33 90
C. Foster, beef	74 20
Peter Brown, potatoes.....	81 34
Geo. Bell, beef	38 15
W. A. Herrick, flour	72 00
Samuel S. Edmonston & Bro., tobacco	150 00
John Ralph, cabbage.....	2 55
J. L. Wilcox, beef.....	30 24
Kellogg Austin, potatoes.....	80 63
G. L. Wibeter, beets.....	4 00
J. Reed, mutton.....	97 44
U. A. Wright, potatoes	13 33
Lovel & Delmater, beef.....	26 94
E. F. Lawton, potatoes	41 51
A. C. Lacy, potatoes.....	70 90
I. C. Otis, beef	57 54
J. S. Mauro, beef.....	24 30
John Ralph, cabbage	2 50
C. Foster, beef	69 37
Salt Company of Onondaga, salt	23 50
J. Reid, beef and mutton	105 70
William Cutting, beets.....	23 25
J. Reid, beef	77 00
H. A. Lamphier, beef.....	35 84
Robert Holloway, turnips.....	9 32
W. A. Herrick, flour.....	72 00
G. L. Wilcox, beef	30 10
Lovell & Delmater, beef	45 57
C. Foster, beef	67 97
J. Reed, mutton.....	48 60
Kerr & Dewitt, codfish, molasses, rice, mustard, &c.....	238 86
Wickham & Deland, beef	694 24
John Y. Selover, flour.....	2,222 00

Byron Gew, beef.....	\$119 14	
S. B. Kendricks, potatoes.....	99 11	
A. J. Fiero, beef.....	15 21	
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	20 85	
M. Walker, beef.....	12 48	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on salt and tobacco.....	6 91	
Jesse Hill, potatoes.....	64 14	
M. C. Remington, potatoes.....	102 47	
		\$5,471 86

Stock and Materials.

B. C. Hasbrouck, brooms and brushers.....	\$24 00	
E. Leonard, shuttle, needles, &c.....	2 85	
Choate Bros., spice mill.....	1 88	
J. H. Nichols, hammer, knives and lasts.....	1 73	
John Chedell, callipers, iron, emery and trowels.....	11 21	
S. L. Bradley, scissors and razors.....	6 60	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on brooms.....	1 08	
		49 35

Printing and Stationery.

Oswego Advertiser and Times, advertising proposals for convict labor.....	\$10 75	
Summers & Co., printing blanks.....	18 50	
I. V. Flagler, stationery.....	27 00	
Beckey & Hamlin, printing blanks.....	14 25	
J. M. Hurd Paper Bag Co., paper and tags.....	2 34	
C. P. Williams, books and stationery.....	25 75	
		98 59
Discharged convicts, traveling expenses.....		127 77

Hospital.

W. J. Sutton, drugs and medicines.....	\$97 86	
John S. Fowler, butter, eggs and coffee.....	9 76	
A. McCrea, crackers.....	5 00	
		112 62

Clothing and Bedding.

John Flannery, clothing, 1 suit.....	\$10 00	
F. L. Sheldon, clothing.....	14 00	
Hayden Bros., loom yarn.....	146 90	
John Flannery, coat.....	5 00	
E. Leonard, clothing.....	21 00	
E. Leonard, clothing.....	8 00	
D. McCarthy & Son, ticking.....	61 20	
William E. Abbott, ticking.....	9 85	
Van Buren & Smith, leather.....	150 07	
Cody Oufinger, blankets.....	259 00	
James Radford, 1 suit clothes.....	10 00	
Wm. Hayden & Co., cloth and yarn.....	466 95	
Brown & Lee, thread.....	18 55	
J. H. Nichols, shoe findings.....	13 42	
Skinner, Otis & Co., suspenders and collars.....	2 90	

Luke Brannich, clothing.....	\$10 00	
Andrews & Ball, hats.....	12 00	
Jno. Dunn, Jr., & Co., sheepskins.....	21 25	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on leather.....	1 00	
		\$1,241 09

Building and Repairs.

Geo. S. Westlake, sand.....	\$10 00	
Fred. Haag, lime.....	57 12	
Seloon & Lylth, lumber.....	34 91	
Kavanaugh & Daily, labor at gas pipe.....	23 95	
J. Burt, paints and oil.....	24 15	
Richd. Steel & Co., oil.....	1 82	
Bowen & Vail, lumber.....	3 25	
Wm. J. Sutton, oil.....	4 50	
Jno. Chedell, glass, lime, glue, cement, &c.....	43 61	
Geo. S. Westlake, sand.....	20 00	
C. P. Williams, lumber.....	35 00	
		258 31

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Andrew Wasson, charcoal.....	\$16 74	
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	305 20	
Wm. J. Sutton, oil.....	6 40	
McCrea Bros., coal.....	9 18	
		337 52

Hay, Grain, &c.

H. W. Taylor, hay.....	\$19 40	
J. Neyhart & Co., bran.....	16 25	
		35 68

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Oscar LeClair.....	\$3 00	
Allen F. Lee.....	2 75	
W. S. Young.....	9 50	
William Warren.....	11	
Truman Eastman.....	87 66	
James A. Phinney.....	10 00	
William Hanley.....	7 44	
Jno. B. Wood.....	3 30	
Alex. C. Wakefield.....	40 00	
George Lane.....	16 53	
Silas Leonard.....	9 55	
		189 84

Miscellaneous.

R. Purser & Co., horse-shoeing.....	\$5 31	
W. M. Thomas, traveling expenses.....	3 37	
J. K. Tallman, coach hire.....	0 75	
Jno. Chedell, blacking and brush, &c.....	2 69	
O. T. May, traveling expenses.....	2 12	
E. W. Button & Co., spectacles and goggles.....	1 99	
Walter Bray, Jr., traces, hames, tugs and collar.....	16 00	

Burt, Simpson & Co., sawdust	\$2 40	
O. T. May, telegrams, express charges, &c	39 62	
E. B. Lansing, counsel fees, &c.....	120 63	
		<u>\$194 88</u>
		\$10,524 20
Cash on hand to balance.....	311 28	
		<u><u>\$10,835 48</u></u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, A. G. Salisbury, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of October, 1868; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

A. G. SALISBURY,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 9th day }
 of November, 1868. }

W. M. THOMAS, *Principal Keeper.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, O. G. May, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

O. T. MAY.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day }
 of November, 1868. }

W. M. THOMAS, *Principal Keeper.*

AUBURN PRISON, *December 1st, 1868.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending November 30th, 1868 :

Balance on hand from October account	\$311 28
Amount received from Comptroller on estimates.....	17,523 54
	<u><u>\$17,834 82</u></u>

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank, to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending November 30, 1868 :

Hayden & Letchworth, October earnings.....	\$1,464 79	
John Dunn, Jr., October earnings	2,931 20	
David W. Simpson, October earnings.....	855 25	
A. Howland, September earnings.....	1,669 81	
Barber, Sheldon & Co., to apply on earnings	1,996 58	
William J. Moses, to apply on earnings	465 76	
A. Howland, September yard rent	10 00	
Barber, Sheldon & Co., September water rent	20 83	
Sales, 3,438 pounds bones at 70c., \$24.06, 2 empty casks \$1.25, \$2.50.....	26 56	
One empty cask, \$1, 8 pounds of rags at 10c., 80c.....	1 80	
Twenty-nine days convict labor, 60c.....	17 40	
Convict deposits	575 30	
		\$9,735 28

Pay.

Salaries of officers for October	\$641 66	
“ keepers “	1,310 07	
“ guards “	910 00	
“ teachers “	71 58	
		2,933 31
“ officers for November.....	\$949 99	
“ keepers “	2,925 00	
“ guards “	1,310 00	
“ teachers “	75 00	
		5,259 99

Rations.

J. J. Grant, onions and turnips	\$44 83
C. F. Church, potatoes.....	13 77
G. B. Tyler, carrots	14 52
Jonathan Reed, beef and mutton	237 23
M. C. Remington, potatoes.....	50 86
E. Atwater, mutton	48 42
J. L. Wilcox, beef.....	95 69
Wickham & Deland, beef.....	366 03
B. F. Cleveland, potatoes	56 65
G. Sherwood, turnips.....	25 83
E. J. Pratt & Co., beef.....	14 67
I. J. Amerman, potatoes	15 00
Byron Gew, beef.....	44 94
Peter Quinn, beans.....	19 50
D. Gainey, beef	49 38
Wm. Cutting, beets and cabbages.....	31 15
Robt. Wiggins, turnips and potatoes.....	10 00
J. Reed, mutton.....	52 44
S. B. Kendricks, beans	39 04
Jas. Donaldson, potatoes.....	78 30
Lovell & Delmater, beef	106 26
Chas. Lovell, mutton	44 82

D. H. Robinson, potatoes.....	\$6 41
S. S. Edmondston & Bro., tobacco.....	150 00
Jas. Donaldson, potatoes.....	14 55
H. M. Shelters, potatoes.....	15 54
J. B. Clark, potatoes.....	18 90
Wm. Pierce, beef.....	35 35
W. F. Treat, potatoes.....	18 32
Milton Monroe, potatoes.....	19 80
Benj. Decker, beef.....	20 65
J. Reed, mutton.....	48 96
H. E. Seamans, potatoes.....	17 60
Salt Co. of Onondaga, salt.....	58 75
Squier, Congues & Tower, hops.....	9 00
Estes & Fitch, pepper.....	38 52
C. Foster, beef.....	192 78
L. W. Treat, potatoes.....	18 59
Jno. McDonell, apples.....	10 80
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on pepper, salt and tobacco.....	12 57
A. McCrea, crackers.....	19 40
Jno. Y. Seloom, flour.....	990 16
M. P. Monroe, potatoes.....	14 40
Isaac Sheldon, beef.....	79 71
A. H. Lamphin, beef.....	85 65
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	17 61
A. J. Fiero, beef.....	10 23
J. Neyhart & Co., flour.....	846 40
Alney, Bristol & Co., flour.....	75 00
M. Walker, beef.....	10 95
Henry Barber, potatoes.....	16 95
E. Osborn, beef.....	41 22
George Sheldon, beans.....	41 56
Burtis & Son, malt.....	6 25
J. M. Slade, beef.....	56 16
S. B. Kendricks, beef.....	86 45
Kerr & Devitt, molasses, salt, codfish and mustard.....	599 10
	\$5,162 68

Stock and Material.

Hattie Kelsey, hemp dusters.....	\$4 50
Van Buren and Smith, awls, plane, emery strap.....	1 43
M. E. Perry, sewing machine fixtures.....	3 05
Hamlin & Kirby, bolts, mica and castings.....	6 60
Choate & Bro., glass, files, iron, zinc, &c.....	116 99
Merrill, Wilder & Co., castings and stove grates.....	15 36
Morgan Lub. Oil Co., lub. oil.....	29 45
Choate and Bro., spoons, sash cord, and knives.....	18 00
Terrill, Johnson & Co., knives.....	1 91
Kerr & Devitt, potash and brooms.....	73 25
O. T. May, tailor's chalk.....	50
York, Smith & Hinman, duster and matches.....	6 63

Printing and Stationery.

J. W. Throop, pens.....	\$1 50	
J. V. Flagler, stationery.....	20 05	
O. T. May, postage stamps.....	15 00	
		\$36 55
Discharged convicts' traveling expenses.....		176 97

Hospital.

Jno. S. Fowler, butter, lemons and eggs.....	\$12 11	
A. McCrea, crackers.....	3 00	
A. T. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	53 67	
		68 78

Clothing and Bedding.

J. B. Eckhart, straw.....	\$6 00	
John Crayton, clothing.....	56 00	
S. Barrett, clothing.....	8 00	
Hayden Bros., loom yarn.....	126 10	
John Flannery, clothing.....	15 00	
John Flannery, clothing.....	5 00	
York, Smith & Hinman, buttons, socks, thread, &c.....	18 75	
Wm. E. Abbott, sheeting, tucking, and cambric.....	89 00	
Van Buren & Smith, leather and findings.....	362 74	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on leather.....	92	
E. P. Barber & Co., thread.....	8 85	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing.....	206 00	
Wm. Hayden & Co., striped cloth.....	360 22	
S. L. Bradley, needles, thread and buttons.....	6 50	
Andrews & Ball, hats and caps.....	18 00	
		1,287 08

Building and Repairs.

D. C. Goodrich, lime.....	\$11 12	
Kavanaugh & Daly, steam fittings.....	6 59	
Choate & Bro., nails, glue, lock, &c.....	57 07	
A. T. Wally & Co., glass.....	90	
Joshua Burt, glass and paint brushes.....	4 45	
Selover & Lyth, lumber.....	89 30	
John Chedell, cartings and locks.....	5 13	
Joshua Burt, boiled oil.....	58 10	
		232 66

Fuel, Oil, and Gas.

Estes & Fitch, kerosene oil.....	\$15 19	
James Brown, charcoal.....	11 40	
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on oil.....	42	
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	405 20	
A. T. Wally & Co., oil.....	9 60	
		441 81

Provender.

Melvin Riker, hay.....	\$17 00	
J. Neyhart & Co., buckwheat, corn, and bran.....	8 97	
		25 97

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Michael C. Bryant.....	\$31 00	
Jacob W. Dailey.....	160 49	

B. C. Hocutt.....	\$5 00
Samuel Lockwood	1 25
Samuel Stanton	12 40
Wm. S. Young.....	40 00
John Madden.....	5 00
John B. Wood	4 50
Michael Murry.....	6 15
Simeon Dormer	2 00
William Pike	5 55
Andrew Claw.....	71 05
John McDonald.....	49
John Ohlman.....	203 41
Charles H. Brooker.....	4 68

\$552 97
Miscellaneous.

D. D. Tuttle, traveling expenses.....	\$1 62
Pomeroy, Beardsly & Tracy, legal services	125 00
John B. Fitzgerald, Auburn City Directory.....	2 00
C. W. Ringen, taking corpse (T. Clear) to Geneva	1 62
Charles Updyke, burying convict.....	4 00
Hamlin & Kirby, labor on stove.....	2 75
E. W. Button & Co., spectacles	1 00
O. T. May, traveling expenses.....	1 87
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw dust	2 80
Benjamin Timerson, extra keeper duty.....	35 00
Kerr & Devitt, barber soap	3 75
O. T. May, telegrams and ex. charges.....	35 02

216 43

Total..... \$16,673 11

Cash on hand to balance account 1,161 71

\$17,834 82

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, A. G. Salisbury, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending 30th day of November, 1868; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

A. G. SALISBURY,

Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day }
of December, 1868. }

J. HAMMOND, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, O. T. May, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

O. T. MAY.

Sworn to before me, this 9th day }
of December, 1868. }

J. HAMMOND, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *January 1, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending December, 1868 :

To amounts on bond from November account.....	\$1,161 71
To amount received from Comptroller on agent's estimates.....	14,460 05
	<u>\$15,621 76</u>

Received from other sources, and deposited in Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending December 31, 1868 :

Hayden & Letchworth, November earnings.....	\$1,304 42
Barber, Sheldon & Co., to apply on ".....	2,967 29
John Drum, Jr., " " ".....	1,814 00
William J. Moses " " ".....	440 63
Barber, Sheldon & Co., account water rent.....	20 83
Fred. Haag, two months swill, to December 11, \$25.42.....	50 84
Sales, 8 lbs. carpet rags, 10c., 80c.; 12 lbs. rags, 5c., 60c.; 3 lbs. sole leather, 44c., \$1.32.....	2 72
Sales, 9 lbs. fish, 8c., 72; 30 lbs. mutton, 6c., \$1.80; 1 bush. potatoes, 50c.....	3 02
Sales, 3 gallons vinegar, 20c., 60c.; 2 dripping pans, 50c., \$1.00.....	1 60
Sales, 24 lbs. beef, 7c., \$1.68; 1,005 lbs. bones, \$14.00 ton, \$7.03.....	8 71
Sales, 4,836 lbs. beef hams, 12c., \$292.32; 420 lbs. beef hams, 12c., \$52.50; turnips, 9c.....	344 91
Sales, 428 lbs. grease, 7c., \$29.96; 266 lbs. tallow, 10c., \$26.60.....	56 56
Eighty-one three-fourth days convict labor, 60c.....	49 05
Convict deposits.....	353 51
	<u>\$7,418 09</u>

Pay.

Salaries of officers.....	\$949 99
" " keepers.....	2,876 61
" " guards.....	1,310 00
" " teachers.....	75 50
	<u>\$5,211 60</u>

Rations.

Francis Twining, beets.....	\$22 94
Wyckham & Deland, beef.....	22 75

J. Reed, mutton.....	\$52 50
C. Foster, beef.....	89 39
J. D. Covert, beef.....	4 80
Wyckham & Deland, beef.....	60 76
M. Thayer, potatoes.....	17 78
Edw. Prey, beef.....	28 62
Isaac Sheldon, potatoes.....	16 36
C. A. Crossman, potatoes.....	115 54
A. J. Camp, potatoes.....	28 80
Stacey & Barnes, beef.....	3 45
J. S. Sheldon, potatoes.....	23 54
Wyckham & Deland, beans.....	149 06
Jno. Jackson, potatoes.....	65 14
J. Titus, potatoes.....	59 50
I. D. Remington, potatoes.....	40 91
O. Bebee, potatoes.....	12 06
Jno. Jackson, potatoes.....	19 56
B. Holden, beef.....	1,567 79
J. Reed, mutton.....	158 41
Salt Company of Onondaga, salt.....	192 35
Geo. Babcock, mutton.....	69 06
B. B. Ogden, beans.....	55 69
S. S. Edmunstone & Co., tobacco.....	150 00
A. W. Bowen, potatoes.....	86 40
H. A. Lamphere, beans, beef and mutton.....	182 44
Henry Bell, potatoes.....	12 64
William Pierce, beef.....	55 58
Jno. Johnson, potatoes.....	80 40
W. A. Herrick, flour.....	896 00
D. M. Rice, potatoes.....	41 20
Hoskins & Co., flour.....	616 36
O. B. Hutchins, beans.....	180 49
J. S. Fowler, salt.....	6 25
Kerr & Devitt, mustard and molasses.....	180 88
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	25 47
M. Walker, beef.....	8 31
H. M. Drake, flour.....	64 00
G. N. Broken, potatoes.....	12 60
N. Y. C. R. Co., freight on salt and tobacco.....	38 63
A. J. Fiero, beef.....	7 50
J. D. Covert, beef.....	9 72
W. W. Thomas & Co., beef.....	4 41
	\$5,475 04

Stock and Material.

E. Leonard, machine needles.....	\$5 00
Van Buren & Smith, shoe tools.....	7 21
White, Nesbit & Son, stove castings.....	14 16
Choat & Bro., tin, glass, wire, iron, &c.....	231 62
Jno. Shedell, hemp packing.....	3 15

AUBURN PRISON.

129

Hamlin & Kirby, stove castings.....	\$2 00
Smith T. Clark, safety valves and detector....	218 15

\$481 29

Printing and Stationery.

William Allen, stamped envelopes.....	\$69 60
Weed, Parsons & Co., printing and lithographing.....	33 00
Summers & Co., printing and advertising.....	38 00
Pew & Holton, advertising.....	3 00
Port Byron <i>Times</i> , advertising.....	3 00
Becker & Hamlin, printing.....	4 75
C. P. Williams, books and stationery.....	23 10
J. P. Flagler, stationery.....	23 50
Dennis Bros. & Co., printing and advertising.....	12 60

210 55

Discharged convicts' traveling expenses.....	239 91
--	--------

239 91

Hospital.

J. S. Fowler, butter, coffee and lemons.....	\$4 18
J. Osborn, drugs and medicines.....	89 40
Kerr & Devitt, butter, tea and coffee.....	11 77
A. McCrea, crackers.....	3 00

108 35

Clothing and Bedding.

B. H. Poole, coat.....	\$5 00
H. H. Swartz, blankets.....	3 75
Z. Holmes, coat.....	5 00
W. Glansey, straw.....	6 00
E. Leonard, clothing.....	150 00
Van Buren & Smith, leather and findings.....	286 66
Hamstead & Jones, girth web.....	4 50
W. E. Abbott, tick, wrappers, &c.....	219 76
G. A. Giffard, clothing.....	10 00
E. P. Barber & Co., thread.....	19 50
Hayden Bros., cotton warp.....	151 80
Wm. Hayden & Co., striped cloth and yarn.....	505 15
H. & D. Strauss, clothing.....	300 00
Brown & Lee, crash and thread.....	11 25
R. T. Morgan, clothing.....	23 00
S. L. Bradley, thread, needles, &c.....	10 60
Andrews & Ball, hats and caps.....	36 00
Jos. H. Nichols, leather.....	6 38

1,754 35

Building and Repairs.

D. C. Goodrich, lime.....	\$49 88
Choat & Bro., locks, nails, glue, &c.....	11 12
S. H. Barrett, plumbing.....	7 16
R. A. Nelson, lumber.....	130 73
Kavanaugh & Daily, gas-fitting.....	2 47
Merrill, Wilder & Co., castings for boiler.....	2 70

207 06

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

John Brinkerhoff, wood.....	\$6 50
Auburn Gas Co., gas	430 40
M. L. Waley, oil	2 84

\$439 74*Provender.*

Wm. Dotey, hay	\$10 26
Wm. Glancey, hay	19 10
J. Neilhart & Co., buckwheat bran.....	9 00

38 36*Convict Deposit Refunded.*

Richard McNear	\$2 32
G. T. Lappin.....	136 69
James Henderson	85 64
Cyrus Fuller.....	3 03
Bradley Hubbard	10 00
John Gilson	10 45
James Stanton.....	5 31
David Mitchell.....	16 97
John Brown	161 47
E. Lovejoy.....	19 48
H. Tuttle.....	12 36
H. Elderkin.....	2 25
F. Nation.....	53 40

519 37*Miscellaneous.*

D. Woodworth, extra keeper duty	\$2 42
Z. Holmes, spectacles.....	2 00
Sydney Mead, transporting of convicts	3 50
D. D. Tuttle, fare to and from Syracuse	1 62
Daniel Hewson, appraiser.....	63 00
John Olmstead, appraiser.....	63 00
H. Swift, hotel bill	10 00
E. Leonard, fare to Seneca Falls.....	66
E. B. Lansing, legal services.....	45 00
O. T. May, fare to Syracuse.....	1 87
A. Stilson, carting.....	13 50
Bell & Van Dusen, carriage hire.....	3 00
M. L. Olmstead, cartridges and sealing scales.....	2 87
Kerr & Devitt, stove and boot blacking	3 90
Burt, Simpson & Co., sawdust.....	4 90
N. Y. C. R. Co., freight on merchandise.....	2 53
A. G. Salisbury, traveling expenses.....	56 93
D. Woodworth, extra guard duty.....	2 10
Charles White, harness	8 00
A. G. Salisbury, supplies for agent's dwelling.....	13 44
Smith D. Clark, labor on boiler.....	20 00
O. T. May, telegrams, express charges, &c.....	51 03

375 27

Total.....	\$15,060 89
------------	-------------

Cash on hand to balance.....	560 87
------------------------------	--------

\$15,621 76

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, A. G. Salisbury, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending 31st day of December, 1868; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

A. G. SALISBURY,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me this 14th day }
 of January, 1869. }
 S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, O. T. May, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such Clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

O. T. MAY.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day }
 of January, 1869. }
 S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *February 1, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending January 31st, 1869:

Amount on hand from December account.....	\$560 87
Amount received from Comptroller on agent's estimates	15,059 66
	\$15,620 53

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga county National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month:

Hayden and Letchworth, December earnings.....	\$1,507 71
John Dunn, Jr., to apply on earnings.....	3,220 80
Barber, Sheldon & Co., to apply on earnings	2,522 81
Wm. J. Moses, to apply on earnings.. ..	544 27
Barber, Sheldon & Co., December water rent.....	20 83
Sales, carcase of a horse, \$15; 47 lbs. rags 5 cents, \$2.35.....	17 35

Sales, 5,765 lbs. old iron $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents, \$86.47; turnips, 50 cents; potatoes, 30 cents; molasses, 41 cents	\$87 68
Sales, 20 lbs. beef 7 cents, \$1.40; 7 lbs. mutton 6 cents, 42 cents; 264 lbs. tallow 10 cents, \$26.40	28 22
Sales, 216 lbs. grease 7 cents, \$15.12; 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ days convict labor 60 cents, \$35.70	50 82
Convict deposits	413 42
	\$8,413 91

Pay.

Salaries of officers.....	\$950 00
“ “ keepers.....	2,866 94
“ “ guards.....	1,310 01
“ “ teachers	75 00
	\$5,201 95

Rations.

William Tucker, potatoes.....	\$10 50
O. B. Hutchins, beans	448 77
H. M. Drake, flour	400 00
A. J. Camp, potatoes.....	17 12
S. S. Edmondston & Bro., tobacco.....	150 00
Salt Company, salt.....	117 00
Benj. Holden, beef	2,401 91
Squire, Congers & Tower, hops.....	6 60
M. Thayer, potatoes	20 04
C. H. Van Vechten, potatoes.....	655 24
J. Neyhart & Co., flour	1,550 92
Kerr & Devitt, pepper.....	38 00
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	26 67
Burtis & Son, malt	6 25
A. I. Fieryo, beef.....	1 65
M. Walker, beef.....	9 06
E. Osborn, beef	26 31
W. W. Thomas & Co., beef	1 14
J. D. Covert, beef	13 50
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight on flour, salt, &c	19 53
	5,920 21

Stock and Material.

U. T. James & Son, brooms.....	\$18 75
Kerr & Devitt, potash.....	69 06
John Chedell, tools and hardware	5 08
	92 89

Printing and Stationery.

H. R. James, advertising.....	\$10 75
Charles P. Cole, advertising.....	3 00
J. & S. Sanson, pens.....	8 00
Becker Hamblin, printing.....	6 00
I. V. Flagler, stationery.....	32 40
C. P. Williams, stationery and books	46 55
Knapp & Peck, advertising and paper one year.....	12 00
	118 70
Discharged convicts, traveling expenses.....	258 15

Hospital.

Kerr & Devitt, butter and tea	\$7 34
A. McCrea, crackers.....	2 50
Richard Steel & Co., drugs and medicines.....	111 02

 \$120 86
Clothing and Bedding.

William Tanner, clothing.....	\$40 00
John Flannery, clothing.....	27 00
Hayden & Bros., yarn	153 40
D. McCarthy & Son, crash, cotton and combs	33 29
Van Buren & Smith, leather and findings	265 58
Olmsted & Jones, girth webb.....	3 75
William Glancey, straw.....	6 00
E. Leonard, combs	5 00
E. P. Barber & Co., thread.....	5 90
John Flannery, clothing.....	10 00
H. & D. Strauss, clothing	351 75
William Hayden & Co., striped cloth	458 10
Andrews & Ball, hats and caps.....	36 00
William Lamey, leather	18 68
S. L. Bradley, thread, buttons, &c	17 27

 1,431 72
Building and Repairs.

L. Paddock, sand.....	\$6 00
Bowen & Vail, lumber.....	2 57
Choate & Bro., lock	1 25
Selover & Lyttle, lumber	7 35
Terrill, Johnson & Co., glue, nails, fire clay, &c.....	17 68
Hamblin & Kirby, tin.....	4 80
Fred. Hoag, lime	25 25

 64 90
Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Charles Cummings, charcoal.....	\$15 12
D. Cornwell, wood	6 00
Kerr & Devitt, oil.....	16 20
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	456 80
M. L. Walley & Co., Oil	7 25
William H. Harter, wood.....	352 00

 853 37
Hay and Grain.

William Glancey, hay	22 00
----------------------------	-------

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Henry Scott	\$81 17
Jas. H. Johnson.....	44 70
Morris Jackson	10 00
Henry Mandeville.....	1 00
Daniel Phillips.....	2 95
Alex. C. Wakefield.....	5 00
Nathan Norcott.....	6 00
Cyrus Still.....	4 30
Henry Pasey.....	70 04

Lysander Juckett.....	\$78 17	
John Clark	5 25	
Ashabel Dings	5 43	
John B. Wood.....	2 00	
Austin Wakeman	85 90	
Daniel Williams	11 50	
Elon Wardwell	40	
		\$413 81

Miscellaneous.

Lyman Loveland, extra duty, guard	\$4 19	
Smith D. Clark, labor on boiler, &c.....	40 06	
E. J. Noyes, extra duty, keeper.....	2 42	
Martin T. Eddy, teaming	6 00	
D. Valentine, time detector	70 00	
A. R. Wardwell, transporting body	7 11	
Kerr & Devitt, soap	80	
Bell & Vandusen, carriage hire.....	9 00	
R. Burser & Co., horse shoeing	3 75	
A. G. Salisbury, traveling expenses, board, &c.....	209 70	
E. W. Button & Co., repairing clock.....	1 25	
William Tanner, extra duty, keeper	2 42	
E. R. Trull, extra duty, keeper	4 84	
John Hannery, extra duty, guard.....	16 77	
Luke Brannick, extra duty, keeper.....	2 42	
O. T. May, telegrams, express charges, &c.....	53 29	
		434 02
Total.....	\$14,932 58	
Cash on hand to balance.....	687 95	
		\$15,620 53

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
 CAYUGA COUNTY,) ss :

I, A. G. Salisbury, Agent and Warden of Auburn Prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending 31st day of January, 1869, and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

A. G. SALISBURY,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before me, this 6th)
 day of February,)
 S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, O. T. May, Clerk of the Auburn Prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such Clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

O. T. MAY.

Sworn to before me, this 6th }
 day of February, 1869. }

S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *March 1, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending February 28, 1869 :

To amount on hand from January account.....	\$687 95
To amount received from Comptroller on agent's estimate.....	15,469 64
	<u>\$16,157 59</u>

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga county National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month :

Barber, Sheldon & Co., to apply on earnings.....	\$5,190 77
“ “ “ water rent.....	20 83
W. J. Moses, to apply on earnings.....	304 51
Hayden & Letchworth, January earnings.....	1,447 68
John Dunn, Jr., January earnings.....	3,278 60
D. W. Simpson & Co., November and December earnings.....	1,588 68
F. Hagg, swill one month....	27 00
Miscellaneous earnings, iron, grease, &c.....	132 17
Convict deposits.....	358 59
	<u>\$12,348 83</u>

Pay.

Salaries of officers.....	\$980 20
Salaries of keepers.....	3,020 57
Salaries of guards.....	1,322 97
Salaries of teachers.....	75 00
	<u>\$5,398 74</u>

Rations.

E. Laughlin, flour.....	\$222 67
A. W. Bowen, turnips.....	44 50
G. B. Taylor, carrots.....	18 70
W. C. Dryer, flour.....	375 00
Geo. H. Hacker, beef.....	64 48
Benj. Holden, beef.....	1,642 16
L. M. Warne, turnips....	10 87
Geo. Attyeo, parsnips.....	36 45
C. A. Smith, beef.....	73 20

S. H. Dales, beef, onions and cabbage.....	\$238 16	
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	16 92	
E. B. Cooley, pork.....	69 65	
Kerr & Devitt, codfish.....	41 25	
Jno. Y. Selover, flour.....	540 07	
		\$3,384 08

Stock and Materials.

Chas. F. Ferris, brooms.....	\$7 00	
Wm. Lamey, nails, bristles, pegs, &c.....	5 71	
Jno. Chedell, tacks, cartridges, &c.....	4 25	
Hamlin & Kirby, tin, files, iron, &c.....	79 47	
Joshua Burt, turpentine, benzine, &c.....	3 10	
Van Buren & Smith, leather.....	258 21	
Edward Wilson & Co., knives and forks.....	42 00	
		399 74

Printing and Stationery.

W. J. Moses, book cloth.....	\$4 80	
I. V. Flagler, paper, envelopes, &c.....	16 05	
		20 85
Discharged convicts' traveling expense..s.....		255 28

Hospital.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	\$21 58	
Kerr & Devitt, butter, onions, dried apples, &c.....	54 33	
Richard Steel & Co., drugs and medicines.....	101 41	
		177 32

Clothing and Bedding.

Charles P. Ford, clothing.....	\$15 00	
John Flannery, clothing.....	10 00	
Hayden Brothers, yarn.....	105 30	
F. C. Rich, clothing.....	17 00	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing.....	399 00	
Knight & Woods, muslin, thread, &c.....	31 20	
W. Hayden & Co., cloth and yarn.....	454 51	
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps....	36 00	
S. L. Bradley, buttons and thimbles.....	2 00	
Smith, Lansing & Co., ticking, thread, &c.....	337 15	
		1,407 16

Fuel, Oil and Gas.

Auburn Gas Company, gas.....	\$394 80	
C. G. Curtis, coal.....	34 50	
W. J. Baum, wood.....	126 00	
		555 30

Hay, Grain, &c.

W. Glancey, hay.....	\$27 84	
J. Neyhart & Co., bran.....	4 50	
		32 34

Convict Deposit Refunded.

Henry Thompson.....	\$8 37	
William Johnson.....	1 28	
John Wood.....	9 70	
Samuel Hiser.....	50	

Barney Victory.....	\$238 27	
Anthony McCoy.....	18 00	
James Butler.....	38	
Charles Morgan.....	8 30	
Daniel Phillips.....	1 05	
John Mack.....	1 05	
James Gordon.....	50 00	
Daniel W. Rowland.....	6 25	
George W. Hinckley.....	1 25	
John Marley.....	2 40	
James Patterson.....	75	
Josiah Stanley.....	4 23	
Asa Fuller.....	25 00	
William Rattan.....	8 50	
Richard Wall.....	24 00	
A. Thompson.....	1 50	
A. C. Wakefield.....	37 08	
		\$447 86

Miscellaneous.

O. T. May, express charges and telegrams.....	\$9 59	
Kerr & Devitt, cartage.....	55	
Bent, Simpson & Co., sawdust.....	7 00	
A. M. Austin, cartages.....	4 50	
Ross, Gaylord & Co., castings and labor.....	19 40	
Clute Brothers, grate bars.....	43 45	
Pomeroy, Beardsley & T., counsel fees.....	400 00	
		484 49
		\$12,563 16
Cash on hand to balance.....		3,594 43
		\$16,157 59

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.

I, Allen Ross, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending 10th day of March, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me this — }
 day of March, 1869. }

S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }^{ss.}

I, Hiram Whiting, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solmenly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such Clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me this — }
 day of March, 1869, }

S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *March 31st, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending March 31st, 1869 :

To amount on hand from February account.....	\$3,594 43
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimates.....	10,164 54
	<u>\$13,758 97</u>

Received from other sources, and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank, to the credit of State Treasurer, during the month :

From Barber, Sheldon & Co.....	\$1,500 00
From William J. Moses.....	462 62
From Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,337 48
From John Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,084 40
From Bust, Simpson & Co.....	665 22
From A. Howland & Co.....	2,000 00
From convict deposits.....	632 40
Miscellaneous	40 10
	<u>\$9,722 22</u>

Pay of Officers.

Salaries of officers.....	\$949 33
Pay of keepers.....	3,108 88
Pay of guards.....	1,244 76
Pay of teachers.....	75 00
	<u>\$5,377 97</u>

Rations.

Maffatt & Wood, beef.....	\$78 80
J. R. Woodworth, mutton.....	55 78
C. C. Cady, beef and cabbage.....	37 60
Wm. Fowler, beef.....	44 40
Robert Muir, peas.....	35 00
S. S. Edminston & Bros., tobacco.....	150 00
C. C. Cady, cabbage.....	7 84
D. C. Williams, beef.....	77 84
Benjamin Arnold, turnips... ..	30 50
B. Ellis, vinegar.....	7 88

Charles A. Smith, beef.....	\$40 40	
Robert Kirkpatrick, beef.....	120 00	
J. R. Woodworth, cabbage.....	2 48	
S. H. Dales, beef, parsnips, cabbage, &c.....	897 71	
Hiram Babcock, beef.....	26 96	
George Parker, beets.....	5 30	
E. Laughlin, meal.....	39 60	
W. A. Herrick, flour.....	348 00	
George S. Babcock, beef.....	40 56	
E. Laughlin, flour.....	395 77	
S. H. Dales, onions, beets, parsnips, &c.....	22 76	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses, &c.....	315 20	
M. Walker, beef.....	7 53	
John Y. Selover, flour.....	48 12	
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	19 76	
Neyhart & Co., flour.....	1,147 12	
		\$4,003 11

Stock, Material, &c.

Kerr & Devitt, potash.....	\$59 45	
E. P. Barber & Co., machine needles and thread.....	4 25	
M. L. Walley & Co., potash and oil.....	18 05	
Joshua Burt, paint and paper.....	29 50	
Burt, Simpson & Co., sawing lumber.....	1 60	
William Lamy, leather and findings.....	276 75	
Charles T. Ferris, brooms.....	17 50	
Ross, Gaylord & Co., castings.....	16 25	
John Chedell, hardware, tools and plumbing.....	184 29	
		607 64

Printing and Stationery.

Becher & Hamlin, blanks.....	\$3 00	
Discharged convicts, travelling expenses.....	361 89	
		364 89

Hospital.

Kerr & Devitt, dried apples, butter and stores.....	\$34 47	
M. L. Walley & Co., drugs, medicines, &c.....	121 53	
		156 00

Clothing and Bedding.

J. A. Creed, vest.....	\$3 00	
H. W. Andrews, coats, pants, and vests.....	32 00	
George Murray, coat, vest, and pants.....	10 00	
Hayden Bros., convict stripe.....	513 55	
		558 55

Building and Repairs.

Pomeroy and Lombard, lumber.....		146 60
----------------------------------	--	--------

Fire Wood, Gas, and Coal.

Wm. H. Harter, wood.....	\$165 00	
P. V. Wycoff, wood.....	280 00	
Auburn Gas Co., gas.....	390 40	
C. G. Curtis, coal.....	353 00	
		1,188 40

Hay and Grain.

William Glaney, straw	\$6 00
Stephen H. Dales, hay, oats, and feed	31 92
Josiah Douglas, feed	6 00
Phineas Wilson, straw	6 00

\$49 92*Convict Deposit Refunded.*

Jacob Will, deposit refunded	\$3 25
Ezra Alger, " "	26 91
Dennis McCarty, " "	10 00
A. L. Elliotts, " "	80
C. S. Lent, " "	2 50
I. Manier, " "	100 00
E. Gillott, " "	36 90
Daniel Leahy, " "	50 00
I. Dings, " "	75
C. Still, " "	2 00
I. Ames, " "	40
John Scott, " "	43
G. W. Williams, " "	1 75
I. C. McAny, " "	5 52
A. Bruce, " "	50 07
A. Duffy, " "	74 16
G. C. Organ, " "	4 43
I. Nickolson, " "	5 00

374 87*Miscellaneous.*

Ransom Holmes, entertaining hunters for escapes	\$5 50
I. H. Holmes, soap	2 00
Whiting & Boyle, capturing and returning escapes	62 00
Wm. Hall, filling ice house	125 00
T. C. Rich, hunting escapes	4 00
L. Patchen, hunting escapes	4 00
Wm. Polsom, hunting escapes	4 29
I. H. Hamilton, informing of whereabouts of escapes	10 00
Kerr & Devitt, bath, brick and matches	11 03
M. L. Wally	4 87
C. P. Williams, books, slates, and pencils	51 72
C. Opdyke, interring deceased convict	4 00
Burt, Simpson & Co., saw-dust	3 85
Asa Austin, casting	5 10
E. R. Trull, sub. duty	18 69
Bell & Son, livery	32 00
W. Marks, engineer	48 39
J. M. Conger, sub. duty	45 16
C. A. Moore, do	27 26
Thos. Brown, do	39 84
I. Chedell, plumbing	5 54
I. M. Mead, sheriff, bringing convict	1 35

W. H. Chapman, sub. duty.....	\$18 15	
Thos. J. Windsor, do	2 77	
Robt. Jenkins, do	11 45	
J. M. Conger, do	14 65	
		\$581 61
		\$13,409 59
Cash on hand to balance.....		349 38
		\$13,758 97

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Allen Ross, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending thirty-first day of March, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this 5th }
day of April, 1869. }

JAMES A. CREED, *Principal Keeper*.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Hiram Whiting, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 5th }
day of April, 1869. }

JAMES A. CREED, *Principal Keeper*.

AUBURN PRISON, April 30th, 1869.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending April 30th, 1869:

To amount on hand from March account.....	\$349 38
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimates	14,834 52
	\$15,183 90

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month:

From Barber, Sheldon & Co.....	\$4,380 53
William J. Moses.....	482 25
Hyden & Letchworth.....	1,555 85
John Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,367 60
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	1,462 45
A. Howland & Co.....	4,000 00
Convict deposits.....	284 82
Miscellaneous.....	90 28
	\$15,623 78

Pay Roll of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$940 99
Keepers' pay.....	3,117 50
Guards' pay.....	1,314 32
Teacher's pay.....	75 00
	\$5,456 81

Rations.

Moffat & Boswell, beef.....	\$138 08
H. A. Lamphere, beef.....	60 80
John T. Carr, beef.....	29 84
Hiram Babcock, beef.....	72 80
S. H. Dales, beef, mutton, parsnips, cabbage and onions.....	132 22
E. Osborn, market meat.....	16 08
S. S. Edmonston & Brother, tobacco.....	150 00
Hiram Babcock, beef.....	22 64
S. H. Dale, onions.....	60 00
Isaac Sheldon, beef.....	16 32
William Webster, parsnips.....	5 70
S. H. Dales, beef and cabbage.....	108 48
George B. Tyler, parsneps.....	13 20
Theobald Burgard, cured meats.....	250 50
Jaycox & Green, salt.....	24 23
Hiram Babcock, beef.....	21 20
E. Laughlin, flour.....	322 75
Peter Burgard, cured meat.....	693 61
E. B. Cooley, pork.....	94 85
Walker & Palmer, market meat.....	152 75
Hall & Lewis, flour.....	144 99
Trufant & Gardner, yeast.....	4 80
H. B. Perry, market meat.....	10 46
Kerr & Devitt, syrup, fish, molasses, &c.....	303 19
Pomeroy & Co., flour.....	970 82
James Lovell, beef.....	22 72
Francis Twining, potatoes.....	2 66
	3,845 69

Stock, Material, &c.

William L. Whipple & Co., loom shuttle.....	\$2 00
Phoenix mills, knitting machine needles.....	20 00
E. P. Barber & Co., appurtenances to sewing machine.....	2 23

Joshua Burt, paints, oils and tools for shops.....	\$55 10	
J. Y. Hoagland & Co., iron, hardware, castings and tools ...	117 33	
J. L. Elliott, paint.....	3 62	
John O'Neill, soap	1 15	
		\$201 43

Printing and Stationery.

Dennis Bros., printing handbills.....	\$4 00	
George M. Guyon, stationery.....	37 21	
Wm. J. Moses, blanks and blank books	384 73	
		425 94

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....		392 88
-------------------------	--	--------

Furniture.

P. C. Woodruff & Co., office matting and enameled cloth.....		39 86
--	--	-------

Hospital.

Kerr & Devitt, tea, sugar, butter, eggs, &c.....	\$48 09	
J. L. Elliott, drugs and medicines.....	97 82	
A. V. Pulsefer, oysters.....	4 00	
		149 91

Clothing and Bedding.

Charles Langdon, 1 load straw	\$5 00	
John Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots and shoes	93 00	
Smith, Lansing & Co., ticking, muslin, silk and thread	129 91	
Stevens & Sheffer, hats, caps, clothing, &c.....	145 70	
P. C. Woodruff & Co., sheeting	4 50	
Peter Sheil, ready made clothing.....	168 00	
Knight & Woods, Ticking.....	205 93	
H. & D. Strauss, ready made clothing.....	72 00	
Hayden & Letchworth, linen duck and girth for suspenders	41 00	
Wm. McArthur, straw	7 22	
S. L. Bradley, thread and buttons.....	7 90	
William Lamey, leather and findings	338 39	
Hayden & Bros., yarn and convict stripe	627 97	
		1,846 42

Building and Repairs.

J. K. Gillespie, slate roofing.....	\$31 50	
Joshua Burt, paint, varnish and oils.....	72 67	
J. Y. Hoagland & Co., iron and castings	41 13	
Pomeroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	238 09	
Burt, Simpson & Co., doors and sash	18 50	
		401 89

Fire-wood, Gas and Coal.

C. C. Cady, cord-wood.....	\$80 00	
C. G. Curtis, coal.....	477 42	
Jaycox & Green, lamp oil.....	17 18	
J. L. Elliott, lamp oil.....	9 25	
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas	327 60	
		911 45

Hay and Grain.

H. P. Gates, hay	\$10 35
C. C. Cady, hay and oats... ..	51 10

\$61 45

Convict Deposits Refunded.

James Stevens, convict deposit refunded.....	\$5 74
J. Hartley, " "	11 10
S. S. Johnson, " "	50 00
John Phillips, " "	52 23
Charles Mullen, " "	25 25
George Hays, " "	22 87
George Glazier, " "	50 00
James Gallager, " "	2 30
Cyrus Still, " "	2 00
E. B. Wood, " "	4 25
Daniel Doyle, " "	50
George Nash, " "	25
George Robertson, " "	2 11
W. Forrester, " "	25
James Patterson, " "	1 15
William Reed, " "	34 00
O. Cormisky, " "	20 77
H. B. Lovell, " "	1 00
J. O'Leary, " "	10 00
James Smith, " "	20
L. M. Hanley, " "	1 00
J. Harrison, " "	75
Thomas Luther, " "	100 00
H. B. Chark, " "	18 85
M. Welsh, " "	25 00
M. Quirk, " "	31 00
R. Dillon, " "	10 20
C. Lent, " "	3 00
C. Hodge, " "	20
G. Johnson, " "	8 01
M. Newman, " "	10
J. White, " "	85
C. A. Grannis, " "	3 15
Samuel Whitney, " "	2 26

500 34

Miscellaneous.

D. W. Simpson, flower seeds.....	\$1 40
Cray & Stout, wash bowl and pitcher.....	4 85
Allen Ross, traveling expenses	38 75
J. Bull, potash and material for soap.....	42 44
J. Y. Hoagland.....	23 75
Kerr & Devitt, baskets, brushes and soap	11 40
J. L. Elliott, shoe brushes.....	1 60
Terrill & Johnson, knives and forks	52 96
O. Gillam, freight	58 11

Charles Moor, sub-duty.....	\$21 75	
H. Whiting, telegrams and express.....	72 59	
W. Marks, engineer	75 00	
		\$438 18
		\$14,668 75
Cash on hand to balance.....		\$512 15

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of April, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me this 7th }
 day of May, 1869. }
 S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING..

Sworn to before me this 7th }
 day of May, 1869. }
 S. SCHEU, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, June 1st, 1869.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending May 31st, 1869 :

To amount on hand from April account.....	\$512 15
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimates	13,808 75
	\$14,320 90

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer during the month ending May 31st:

From Barber, Sheldon & Co.....	\$2,761 10
From William J. Moses.....	457 69
From Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,456 52
From John Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,192 40
From Burt, Simpson & Co.....	672 10
From A. Howland & Co.....	6,082 13
From convict deposits.....	653 62
Miscellaneous.....	142 26
	\$15,417 82

Pay Roll of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$949 99
Keepers' pay.....	2,990 29
Guards' pay.....	1,307 90
Teachers' pay.....	75 00
	\$5,323 18

Rations.

Jacob Amos, split peas.....	\$63 00
Isaac Hall, beef.....	33 20
S. H. Dales, beef.....	43 60
Robert Kirkpatrick, beef.....	16 32
Edward Allason, beef.....	18 80
J. T. Carr, beef.....	10 32
H. A. Lamphere, beets and turnips.....	27 00
Charles Howland, horse-radish.....	10 00
Charles A. Smith, mutton.....	122 10
J. Parker, onions.....	3 00
James Lovell, beef.....	25 60
Fred. Haag, pork.....	181 50
Onondaga Salt Co., salt.....	80 50
George Babcock, beef.....	10 00
E. Laughlin, vinegar.....	24 00
Hiram Babcock, beef.....	18 40
James Lovell, beef.....	20 80
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	192 75
Jacob Hicmans, flour.....	1,300 00
Peter Burgard, beef.....	763 10
Sanford & Masters, beef.....	11 04
J. D. Page, beef.....	80 55
Salt Co., of Onondaga, salt.....	23 50
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses and hospital stores.....	87 48
H. H. Patten, beef.....	10 74
Walker & Palmer, beef.....	140 03
E. B. Cooley, beef and pork.....	136 40
John O'Neill, pepper, salt and spices.....	17 85
Charles Andrews, beef.....	15 04
George Kugler, split peas.....	47 46

AUBURN PRISON.

147

S. H. Dales, beef and onions	\$300 40	
M. Walker, beef.....	12 80	
		\$3,847 28

Tools, Stock and Material.

Choate Brothers, shovels.....	\$13 69	
Joseph Falker & Son, leather, pegs and nails	186 61	
		200 30

Printing and Stationery.

George M. Guion, blank books and stationery	\$40 63	
William J. Moses, printing and stationery.....	54 80	
		95 43

Discharged Convicts.

Traveling expenses.....		221 00
-------------------------	--	--------

Furniture.

H. M. Doubleday, paintings for Inspectors' room	\$24 00	
P. C. Woodruff, carpeting and oil cloth	90 27	
		114 27

Clothing and Bedding.

James Graham, clothes	\$7 00	
Hayden Brothers, sock yarn.....	441 25	
Wm. Whipple & Co., machine thread, needles, &c	12 35	
G. C. Plattner, clothing.....	50 00	
William Green, clothing.....	7 00	
Haden Bros., convict stripe	292 32	
Knight & Woods, supplies for State tailor shop.....	221 82	
Peter Shields, ready made clothing	100 00	
E. P. Barber & Co., machine thread, &c., for State tailor shop	16 15	
C. C. Kingsley, ready made clothing	48 00	
William Hayden & Co., convict stripe	160 00	
H. & D. Straus, ready made clothing.....	90 00	
Stevens & Sheffer, ready made clothing	57 00	
		1,502 89

Hospital.

M. L. Walley, drugs and medicines		41 72
---	--	-------

Building and Repairs.

Barber, Sheldon & Co., repairing engine	\$54 25	
Charles Collins, repairing boiler	130 72	
George Westlake, sand	10 00	
Choate Bros., locks, knobs, fire brick, and W. lime.....	54 80	
Pomeroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	96 31	
Kavanagh & Carpenter, furnishing and fitting conductors for water closet	26 77	
Rose, Gaylord & Co., door grates, gauge cocks, door plates, &c.	219 91	
		592 76

Firewood, Gas and Coal.

James Dillay, charcoal	\$25 65	
Charles G. Curtis, stove coal	228 60	
Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	258 80	
M. L. Walley, lamp oil	20 20	
		533 25

Hay and Grain.

P. Wilson, straw	\$6 00
E. R. Richardson, hay	18 30
I. Douglass, middlings	5 64
D. Ramsey, hay	17 46
I. Y. Selover, middlings	21 00

\$68 40
Convict Deposit Refunded.

Saml. Carr, convict deposit refunded	\$25 00
Eli Chase, "	351 61
G. W. Hinckley, "	1 05
G. W. Atkins, "	2 00
H. Cowan, "	50
I. Nickolson, "	18 80
C. Still, "	13 00
Wm. Comstock, "	10 00
I. Wilson, "	6 00
H. Flommerfelt, "	250 00
E. Gottimer, "	15 88
J. Barber, "	10 00
C. D. Lent, "	3 00
J. Mitchell, "	5 23
P. Morrissey, "	9 35
H. Malone, "	2 68
Wm. Green, "	212 03
D. F. Williams, "	50 00
G. W. Atkins, "	2 00
Asa Fuller, "	132 13
D. Sealy, "	39 18
H. W. Brooks, "	40

1,159 89
Miscellaneous.

Asa Austin, carting	\$4 50
Cayuga Chief Co., old castings	98 70
C. T. Ferris, brooms	18 67
F. Dillon, repairing harness	6 50
A. Austin, carting	12 00
N. Y. C. R. R. Co., freight	179 33
Kerr & Devitt, brushes and wash-boards	5 97
Walker & Palmer, soapgrease	14 30
J. O'Neill, blacking and matches	5 25
A. V. Pulsifer, refreshment for firemen	24 00
M. Walker, soap grease	16 30
W. Marks, engineer	75 00

460 52

\$14,160 89

Cash on hand to balance	160 01
-------------------------------	--------

\$14,320 90

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Allen Ross, Agent and Warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such Agent and Warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of May, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS,
Agent and Warden.

Sworn to before this 7th day }
 of June, 1869. }

JOHN HAMMOND, *Inspector in charge.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Hiram Whiting, Clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such Clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 7th day }
 of June, 1869. }

JOHN HAMMOND, *Inspector in charge.*

AUBURN PRISON, *July 1st, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending June 30th, 1869:

Balance on hand from May account	\$160 00
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimates.....	14,762 55
	<u>\$14,922 56</u>

Received from other sources, and deposited in the Cayuga county National Bank, to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending June 30th, 1869:

From Barber, Sheldon & Co.	\$2,587 42
Hayden & Letchworth.....	1,379 53
Aug. Howland & Co.	1,602 47
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	633 33
William J. Moses.....	434 63
John Dunn, Jr., & Co.	3,088 70
Convict deposits.....	301 30
Miscellaneous earnings.....	106 10
	<u>\$10,133 48</u>

Pay Roll of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$949 99	
Keepers' pay.....	3,041 25	
Guards' pay.....	1,310 00	
Teachers' pay.....	75 00	
		\$5,376 24

Rations.

Philip J. Harting, flour.....	\$1,400 00	
H. Babcock, beef.....	19 20	
Jaycox & Green, molasses and rice.....	192 88	
Sanford & Masters, beef.....	26 00	
Charles Andrews, beef.....	14 35	
S. S. Edmonston & Brother, tobacco.....	150 00	
John Lewis, beef.....	11 06	
Jonas White, pork.....	68 75	
Arthur Barnes, beef.....	20 00	
Nelson Ross, beef.....	39 00	
George H. Earl, potatoes.....	7 50	
Peter Burgard, beef.....	460 00	
P. Mundy & Son, pork.....	133 66	
James Lovell, beef.....	65 12	
J. S. Alberger, beef.....	140 00	
Henry Houghtaling, onions.....	4 00	
S. H. Dales, beans, vinegar, beef and potatoes.....	324 55	
Kerr & Devitt, molasses and tobacco.....	108 34	
E. B. Cooley, pork.....	9 55	
H. B. Perry, beef.....	186 00	
M. Walker, beef.....	122 93	
Walker & Palmer, beef and salt.....	315 62	
Charles Andrews, beef.....	68 60	
P. & C Burgard, ".....	450 00	
H. W. Hall, ".....	33 76	
William Marshall, ".....	80 36	
E. Osborn, ".....	7 20	
		4,458 46

Tools, Stock and Material.

J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., leather and findings.....	\$92 20	
J. C. Sampson & Co., recutting files.....	15 33	
Joseph Folker & Son, leather and findings.....	299 72	
John Chedell, locks, knobs, lanterns, &c.....	41 92	
Hamlin & Kirby, hardware and tools.....	186 08	
William Lamey, leather and findings.....	7 34	
		642 59

Printing and Stationery.

T. D. Lane, Faber's pencils.....	\$2 00	
George M. Guion, stationery.....	56 62	
William J. Moses, printing and stationery.....	22 00	
		80 62

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, traveling expenses.....	123 87
--	--------

Furniture.

Senter & Carpenter, walnut frames.....	\$10 00
William J. Moses, furniture.....	50 06

\$60 06

Hospital.

John O'Neil, hospital supplies.....	\$35 70
M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	184 30

220 00

Clothing and Bedding.

Elijah Miller, straw	\$12 00
Charles N. Tuttle, clothing.....	18 00
Charles L. Peterson, clothing	5 00
Hayden Bros., convict stripe and loom yarn...	646 27
Nelson Palmer, clothing.....	7 00
Smith, Lansing & Co., sheeting, ticking, thread, &c.....	267 19
Samuel Bluefield, clothing.....	16 00
Martha Cowan, clothing.....	10 00
Knight & Woods, muslin, toweling, linen, &c.....	26 45
E. P. Barber & Co., linen, thread and needles.....	22 10
William Hayden & Co., stocking yarn.....	175 00
H. & D. Strauss, clothing.....	65 00
E. J. Ross, clothing.....	29 00
Patrick Murphy, clothing.....	60 00

1,359 01

Building and Repairs.

Joshua Burt, paints, oils, varnish, &c.....	\$164 40
Pomeroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	108 79

273 19

Firewood, Oil, Gas, &c.

C. G. Curtis, coal.....	\$84 50
Auburn Gas-light Company, gas.....	217 60
Cornwell and Bemis, coal.....	150 70

452 80

Hay and Grain.

William Glancey, straw.....	\$13 00
John Cater, hay.....	15 38
John Kick, straw.....	8 57
John Y. Selover, middlings.....	29 75
Preston Ross, hay.....	17 80

84 50

Convict Deposit Refunded.

J. Calladine.....	\$20 00
R. H. Dare.....	90 00
W. Watson.....	215 09
W. Stephens.....	71 87
J. Frank.....	50 00
J. Brown.....	15 12
W. Pike.....	8 87
J. Guild.....	1 75
J. Harrison.....	1 90
J. Jones.....	33 74
W. Dorsey.....	2 30
J. O'Leary.....	1 50
J. Cummings.....	7 00

E. E. Williams.....	\$2 38
G. L. Sherman.....	8 00
J. Russell.....	20 00
A. Wilbur.....	26 64
Charles Kile.....	4 00
M. Jackson.....	3 10

\$583 46
Miscellaneous.

James Dolan, refreshment for firemen.....	\$8 00
P. V. Wyckoff, plaster.....	18 00
E. H. Gardner, sub-keeper.....	10 00
G. C. Platner, traveling expenses.....	4 50
T. M. Pomroy, counsel fees.....	500 00
S. W. Chappel, refreshment for firemen.....	21 30
Asa Austin, teaming.....	17 20
Cheney & Davis, horse-shoeing.....	3 75
Kerr & Devitt, soap, brushes and brooms.....	43 55
J. O'Neill, shoe blacking and matches.....	5 00
New York Central Railroad Company, freight.....	179 01
Robert Bell & Son, team.....	14 00
William Hall, team.....	7 50
Burt, Simpson & Co., sawdust.....	8 50
Cray & Stewart, tumblers, spittoons, &c.....	8 88
H. Whiting, postage stamps, telegrams, &c.....	153 80
William Marks, engineer.....	75 00
G. B. Cole, sub-keeper.....	19 35
G. H. Crocker, sub-keeper.....	17 50
T. J. Windsor, sub-keeper.....	17 50
William H. Chapman, sub-keeper.....	11 25

1,143 59

\$14,858 39

Cash on hand to balance.....

64 17

\$14,922 56

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 30th day of June, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this }
5th day of July, 1869. }

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 } ss.
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this }
 5th day of July, 1869. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prison.*

AUBURN PRISON, *August 1st, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending July 31st, 1869 :

Balance on hand from June account.....	\$64 17
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimates	16,625 44
	<u>\$16,689 61</u>

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank, to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending July 31st, 1869 :

From Hayden & Letchworth.....	\$1,408 53
Aug. Howland & Co	1,715 28
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co	3,244 20
Barber, Sheldon & Co	1,939 53
Convict deposits	358 65
Miscellaneous earnings.....	129 58
	<u>\$8,795 77</u>

Pay Roll of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$949 99
Keepers' pay.....	2,925 00
Guards' pay	1,310 00
Teacher's pay.....	75 00
	<u>\$5,259 99</u>

Rations.

William Dillon, potatoes.....	\$89 00
E. Laughlin, flour.....	461 50
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	151 88
Wm. Hiersteiner, beef	544 00
Wm. Dillon, potatoes.....	82 00
B. I. S. Bucklin, potatoes	10 00
S. H. Dales, strawberries.....	24 00
William Cutting, radishes.....	4 00
P. B. Bristol, strawberries.....	16 00
Charles Smith, mutton.....	58 40
James R. Cox, potatoes.....	13 95

J. W. Ketchum, potatoes.....	\$32 40	
Arthur Barnes, corned beef.....	45 65	
Thomas S. Bentley, potatoes.....	30 30	
E. Laughlin, flour.....	364 00	
Friend & Cohn, tobacco.....	77 63	
Salt Company, of Onondaga, salt.....	58 75	
M. Hiersteiner, beef.....	240 00	
Charles Andrews, market meat.....	49 68	
G. L. Webster, onions and green peas.....	27 00	
Trufant & Gardner, molasses.....	8 00	
E. Osborn, market meat.....	20 60	
Kerr & Devitt, fish, molasses, cheese, &c.....	310 11	
A. McCrea, crackers and bread.....	296 25	
Patten Bros., market meat.....	13 16	
Walker & Palmer, beef and salt.....	180 36	
Alfred Marks, corned beef.....	22 57	
M. Walker, market meat.....	9 80	
N. Marshall, market meat.....	11 40	
S. H. Dales, meat and potatoes.....	135 20	
Hall & Lewis, flour.....	325 00	
A. J. Fiero, market meat.....	5 50	
Napoleon Ross, smoked meat.....	60 12	
Nelson Ross, corned meat.....	189 59	
S. S. Edmonston, tobacco.....	84 15	
Jaycox & Green, molasses.....	114 00	
John H. Holmes.....	51 04	
Cooley & Swift, corned beef.....	160 00	
		\$4,376 99

Tools, Stock and Materials.

Joshua Burt, potash.....	\$56 70	
S. L. Bradley, buttons, needles, thread, &c.....	19 45	
William Lamey, shoe nails and wax.....	2 50	
R. Robinson & Son, leather and findings.....	280 63	
E. P. Barber & Co., machine needles and thread.....	13 30	
		372 58

Printing and Stationery.

George M. Guion, stationery.....	\$33 20	
William J. Moses, printing and stationery.....	67 75	
		100 95

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts traveling expenses.....	245 96	
---	--------	--

Furniture.

George V. Lounsbury, one desk.....	20 00	
------------------------------------	-------	--

Hospital Supplies.

M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicincs.....	75 67	
--	-------	--

Clothing and Bedding.

G. W. Jones & Co., clothing.....	\$50 00	
Hayden Bros., cloth and yarn.....	281 25	
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps.....	36 40	

Knight & Woods, ticking, toweling, &c.....	\$159 00	
H. & D. Strauss, clothing	57 00	
C. C. Kingsley, clothing	87 00	
E. J. Ross, clothing.....	66 50	
Hayden & Letchworth, clothing and bedding.....	81 35	
		\$818 50

Building and Repairs.

Joshua Burt, paint and varnish.....	\$77 63	
Pomeroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	199 24	
J. Y. Hoagland & Co., hardware.....	127 76	
		404 63

Firewood, Oil, Gas, &c.

Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	\$209 20	
M. L. Walley & Co., kerosene and oil	15 00	
Cornwell & Bemis, coal... ..	1,500 00	
		1,724 20

Hay and Grain.

Napoleon Ross, mill feed		19 00
--------------------------------	--	-------

Convict Deposit Refunded.

S. Plugh, convict deposit refunded.....	\$3 30	
M. Kuff, "	3 00	
W. S. Young, "	30 00	
I. O. Phinney, "	13 00	
C. Mullen, "	3 08	
S. Woodmancy, "	10 00	
J. Cronan, "	96 97	
C. Jamison, "	1 25	
D. Belcher, "	31 62	
C. Still, "	7 00	
J. O'Leary, "	12 00	
M. Powliss, "	80	
J. Wilson, "	1 05	
T. Jones, "	1 00	
H. Davis, "	20 82	
J. Vance, "	26 00	
J. McLaughlin, "	9 44	
H. Head, "	28 81	
J. S. Barber, "	10 00	
W. Arnold, "	16 50	
G. E. Richardson, "	24 65	
		349 29

Miscellaneous.

C. Jerome, American Cyclopeda	\$5 00	
W. Folsom, hunting convict.....	3 00	
W. B. McDade, extra duty	3 75	
G. W. Bacon, sub. duty.....	30 00	
W. H. Boyle, hunting convict.....	3 50	
J. E. Savery, bringing convict from court-house	3 50	
G. B. Wright, dental instruments	17 50	
W. Glancey, straw	5 00	

J. G. Hicks, straw.....	\$9 68
H. B. Loveland, artificial arm	25 00
G. K. Lounsbury, platform scales.....	35 00
I. K. Tallman, livery expenses.....	12 00
A. M. Austin, cartage.....	12 30
W. Marks, engineer	75 00
T. Brown, sub-duty	11 17
Allen Ross, traveling expenses	50 00
O. S. Gillam, freight.....	174 40
S. P. Oakley, use of horse.....	25 50
G. C. Platner, traveling expenses.....	11 00
H. Whiting, telegrams, express charges, &c.....	54 04
E. Wilson, knives and forks.....	36 31
G. W. Bacon, sub-duty	41 13
G. H. Crocker, sub-duty	29 03
	\$672 81
	\$14,440 57
	2,249 04
	\$16,689 61

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of July, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this — day }
 of August, 1869. }

S. SCHEU, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this — day }
 of August, 1869. }

S. SCHEU, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

AUBURN PRISON, April 1st, 1869.

To the Inspectors of State Prisons :

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending August 31st, 1869 :

Balance on hand from July account	\$2,249 04
Received from Comptroller or agent's estimates.....	13,534 19
	\$15,783 23

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending August 31st, 1869 :

From Hayden Letchworth.....	\$1,450 29
Chappel, Parks & Pomroy.....	123 60
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	837 60
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co.....	3,495 57
Barber, Sheldon & Co.....	1,682 27
Sheldon & Co	336 40
A. Howland & Co.....	1,804 85
United States Treasurer.....	3,010 49
Convict deposits	115 83
Miscellaneous earnings.....	5 64
	\$12,862 54

Salaries of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$949 99
Keepers' pay.....	3,061 69
Guards' pay	1,276 45
Teacher's pay.....	75 00
	\$5,563 12

Rations.

Peter Burgard, beef.....	\$660 00
Conger & Tower, hops.....	9 00
William Cutting, beets.....	6 00
G. L. Webster, onions	15 75
E. Laughlin, flour.....	262 50
Salt Co. of Onondaga, salt.....	47 00
J. L. Wilcox, beef.....	114 88
George Milford, beef.....	112 56
H. Babcock, beef and mutton	174 15
S. S. Edmonston & Bro., tobacco	93 38
Philip C. Hartwig, flour.....	1,500 00
John H. Holmes, beef.....	700 00
S. S. Edmonston & Bro. tobacco	65 85
George Bell, beef.....	84 80
S. H. Dales, beef and mutton....	207 77
D. M. Culver, potatoes.....	7 50
E. R. Hale, potatoes.....	10 50
Henry Napstone, potatoes.....	9 80
John O'Neil, pepper, rice and onions.....	31 50
Walker & Palker, beef and mutton.....	208 66

Myrick & Co., beef and market meat.....	\$72 40	
Kerr & Devitt, pepper, codfish and molasses.....	295 25	
Jaycox and Green, pepper, codfish and molasses.....	227 66	
Cooley & Swift, beef and pork.....	230 00	
Charles Andrews, market meat.....	12 50	
Napoleon Ross, onions and potatoes	9 60	
		\$5,169 01

Stock and Material.

Averill Chemical Paint Co., paint	\$33 75	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., leather	22 68	
Joseph Falker & Son, leather and findings	182 37	
John Chedell, hardware... ..	164 42	
Joshua Burt, hardware	122 23	
E. P. Barber & Co., fixtures for sewing machines	34 48	
		559 93

Printing and Stationery.

George M. Guion, blank books and stationery.....	88 10
--	-------

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts, traveling expenses.....	198 48
--	--------

Hospital Supplies.

Kerr & Devitt, butter, coffee, tea, sugar, &c.....	\$31 50	
M. L. Walley & Co., drugs and medicines.....	39 72	
		71 22

Clothing and Bedding.

James Ells, clothing.....	\$36 00	
Smith, Lansing & Co., ticking, muslin, toweling, &c	200 87	
Hayden Bros., cloth and yarn	524 40	
Stevens & Sheffer, buttons, needles, thread, &c	17 05	
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps... ..	24 00	
C. C. Kingsley, clothing	54 50	
Eugene De Angelos, clothing	8 00	
Peter Shields, clothing.....	108 00	
		972 82

Building and Repairs.

Pomeroy, Lombard & Co., lumber.....	54 00
-------------------------------------	-------

Coal, Oil, Gas, &c.

Auburn Gas Light Co., gas.....	\$238 80	
M. L. Walley & Co., sperm, lard and kerosene oils.....	20 40	
		259 20

Hay and Grain.

W. M. Robinson, oats	\$63 00	
Taylor, Van Kuren & Co., oats.....	18 75	
Napoleon Ross, shorts and meal.....	24 43	
		106 18

Convict Deposit Refunded.

George L. Feathers, convict deposit refunded... ..	\$10 00	
James Reynolds, " " "	2 00	
Wm. Dorsey, " " "	4 25	
M. Cuff, " " "	3 00	
J. McKing, " " "	8 09	

H. Hagan, convict deposit refunded.....	\$7 00
R. H. Dare, " " "	3 61
W. Vosberg, " " "	111 76
H. Flommerfelt, " " "	85 68
T. Hays, " " "	1 00
S. Daren, " " "	1 12
A. Fulford, " " "	1 62
W. Haines, " " "	5 00
H. Elderkin, " " "	1 25
D. Welch, " " "	11 48
W. O'Neill, " " "	7 62
W. Oakley, " " "	60 50
W. Jackson, " " "	1 00
C. Burger, " " "	16 87
	\$342 85

Miscellaneous.

John Hickson, burying deceased convict.....	\$10 00
J. O'Neill, brooms, blacking, matches.....	21 80
J. Chedell, white-wash heads.....	9 50
J. Jurt, white-wash heads.....	5 00
M. L. Walley & Co., varnish, brush, and fly-paper.....	47
A. Austin, cartage.....	12 00
W. Marks, engineer.....	75 00
John Ryan, sub-duty.....	16 77
Thomas Brown, sub-duty.....	31 62
O. S. Gillam, freight.....	69 56
H. Whiting, telegrams, stamps, express account.....	83 76
J. A. Creed, hunting convicts.....	22 00
	357 48
	\$13,542 40
	2,240 83
	\$15,783 23

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss:

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending on the 31st day of August, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this 6th day }
 of September, 1869. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 6th day }
 of September, 1869. }

D. B. McNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

AUBURN PRISON, *October 1st, 1869.*

To the Inspectors of State Prisons:

The agent respectfully reports that the following is a true statement of the moneys received and expended during the month ending September 30th, 1869:

Balance on hand from August account.....	\$2,240 83
Received from Comptroller on agent's estimate	13,937 45

Received from other sources and deposited in the Cayuga County National Bank, to the credit of the State Treasurer, during the month ending September 30th, 1869:

From J. Dunn, Jr., & Co	\$3,404 00
Hayden & Letchworth	1,344 73
Chappel, Parks & Pomeroy	159 30
A. Howland & Co.....	1,726 97
Burt, Simpson & Co.....	1,287 88
Barber, Sheldon & Co	857 75
Sheldon & Co.....	309 39
Jaquith & Reed	198 50
Wm. J. Moses... ..	11 79
Convicts' deposits	774 62
Miscellaneous	135 87
	10,210 80

Total receipts from all sources	\$26,389 08
Total expenditures and deposits.....	24,972 38

Cash on hand September 30th, 1869.....	\$1,416 70
--	------------------

Salaries of Officers.

Officers' salaries.....	\$949 99
Keepers' pay.....	2,888 75
Guards' pay	1,329 49
Teachers' pay.....	62 50
	\$5,230 73

Rations.

G. Babcock.....	\$58 00
John H. Holmes	51 04
Isaac Woods.....	26 07
S. B. Clark	6 00
George Bell.....	126 80

James Lovell	\$69 60
G. L. Webster	17 85
George Babcock	51 80
E. R. Hall	7 70
Hiram Babcock	59 20
J. L. Wilcox	65 60
John S. Sheldon	27 70
Benjamin Decker	61 20
E. Laughlin	1,625 90
W. H. Olney	31 85
I. Dellemanter	111 85
P. & C. Borgan	210 39
Levi Decker	73 20
M. Flynn	6 13
Somers & Co	60 80
E. D. Fellows	13 28
S. H. Dales	67 76
Onondaga Salt Co	47 00
J. A. Chaplain & Co	60 00
Monteath, Son & Co	281 58
Merrick & Co	166 20
C. A. Howland	19 94
John O'Neill	33 10
N. Ross	61 80
C. A. Smith	46 40
G. Webster	12 00
Walker & Palmer	286 30
Kerr & Devitt	84 90
Geo. Mulford	36 80

\$3,964 84

Stock and Materials.

W. T. James	19 00
-------------------	-------

Printing and Stationery.

Geo. M. Guion	\$45 38
Henry Stowell	40 00

85 38

Discharged Convicts.

Discharged convicts' traveling expenses	222 70
---	--------

Furniture.

Henry Barrett, picture frame and glass	\$4 56
P. C. Woodruff, mats and oil cloth	50 07

54 63

Hospital Supplies.

J. L. Elliott, drugs and medicines	102 39
--	--------

Clothing and Bedding.

Hayden Brothers, yarn, convict stripe	\$943 15
Phoenix Mills	20 00
J. W. Haight, clothing	40 00
S. W. Gregory, 28 yards satinete	28 00

Smith, Lansing & Co., ticking, muslin and blankets.....	\$339 13	
Hayden & Letchworth, damask and linen duck.....	81 63	
James Falker & Son, leather and findings.....	291 56	
C. C. Kingsley, clothing.....	100 50	
Andrews & Walker, hats and caps.....	24 00	
J. Dunn, Jr., & Co., boots and shoes.....	48 00	
G. W. Jones, clothing.....	100 00	
		\$2,015 97

Building and Repairs.

John Curtis, lumber	\$146 48	
Hayden & Letchworth, castings	8 81	
Hamlin & Kirby, castings.....	159 79	
J. Burt, paints	14 00	
Pomroy, Lombard & Co., lumber	63 71	
Jno. Chedell, castings.....	37 48	
		430 27

Coal, Oil, Gas.

C. C. Cady, wood.....	\$50 00	
J. H. Brinkerhoof, wood	120 00	
Cornwell & Bemis, coal.....	7 00	
Auburn Gas Co., gas.....	316 40	
		493 40

Hay and Grain.

Benj. Venn, hay	\$8 32	
W. H. Riker, hay	15 96	
N. Ross, middlings	13 65	
J. Burt, hay.....	12 60	
Daniel Durkie, hay	14 00	
		64 53

Convict Deposits Refunded.

John Bush, convict deposit refunded.....	\$5 40	
A. Kennedy, " "	2 90	
J. Will, " "	3 15	
W. Pike, " "	5 50	
M. Gleason, " "	33 72	
D. Reeves, " "	23 29	
W. Wallace, " "	50	
James Wheat, " "	100 00	
W. Lyman, " "	594 71	
W. Dorsey, " "	7 90	
J. C. Hall, " "	3 00	
C. W. Reed, " "	51 59	
A. Hawkins, " "	50	
Thomas Reynolds, " "	8 00	
James Wheat, " "	100 00	
C. T. Morton, " "	3 65	
J. N. Young, " "	7 00	
Charles Austin, " "	24 00	
E. Wilson, " "	2 65	
		1,081 22

Miscellaneous.

J. White, breakfasting firemen.....	\$55 30	
S. U. Chappell, breakfasting firemen.....	173 70	
A. Cronk, carting.....	3 00	
W. Hall, carting....	8 75	
M. Howery, refreshments for firemen	8 65	
A. C. Swarl, " "	20 00	
H. V. Holcomb, traveling expenses	8 00	
M. S. Myers, counsel fees	50 00	
L. Taboy, traveling expenses.....	126 00	
A. Austin, teaming	7 50	
Burt, Simpson & Co., sawdust.....	15 24	
E. M. Knight, spectacles.....	24 88	
W. Marks, engineer	75 00	
S. C. Cooley, sub-duty	69 50	
S. S. Edmonston & Brother, tobacco	153 38	
H. Whiting, telegrams, express and postage	102 59	
N. Y. C. R. R., freight	95 03	
		\$996 52
		\$14,761 58
Cash on hand to balance.....		1,416 70
		\$16,178 28

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Allen Ross, agent and warden of Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the Comptroller for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the month ending 30th day of September, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased by me at fair market prices, and the same were paid for in cash; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent verily believes.

ALLEN ROSS.

Sworn to before me, this 5th }
 day of October, 1869. }

JAMES A. CREED, *Principal Keeper.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss:
 CAYUGA COUNTY, }

I, Hiram Whiting, clerk of the Auburn prison, do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

HIRAM WHITING.

Sworn to before me, this 5th }
 day of October, 1869. }

JAMES A. CREED, *Principal Keeper.*

REPORT OF PRINCIPAL KEEPER.

AUBURN PRISON, N. Y., November 1st, 1869.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons for the State of New York:

GENTLEMEN.—The statute makes it my duty, as principal keeper of this prison, to make a report to your honorable body upon the following subjects, namely: Number of punishments inflicted in this prison during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1869; also manner and mode of such punishments as have been inflicted; time of opening and closing the prison during each month, and the average number of working hours each day during the fiscal year; also the number of escapes and recaptures during the year.

I therefore beg leave to submit to you the following tabular statements, as my report upon the above named subjects.

I am, with much respect,

Your most obedient servant,

JAMES A. CREED,

Principal Keeper.

STATEMENT

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN EACH MONTH DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTH.	Yoked.	Showered.	Dungeon.	Ball and chain.	Head shaved.	Total.
1868.						
October.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	6
November.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
December.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	6
1869.						
January.....	.....	3	9	1	.....	13
February.....	1	9	7	.....	.....	17
March.....	2	17	5	.....	.....	24
April.....	.....	7	9	1	1	18
May.....	.....	2	6	.....	.....	8
June.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	21
July.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	8
August.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	19
September.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	7
Total.....	3	43	101	3	1	151

STATEMENT

SHOWING THE MONTHLY TIME OF OPENING AND CLOSING THE PRISON DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, WITH MONTHLY AND YEARLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS.

MONTHS.	Time of unlocki'g.	Time of locking.	Time occupied in washing 3 times per day.	Time occupied in going from cells to shop.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Working time each day.
1868.	A. M.	P. M.	Minutes.	Minutes.	Minutes.	H. M.
October.....	6.20	5.18	15	15	40	9 13
November.....	7.20	4.50	15	15	40	9 5
December ..	7.00	4.30	15	15	40	8 5
1869.						
January.....	6.57	4.20	15	15	40	7 58
February.....	6.40	5.15	15	15	40	9 10
March.....	6.30	5.20	15	15	40	9 25
April.....	6.10	5.50	15	15	40	10 15
May.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 35
June.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 35
July.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 35
August.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 35
September.....	6.00	6.00	15	15	40	10 35
Average.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9 45

NAMES OF CONVICTS WHO ESCAPED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term of sentence.	Date of escape.	Date recaptured.
James Murphy.....	Onondaga ...	June 25, 1866	Yr. Mo. 5	Mar. 16, 1869	March 20, 1869
John Bush.....	Tompkins	Sept. 16, 1868	1	Mar. 16, 1869	March 20, 1869
Truman Ellendorf....	Ontario	Dec. 5, 1868	2 6	June 15, 1869	.....
Joseph McClure.....	Onondaga	Sept. 2, 1866	15	Aug. 23, 1869	.....

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

HOSPITAL, AUBURN PRISON, *October 15th, 1869.**Hon. Board of Inspectors :*

The annual report of the medical department of the Auburn prison for the year ending September 30th, 1868, is respectfully submitted.

Not having re-entered upon the duties of physician to this prison since my leave of absence in 1861 to serve as a surgeon in the army till the first of February last, I can only speak of this department from personal knowledge of the last eight months; but by reference to the accompanying tables, the usual information in regard to the sanitary condition of the prison for the year is afforded.

There have been received into the prison for the year 424 convicts, of whom 121 were more or less diseased upon their entrance. There have been discharged during the year 425, of whom eleven were discharged by death. The average number of convicts for the year has been 951.

Of the deaths, six occurred in the first four months of the year, and five in the last eight months. Seven of the eleven who have died during the year were diseased upon their entrance to the prison. The *daily per centage* of serious or in-hospital sickness on number of convicts has been for the year 1 22-100 per cent. The yearly percentage of deaths on average number of convicts is 1 15-100 per cent. The deaths for the year have been 2 47-100 per cent of the in-hospital or serious sickness cases.

By table No. 4, which I have prepared from the prison records, it will be seen that the average annual death percentage for this prison since its opening in 1818, viz: for fifty-one years, is 1 86-100 per cent of the average number of convicts; but for the last ten years it is one and a half per cent only. The past year is below this average, being, as above stated, only 1 15-100 per cent.

The serious sickness percentages and death percentages have only been computed and reported in the annual reports from this department for the last three years. As these statistics are valuable, it is important that they should be correctly given. As there are evident errors in these statements in the annual reports of 1866, 1867 and 1868, I have computed them from the hospital records for those years, and give the two statements below :

				Corrected.
Statement in annual report of 1866; sickness percentage . . .	80-100			80-100
“ “ 1867; “ 5	13-100	1	90-100	
“ “ 1868; “ 17	80-100		49-100	
“ “ 1866; death percentage	43-100		43-100	
“ “ 1867; “ 1	20-100	1	60-100	
“ “ 1868; “	9-100	1	05-100	

The average number of daily excuses from labor for this year, on account of sickness, have been eighteen, from an average number employed on contracts of 754, viz: 2 38-100 per cent.

The diseases prevailing in the prison for the past year, excepting some chronic affections, have been the same as those of the country immediately surrounding, viz: Malarial fevers, inflammations of the air passages, rheumatism, erysipelas, dysentery, diarrhœa and cholera morbus. The deaths, with two, and perhaps only

one, exception, have resulted from chronic diseases, of which phthisis pulmonalis caused five, or nearly one-half the whole number. Seven of the deaths, or more than one-half, occurred in those who were diseased on their admission to the prison.

At the time of my entering upon the duties of physician I found serious deficiencies in the supply of vegetable food, of clothing and of bedding for the convicts, which were, however, remedied as speedily as possible by the agent, Mr. Ross.

The recent introduction of the excellent water of the Owasco lake into the prison, and the provision of hot and cold water, with conveniencies for the thorough washing of the whole person of each convict at least once a week, now nearly completed, must add greatly to the comfort and health of the convicts.

There is on foot an experiment, with an apparatus invented by the Rev. Mr. Bradshaw, of Vermont, for thoroughly preventing unpleasant and noxious effluvias from the night buckets, which I trust will soon be satisfactorily completed and furnish a relief greatly to be desired in this respect.

The question of the use of means to enforce discipline in the prison has, the past year, excited more than ordinary public attention, and its agitation has been accompanied with more than ordinary embarrassment to the officers responsible for subordination and steady labor by the convicts under their charge.

I am not aware that in any instance in this prison for the past year have the means resorted to for this purpose inflicted any serious injury upon the health of the convict subjected to them.

The performance of my duties has been rendered very pleasant to me by the uniform courtesy of the other officers of the prison, and especially so by the judicious and effective support of the agent. I have also to add my thanks for the kindness you, gentlemen, have shown me.

THEODORE DIMON,
Physician Auburn Prison.

TABLE No. 1.

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF APPLICANTS; PRESCRIPTIONS; NOT PRESCRIBED FOR; THE NUMBER EXCUSED FROM LABOR; THE AVERAGE PER MONTH; THE WHOLE NUMBER IN PRISON; THE NUMBER ON CONTRACT, AND THE NUMBER ON CONTRACT FOR EACH MONTH DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

MONTHS.	Applications.	Prescriptions.	Not prescribed for.	Excused from labor.	Average applications.	Average prescriptions.	Average not prescribed for.	Average excused from labor.	Whole number in prison.	Number on contract.	Number not on contract.
1868.											
October.....	1,532	1,333	209	400	49 13-31	42 21-31	6 23-31	12 28-31	952	747	205
November.....	1,558	1,264	194	455	48 8-30	42 4-30	6 14-30	15 5-30	953	747	206
December.....	1,480	1,265	215	502	47 23-31	40 25-31	6 20-31	16 6-31	978	764	214
1869.											
January.....	1,577	1,212	365	399	50 2-31	39 3-31	11 24-31	12 27-31	974	789	195
February.....	1,664	1,380	284	470	59 12-28	49 8-28	10 4-28	16 22-28	959	770	189
March.....	1,772	1,614	158	690	57 5-31	52 2-31	5 3-31	23 8-31	955	777	178
April.....	1,542	1,384	253	567	51 10-30	46 9-30	8 13-30	18 27-30	957	753	204
May.....	1,254	1,200	54	667	40 14-31	38 22-31	1 22-31	21 16-31	938	751	187
June.....	1,385	1,070	315	473	46 5-30	35 20-30	10 15-30	15 23-30	961	751	187
July.....	1,243	975	268	353	40 2-31	31 14-31	8 30-31	11 12-31	951	731	207
August.....	1,503	1,213	292	446	48 17-31	39 4-31	9 13-31	14 2-31	926	743	183
September.....	1,005	805	200	256	33 1-2	26 5-6	6 2-3	8 10-30	909	712	197
Totals.....	17,517	14,710	2,807	5,678	48 1-2	40 3-40	7 7-10	18	951	754	197

TABLE No. 2.

IN HOSPITAL—SICKNESS.

MONTHS.	Number in prison the first of each month.	Number received in prison each month.	Number discharged from prison each month.	In prison last of each month.	In hospital first of each month.	Admitted in hospital each month.	Discharged from hospital each month.	Number treated each month.	Monthly average of sickness per day.	Monthly percentage of sickness per day.	Number of days lost by sickness each month.	Number of deaths each month.	Number sent to asylum.
1868.													
October	910	56	16	952	5	1	4	6	3 6-31	.34	400	.....	.....
November	952	28	27	953	2	9	5	11	5 27-30	.55	455	2	.....
December	953	61	36	978	5	6	7	11	3 29-31	.34	502	3	.....
1869.													
January	978	30	34	974	1	22	15	23	5 9-31	.53	399	1	.....
February	974	23	38	959	7	40	31	47	13 29-30	1.37	470	.....	.....
March	959	46	50	955	13	35	24	48	21 25-31	2.22	690	1	.....
April	955	59	58	957	23	36	34	49	18 28-30	1.91	567	.....	1
May	957	17	36	938	13	23	23	38	22 12-31	2.31	667	1	.....
June	938	45	20	961	14	23	24	37	17 23-30	1.81	473	1	.....
July	961	21	32	951	12	17	18	29	10 15-31	1.06	353	.....	3
August	951	7	30	926	11	33	35	44	11 19-31	1.18	446	1	.....
September	926	15	35	909	8	14	15	22	9 3-30	1.01	256	1	.....
Yearly average	951 1-6	34 1-6	34 1/3	951 1-12	10 1/2	19 11-12	19	30 5-12	12	1.22	473 1-6	.....	.....
Total	11, 414	410	412	11, 413	126	239	238	365	.....	.....	5, 678	11	4

Yearly percentage of sickness, 1.22

Yearly percentage of death, 1.15.

TABLE NO. 5.

OF MORTALITY; SHOWING THE NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM OCTOBER, 1868, TO SEPTEMBER, 1869.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Habits.	How employed.	Crime.	Entered prison.	Entered hospital.	Died.	Disease.
Willard Ballard ..	White.	25	Temperate ..	State shop	Murder, second degree ..	Jan. 30, 1863	Sept. 25, 1868	Nov. 13, 1868	Dropsy.
Timothy Clear ..	do	26	do	Shoe shop	Arson, third degree ..	June 12, 1866	Aug. 5, 1868	Nov. 26, 1868	Consumption.
Joseph B. Carroll.	do	18	Intemperate ..	do	Grand larceny ..	Sept. 8, 1865	Nov. 3, 1868	Dec. 1, 1868	Marasmus.
Wm. Thompson ..	do	40	do	State shop	Grand larceny ..	Sept. 3, 1866	Oct. 2, 1868	Dec. 5, 1868	Disease of heart.
James O'Brien ..	do	93	do	do	Petit larceny from person ..	June 6, 1867	Nov. 17, 1868	Dec. 17, 1868	Consumption.
Elton Hardwell...	do	72	Temperate ..	do	Murder ..	March 11, 1867	Died in cell	Jan. 29, 1869	Died in cell.
William Lewis...	do	49	do	do	Rape and incest.....	Feb. 3, 1864	Oct. 2, 1868	Mar. 20, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis.
Gregor McGregor.	do	29	Intemperate ..	do	Murder, second degree ..	Jan. 23, 1867	May 14, 1869	May 16, 1869	Phthisis and disease of heart.
William Kugay..	do	19	do	Sash and blind.	Robbery, first degree ..	Oct. 15, 1866	May 29, 1869	June 12, 1869	Billous fever and pneumonia.
Francis Kellogg..	do	28	do	Cabinet shop ..	Grand larceny ..	March 26, 1866	March 7, 1869	Aug. 1, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis.
Chas. Blanchard..	do	28	do	State shop	Robbery ..	Feb. 24, 1866	March 4, 1869	Sept. 15, 1869	Hydrothorax, &c.

TABLE No. 4.
PERCENTAGE OF DEATHS AND PARDONS.

YEARS.	Average No. of con- victs for year.	No. of deaths.	Percentage of deaths on No. of convicts.	No. of pardons.	Perct'age of pardons on No. of convicts.	YEARS.	Average No. of con- victs for year.	No. of deaths.	Percentage of deaths on No. of convicts.	No. of pardons.	Perct'age of pardons on No. of convicts.
1818.....	94	1	1.06	....	....	1844.....	775	10	1.29	..	....
1819.....	177	2	1.13	....	....	1845.....	737	11	1.49	..	....
1820.....	199	3	1.50	....	....	1846.....	645	30	4.65	35	4.65
1821.....	233	5	2.24	....	....	1847.....	582	15	2.57	..	....
1822.....	238	13	5.70	....	....	1848.....	497	12	2.41	55	11.06
1823.....	269	9	3.34	....	....	1849.....	512	6	1.17	..	....
1824.....	328	2	0.61	....	....	1850.....	661	10	1.51	22	3.32
1825.....	386	6	1.55	....	....	1851.....	752	16	2.12	55	7.31
1826.....	426	7	1.64	....	....	1852.....	759	12	1.58	85	11.19
1827.....	476	9	1.89	....	....	1853.....	753	18	2.39	64	8.50
1828.....	547	9	1.64	....	....	1854.....	747	19	2.54	62	8.30
1829.....	604	6	0.99	....	....	1855.....	730	16	2.19	86	11.78
1830.....	605	18	2.97	....	....	1856.....	686	8	1.16	47	6.85
1831.....	633	15	2.37	....	....	1857.....	678	6	0.88	50	7.37
1832.....	646	12	1.86	....	....	1858.....	669	14	2.09	53	7.95
1833.....	665	11	1.65	....	....	1859.....	788	13	1.65	39	4.94
1834.....	666	11	1.65	49	7.35	1860.....	855	13	1.52	25	2.92
1835.....	654	10	1.53	54	8.25	1861.....	856	13	1.52	39	4.55
1836.....	656	18	2.71	45	6.86	1862.....	795	18	2.26	29	3.66
1837.....	679	19	2.79	35	5.15	1863.....	757	18	2.36	20	2.64
1838.....	661	15	2.25	57	8.52	1864.....	691	15	2.17	50	7.23
1839.....	643	10	1.55	14	2.17	1865.....	532	4	0.75	54	10.15
1840.....	682	14	2.05	33	4.83	1866.....	684	3	0.43	61	8.91
1841.....	701	9	1.28	35	4.99	1867.....	840	15	1.78	48	5.71
1842.....	709	7	0.98	38	5.36	1868.....	918	10	1.08	33	3.59
1843.....	742	11	1.34	38	5.25	1869.....	951	11	1.15	50	5.24

NOTE.—The years left blank under head of pardons; the records were not accessible.

Average yearly percentage of deaths (viz.: 51 years) for whole time since foundation of prison, 1.86.

Average yearly percentage of pardons for 32 years, 6.11.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Theodore Dimon, physician to Auburn State prison, being duly sworn, do depose and say that the foregoing report is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

THEODORE DIMON.

Sworn to before me this 30th }
day of October, 1869. }

HIRAM WHITING, *Clerk.*

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

AUBURN PRISON, *September 30th, 1869.**To the Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :*

GENTLEMEN.—In presenting my annual report, nothing can be more becoming than to acknowledge, most gratefully, the kind providence of our Heavenly Father who has continued to us so many and great benefits.

The religious privileges and appliances furnished in this prison, are in part as follows :

At 7.45 in the morning of each Sabbath, a Sunday school is held in the chapel, superintended by the chaplain, and taught by some twenty teachers, mostly from the Theological Seminary, and a few Christian men from the city churches, who are well qualified for teaching. The number of convicts present is about 230, in the care of five keepers, and the very best order is preserved without any government on the part of the teachers. The school continues one hour. During this hour the choir are rehearsing in the library from which they come into the chapel in season to close the school by singing.

At 9 A. M., public service is held in the chapel, when all the convicts are present, with few exceptions, in the presence of the deputy, and some thirty keepers. At this service visitors from abroad and citizens of Auburn are present, in number from one to three hundred. The choir consists wholly of convicts, who with melodeon, clarionet, and double bass, sing to edification.

The services are according to the usages of ordinary congregations met for public worship. To the prisoners, this is the most interesting and pleasant hour of the whole week. Roman Catholic service is occasionally held for the accommodation of those who prefer that order of worship.

At 10.30 A. M., the chaplain holds a brief service in the hospital for the accommodation of those who are unable to meet in the chapel.

When death occurs in the hospital, the address on the following Sabbath has special reference to that event.

At two P. M., a like short service is held in the asylum for insane convicts; for a more extended notice of which, please see my report appended to the superintendent's report of said asylum.

From three to four o'clock Sabbath afternoon, the prisoners are visited at their cells, when a short time is devoted to each convict, in exclusive religious conversation, and the distribution of religious tracts. In this, the chaplain is assisted by ministers of the gospel, theological licentiates and others, so as to visit each cell once in two or three weeks. Religious instructions are continued through the week. The chaplain visits the hospital almost daily, for personal religious conversation with the sick, attends at noon in the mess room to say grace, and receives some twenty calls per day, for five days in each week, at his office, when a few words of advice, encouragement, or reproof are given to each, as time and opportunity permit. Special attention is paid to those who have just come into prison, and to those going out, to impress upon the former a strict observance of the rules of the prison, to give themselves at once to penitence and prayer, and resolve on leading a new life; and upon the latter to be on their guard against the influence of their old,

picked associates, and their former sinful habits; and to such as have proved themselves worthy, to give a letter of introduction to some Christian pastor, or friend whom they may name, to encourage them in their resolves to lead a consistent and useful life. And I am happy to know that these religious counsels and attentions are not wholly lost upon them.

Our library, exclusive of Bibles, prayer books, and hymn books, numbers about 500. Two thousand of these are in a passably reading condition; the remainder in partially mutilated state, under repair. The Bibles are in English, German, and French, one for each convict. The volumes of the library are mostly duodecimos, some royal octavos, and a few eighteen mo's. They have been selected from the best publishing houses, moral and religious, historical, biographical, miscellaneous and scientific, mostly English with a suitable proportion of German and French. These books are taken to the several shops in numbers corresponding to the number of men in each shop, put into cases provided for their safe keeping, and drawn on Saturday of each week under the eye of the keeper, and are read by the convicts both in their cells and shops. The books are taken back to the library four times a year, repaired, changed, and returned in a few days, thus giving them as general circulation as possible. The convicts make a great use of the books. If deprived of them for a single week, which unavoidably occurs at the quarterly exchange, they become restless, and more than ordinarily troublesome; and to prevent this, we circulate a large number of tracts during this interval.

The five hundred dollars, appropriated by the Legislature at its last session, have been judiciously laid out for the most approved recent publications, and has, in part, repaired the waste which the library had suffered, for the want of a similar allowance of money during the previous year. An annual appropriation of three or five hundred dollars is indispensable to the good condition of the library; and nothing tends more directly to aid the discipline of the prison and to improve the moral condition of the prisoners, than a good supply of interesting books.

Three competent teachers have been employed during the year, who have taught for an hour and a half, between the hours of six and eight o'clock, for five evenings each week. They have met the chaplain in his office, monthly, and made their reports; and out of these monthly reports, the quarterly reports to your board have been made. Please find the teachers' reports hereunto annexed.

The correspondence between the prisoners and their friends is very great, and engrosses much of the chaplain's time. The nine hundred convicts, writing once in three months, including extra letters, written by permission of the inspectors and agent, send out an average number of seventy-six letters per week, and within the same time receive from their friends from one hundred and fifty to two hundred letters. The former have to be read, registered and mailed, and the latter read, labeled and delivered to the convict. This has been attended to promptly. And I permit me to acknowledge your favor in permitting Captain Kohler, whom I have found eminently qualified, to assist me in this department of my duties, and otherwise, and whose services I find so necessary that it is to be hoped that they will be allowed to be continued.

The discipline of the prison, if I may be permitted to allude to it, I find to be rigid, firm and effective. When it is considered that the subjects of prison discipline are taken from those classes of society made up of unrestrained children, never governed by their parents, undisciplined young men without discretion, and the "roughs" of our cities, whom no array of peace officers have been able to

control, it is worthy of commendation that, by any degree of watchfulness and promptitude on the part of prison officers, so much order can be effected so soon, and preserved through long years of imprisonment.

The commutation law has a very favorable effect on the conduct of the prisoners, and it is worthy of consideration whether further legislation in that direction may not be desirable. But in order that the obedient and well-behaved may see and appreciate the benefits of such a law, the disobedient and rebellious must be held rigidly to the full measure of their sentence. As to the mooted question whether in prison discipline physical punishment can be wholly dispensed with, I would simply say that it may be when man has only a mental and moral nature to govern; but so long as he remains a physical being, legislation must have a respect to his physical sensibilities as well as to his mental and moral, and chastisement must be administered accordingly.

It is with great satisfaction that I find myself associated with officers, keepers and guards so attentive to their appropriate duties, so gentlemanly and respectful in their deportment, and ready to assist each other in the management of this State institution.

The agent and warden, Mr. Allen Ross, is an intelligent, prompt, business man; courteous to all, and alike popular with officers, keepers and guards, visitors, contractors and convicts. It does not become the chaplain (as it may the inspectors and agent,) to speak of the other officers, keepers and guards personally,—men who hazard their all, their limbs and life, to direct the labors and control the conduct of a thousand men, who could not be governed by any authority, human or divine, when at large, and thrust in here for safe keeping because they were too dangerous to have their liberty in peaceable society, requiring the presence of these men early and late, day and night, at their post, and to meet, unawares, menaces, dangers and death, without the least misgivings whatever—and all this for the peace and safety of the citizens of the most wealthy State of the Union, upon a salary too small to meet, in this city of notorious high prices, their monthly bills for family expenses. In consideration of services thus rendered to the State, further legislation, to increase their means for a comfortable living for themselves and their families, commends itself to the judgment of every intelligent citizen.

Gentlemen, in conclusion permit me to make my grateful acknowledgments to your honorable board for your kind offices, and for the prompt aid you have rendered me in the discharge of my varied duties; and especially for the respect shown me in my re-appointment to the chaplaincy of this prison in January last. While my services may be desired and my health and circumstances admit, I shall devote them exclusively to the duties of my office as

Your most obedient servant,

D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain.*

STATISTICAL PAPERS.

ACCOMPANYING THE CHAPLAIN'S REPORT, OCTOBER 1ST, 1869.

TABLE No. 1.

Total Number of Convicts in Auburn Prison, October 1, 1869.

White	857
Black.....	35
Mulatto	13
Indian	4
Total.....	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING THEIR NATIVITY.

Born in the United States.

Alabama	3	New Hampshire.....	1
Connecticut.....	2	New York	509
District of Columbia.....	2	North Carolina	1
Georgia	1	Ohio	12
Illinois.....	2	Pennsylvania.....	27
Kentucky	1	Rhode Island.....	1
Louisiana	1	South Carolina	1
Mississippi	1	Tennessee	2
Maryland	2	Virginia.....	12
Missouri	1	Vermont	6
Maine.....	3	Wisconsin.....	1
Michigan.....	6		
Massachusetts	17	Total in the United States.....	<u>623</u>
New Jersey	8		

Born in other Countries.

Ireland	106	Norway.....	2
Canada	60	Switzerland	2
Germany.....	35	Sweden	1
England	45	Wales	2
Scotland	8	Poland.....	1
Prussia	7	Hungary	1
France.....	7	Italy	2
New Brunswick	1	At sea	1
Nova Scotia.....	1		
Spain	1	Total in other countries	<u>286</u>
Cuba	2		
Austria	1		

Recapitulation.

Born in the United States.....	623
Born in other countries.....	286
Total.....	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 3.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES.

Against the person :

Assault and battery and assault to kill	2
Assault and battery.....	3
Assault to kill	19
Assault to harm.....	2
Assault to mayhem.....	1
Assault to rape.....	10
Assault with dangerous weapon.....	1
Bigamy	14
Carrying slung shot	2
Felonious assault.....	1
Incest	3
Mayhem.....	1
Murder, various degrees.....	19
Manslaughter, various degrees.....	21
Rape	31
Shooting to do bodily harm.....	1
Shooting to kill	2
Sodomy, intent to	1
Sodomy	1
Total	<u>135</u>

Against property :

Arson and attempts	38
Burglary and attempts.....	168
Burglary and larceny.....	105
Burglary and larceny, and receiving stolen property	4
Burglary and larceny, and false pretence	1
Counterfeiting	4
Conveying tools into jail.....	1
Embezzlement	2
False pretences	3
Forgery	19
Forgery and false pretence.	1
Forgery and embezzlement.....	1
Grand larceny and attempts.....	255
Grand larceny and forgery	1
Larceny after felony	6
Larceny from person	19
Larceny from person and robbery	3
Petit larceny, second offense	19
Receiving stolen property.....	11
Receiving stolen property and grand larceny	1
Total	<u>662</u>

Against persons and property:

Accessory to rob	1
Assault to rob.....	4
Assault and battery and burglary and larceny.....	1
Burglary, larceny and bigamy.....	1
Highway robbery.....	2
Obstructing railroad.....	1
Perjury	4
Robbery and burglary and larceny.....	1
Robbery.....	76
Total	<u>91</u>

Crimes against the government:

Counterfeiting	3
Passing and selling false United States notes and currency.....	13
Stealing letters from post-office.....	3
Unlawfully removing spirits from bond	2
Total.....	<u>21</u>

Recapitulation:

Crimes against the person.....	135
Crimes against property	662
Crimes against persons and property.....	91
Crimes against the government.....	21
Total	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 4.

COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Albany.....	4	Niagara.....	47
Allegany.....	12	Oneida.....	38
Broome.....	14	Onondaga.....	63
Cayuga.....	25	Ontario.....	29
Chautauqua.....	31	Orleans.....	17
Cattaraugus.....	15	Oswego.....	32
Chemung.....	24	Otsego.....	8
Cortland.....	14	Queens.....	4
Chenango.....	6	Rockland.....	1
Delaware.....	9	Seneca.....	5
Dutchess.....	2	Suffolk.....	3
Eric.....	178	Schuyler.....	3
Genesee.....	10	Steuben.....	36
Herkimer.....	17	Tioga.....	10
Jefferson.....	29	Tompkins.....	9
Kings.....	10	Ulster.....	1
Lewis.....	13	Wayne.....	13
Livingston.....	14	Wyoming.....	10
Monroe.....	53	Westchester.....	2
Madison.....	15	Yates.....	7
New York.....	76	Total.....	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 5.

SHOWING TERM OF SENTENCE.

One year and less than two.....	104
Two years and less than three.....	175
Three years and less than four.....	139
Four years and less than five.....	117
Five years and less than six.....	160
Six years and less than seven.....	18
Seven years and less than eight.....	30
Eight years and less than nine.....	10
Nine years and less than ten.....	11
Ten years and less than eleven.....	65
Eleven years and less than twelve.....	1
Twelve years and less than thirteen.....	6
Thirteen years and less than fourteen.....	1
Fourteen years and less than fifteen.....	5
Fifteen years and less than sixteen.....	29
Seventeen years and less than eighteen.....	1
Nineteen years and less than twenty.....	5
Twenty years and less than twenty-five.....	8
Twenty-five years and less than thirty.....	2
Thirty years and upward.....	1
Life.....	19
Sentence of death.....	2
Total.....	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 6.

SHOWING AGE WHEN CONVICTED.

Fifteen years of age and less than sixteen.....	2
Sixteen years of age and less than seventeen.....	7
Seventeen years of age and less than eighteen.....	28
Eighteen years of age and less than twenty.....	87
Twenty years of age and less than thirty.....	490
Thirty years of age and less than forty.....	162
Forty years of age and less than fifty.....	82
Fifty years of age and less than sixty.....	33
Sixty years of age and upward.....	18
Total.....	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 7.
SHOWING PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Agent.....	1	Lace maker	1
Baker.....	8	Lawyer	1
Barber.....	19	Mason	3
Bar keeper	7	Merchant	7
Blacksmiths	20	Machinist	23
Boat builder.....	4	Moulder	4
Brass worker.....	1	Millwright	1
Boatmen	5	Marble cutter.....	1
Bricklayer	3	Nurseryman.....	1
Bookkeeper	4	Ostler.....	1
Boot maker.....	1	Physician	2
Brewer	1	Plumber	3
Brush maker	2	Printer	6
Butcher	5	Peddler	4
Carriage maker	3	Plasterer	1
Cabinet maker.....	10	Painter	25
Chair maker.....	3	Rope maker.....	1
Carpenter	41	Seaman	16
Caulker	4	Ship carpenter.....	2
Curler	1	Stocking weaver.....	1
Confectioner.....	1	Segar maker.....	10
Cook	13	Saddler	1
Brickmaker	1	Sawyer	1
Carrier	1	Shoemaker	53
Carver	1	Surveyor.....	1
Circus performer.....	1	Spinner	2
Cooper.....	17	Schoolmaster	1
Clerk	13	Stone cutter.....	6
Dentist	1	Silver plater.....	2
Druggist	1	Silversmith.....	1
Engineer	5	Soldier.....	1
File cutter.....	1	Tool maker	6
Factory hand.....	1	Tanner	2
Farmer	49	Tailor.....	14
Founder	1	Tobacconist	2
Gas fitter.....	1	Teacher	2
Gunsmith	1	Turner.....	2
Glass blower	1	Teamster.....	1
Hack driver	2	Trunk maker.....	2
Harness maker	2	Telegraph operator.....	1
Hotel keeper	1	Varnisher	1
Hatter	2	Veterinary surgeon.....	1
Iron roller.....	1	Waggon maker.....	1
Indian doctor.....	1	Weaver	1
Jeweller	1	Waiter.....	2
Joiner	2	No trade.....	390
Lather	1		
Laborer.....	33	Total	909

TABLE No. 8.
SHOWING THEIR EDUCATION.

Read and write	666
Read only	125
No education.....	106
Classical	10
High school	2
Total.....	909

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THEIR HABITS.

Intemperate	429
Moderate	241
Temperate	239
Total	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THEIR SOCIAL RELATION.

Married	644
Single	265
Total	<u>909</u>

TABLE No. 11.

HOW OFTEN COMMITTED.

For the first time	736
“ second time	142
“ third time	21
“ fourth time	7
“ fifth time	1
“ sixth time	1
“ seventh time	1
Total	<u>909</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CAYUGA COUNTY, } ss :

I, D. A. Shepard, being duly sworn, do depose and say that the foregoing report is, in all respects, true, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief.

D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain.*

Subscribed and sworn before me, }
 this 19th day of Nov., 1869. }

D. B. MCNEIL, *Inspector of State Prisons.*

REPORT OF TEACHERS.

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain of Auburn State Prison* :

Agreeably to your request, and in conformity to usage, I respectfully report that I have been acting as teacher in said prison since the middle of February last, a term of between seven and eight months.

That during said term I have given more or less instruction to over one hundred convicts, and that the average number of my pupils has been about seventy-five.

That I now have under tuition seventy-four, of which number there are :

Reading, only.....	15
Reading and writing.....	3
Reading and spelling.....	7
Cyphering, only.....	11
Cyphering and writing.....	9
Writing, only.....	11
Spelling, only.....	5
Spelling and cyphering.....	7
Spelling and writing.....	6
Total.....	<u>74</u>

And I further report that, their limited opportunities and facilities for study considered, most of my pupils have made fair, and some of them very good, progress.

That they have generally manifested a desire to improve their mental and moral condition, and have almost invariably been orderly in their conduct and respectful in their demeanor in my presence.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. J. HULBERT.

AUBURN, *October 1, 1869.*

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain, Auburn Prison* :

SIR.—It has been my duty to see that a number of men, generally averaging sixty, received semi-weekly instruction in the several branches of reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic, as provided by law.

It affords me much pleasure to report that I have noticed an increased desire to give all attention possible to study and mental improvement.

With very few exceptions the interest manifested in the text-books and perfect recitation has not diminished during the summer months.

Many who were uneducated at the beginning of the year now have a fine start in arithmetic, read quite correctly, spell good, and command an intelligible handwriting.

Although laboring under disadvantages, none have appreciated the opportunities given them for instruction more than the convicts themselves.

I have found most of them prompt in recitations, and very thankful for instruction, giving the most satisfactory proof that the labor in this department has not been in vain.

Most respectfully submitted,

P. E. WYCKOFF.

Rev. D. A. SHEPARD, *Chaplain Auburn Prison* :

DEAR SIR.—In accordance with the law, and at your request, I respectfully submit the following report of my labor as teacher in this prison, since August 2d, of the present year.

I found sixty-five scholars in my division, who had been taught by my predecessor. The present number under tuition is seventy-one. This number has been variously instructed in reading, writing, spelling and arithmetic.

The greater number appear deeply interested in their studies, and their deportment has been orderly and respectful.

Yours respectfully,

GEO. N. SMITH.

AUBURN, *October 14th*, 1869.



CLINTON STATE PRISON, 1869,

STATISTICS, 1869.—Location, at Dannemora, 16 miles north-westerly from Plattsburgh, 1700 feet above level of Lake Champlain. Established 1844. Area of prison inclosure, 37 acres. Wood-lands for supply of charcoal (mostly over mountains), about 17,500 acres. Valuations,—Real, \$479,339.00; Personal, \$398,786.26; Total, \$878,125.26. Average number of Convicts for the year, 503½. Occupation,—Manufacturing Iron and Nails for the State.

REFERENCES.—A, Prison Dormitory, 500 feet long, 50 feet wide (in the clear), containing 544 Cells. B, Kitchen, Dining Hall and Storeroom in 1st story, Chapel, Guard-House and Armory in 2d story, Hospital in 3d story. C, Offices of Agent and Warden, Clerk and Manufacturing Department. D, Agent and Warden's Dwelling. E, Forge Shop. F, Engine Room and Coal House. G, Dwelling for Clerk and Principal Keeper. H H, Coal Kilns. I, Rolling Mill. J, Nail Factory. K, Guard Post. L L, Machine and Carpenter Shops. M, Ore Separator. N, Chaplain's Office and Library and Tailor Shop. O, Store. P, Old Shoe Shop (used as a Store House). Q, Hall Mine. R, Thomas and Watson Mine. S S, Tram Railroad. T T T, Plank Road over mountain to Coal Kilns and woodlands, and to Ellenburgh (built by the State). Production in 1869, 37,995 Kegs of Nails, and 80 tons of assorted Merchant Iron. Consumed about 900,000 bushels of Charcoal.

Re
J
the
pro
J
ces
va
,
mo

CLINTON PRISON.

AGENT AND WARDEN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1869.*

To the Honorable the Inspectors of State Prisons:

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith transmit to you my annual report of the financial condition of this prison, together with such other information in relation thereto, as required by law, for the fiscal year ending September 30th, 1869.

PRISON ACCOUNT.

<i>Dr.</i>	
To cash on hand September 30th, 1868.....	\$1,104 54
To cash from Comptroller on estimates during year	136,359 34
	<u>\$137,463 68</u>
<i>Cr.</i>	
By miscellaneous receipts during year, deposited	\$1,689 45
By cash on hand September 30, 1869.....	191 54
By deficiency to balance.....	135,582 89
	<u>\$137,463 88</u>

MANUFACTURING ACCOUNT.

<i>Dr.</i>	
To cash on hand September 30, 1868... ..	\$305 60
To cash from Comptroller on estimates during year	167,230 32
	<u>\$167,535 92</u>
<i>Cr.</i>	
By miscellaneous receipts during year, deposited.....	\$157,118 11
By cash on hand September 30, 1869.....	70 65
By deficiency to balance.....	10,347 16
	<u>\$167,535 92</u>

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS EXPENDED DURING THE YEAR.

Appropriation for pickets.....	\$500 00
Appropriation for prison library... ..	300 00
Appropriation for new coal kilns.....	3,000 00
Appropriation for new plank road.....	7,500 00
Appropriation for salary of superintendent of manufacturing department, seven months to May 1st, 1869.....	1,210 00
	<u>\$12,510 00</u>

GENERAL SUMMARY OF PRISON AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS, INCLUDING
AVAILABLE EARNINGS, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

<i>Dr.</i>	
Cash expended for prison proper.....	\$137,463 88
Cash expended for manufacturing department.....	167,535 92
Cash expended on account of special appropriations.....	12,510 00
Total expenditures.....	<u>\$317,309 70</u>
<i>Cr.</i>	
By cash receipts, prison proper, deposited and cash on hand.....	\$1,880 99
By cash receipts, manufacturing department, deposited and cash on hand	157,188 76
By nails and iron on hand September 30, 1869 (appraised value).....	61,117 03
By amount due from nails and iron, (collectable).....	33,221 34
By advances on wood cut and coal in pits.....	2,528 67
By amount due from U. S. government for board of U. S. convicts....	1,320 00
Total cash and available earnings.....	<u>\$257,256 79</u>

PRODUCTS OF MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING
SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

Iron made at forge, 2,503 tons. Nails manufactured, 37,995 kegs. Amount of ore raised from mine, 4,839 tons, of which 4,745 tons were used in forge, and ninety-four tons were sold at \$8 per ton; 234 tons of ore were purchased and used at forge:

Nine hundred and twenty-one thousand six hundred and three bushels of charcoal were received at coal banks in prison yard, of which 721,938 bushels were made at the coal kilns belonging to the prison, the remainder being purchased of various persons at an average price of \$8 per hundred bushels.

APPROPRIATIONS REQUIRED FOR FISCAL YEAR AT CLINTON PRISON.

Prison proper.....	\$126,000 00
Manufacturing department including machinery, &c.....	190,000 00
Materials for prison inclosure.....	1,000 00
Books for library.....	500 00
Materials for new State shop.....	1,500 00
Completing plank to Ellenburgh.....	1,500 00
For cutting and hauling 5,000 cords of wood on Roger's reserved lots No. 121 and 122.....	10,000
	<u>\$330,500 00</u>

Recommend the Legislature to pass an act to tax lands on line of Ellenburgh plank road to keep it in repair.

The total number of convicts remaining in this prison, on the 30th September, 1869, was 443. The number received during the year was 160. Number discharged 229; viz.: By pardon 14, expiration of sentence 10, commutation 177, order of court 3, escaped 14, died 6, sent to State Lunatic Asylum at Auburn 6. Average number of convicts during year 503.

In submitting to you my report, I think it but proper to remind you of the fact that I have been in charge of this prison but *five* months of the fiscal year ending

September 30th, 1869. Notwithstanding your knowledge of the condition of the prison when I took charge of it, I deem it due to myself to allude to a few facts in connection therewith. I found the supply of bedding and clothing very deficient, in fact almost entirely unfit for further use, the clothing being nearly all worn out, and the bedding including blankets, ticking, &c., having been in use for a length of time that made its renewal necessary at once. The amount expended for these purposes alone was nearly equal to the difference between the expenditures of this and the previous year. Expenditures to the amount of about \$4,000 were also made in making repairs, &c., to the agent's, and physician's and principal keeper's houses, and offices within the prison yard, being required to make them tenantable. Extensive repairs were also required and made to the railway from the mine to the ore kilns, to the nail mill, rolling mills, ore kilns, &c., causing an outlay in money and labor of at least \$10,000. I found in the prison yard an accumulation of at least 20,000 tons of cinders and refuse, about one-half of which have been removed at a cost of \$2,000 in cash, besides the labor of the convicts in loading the wagons, and the use of the prison teams in drawing out at least one-third thereof. I have succeeded in putting in good condition all the buildings in the prison yard, with a single exception, viz.: The building known as the State shop, in which is the chaplain's office, tailor and shoe shop, &c. This building having become so dilapidated I have deemed it advisable to make no repairs upon it, and will ask authority from you to erect in its stead, next summer, a substantial building, one that will fully meet the requirements of the business for which it will be occupied.

The roads in the vicinity of the prison, most of which pass through the State lands, were in a wretched condition. I have put extensive repairs upon them at a cost of about \$2,500, and I am gratified to add that few smoother or better roads can now be found in Northern New York. The new plank road from the prison to the Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain railroad, a distance of about fifteen miles, is nearly completed, less than one mile remaining unfinished at the northern terminus. Amount expended \$10,285. This is one of the best plank roads ever constructed in the State. I have erected three new coal kilns, at a cost of about \$6,000, which prove to be the best ever built upon the prison property.

The amount of iron produced by the forge for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1868, was 2,789 tons, against 2,503 tons for the present fiscal year, as follows: To seven months to May 1st, 1868, 1,345 tons, or 192 tons per month; five months, from May 1st, 1868 to October 1st, 1869, 1,158 tons, or 231½ tons per month. In explanation of this result, I will state that the forge was not in operation for about twenty-four days during the first three months of the present fiscal year. By comparison it is demonstrated that the forge has produced, during the last five months of the fiscal year, being the period I have had charge of the prison, over 1,300 lbs. of iron per day; more than was made during the five previous months, showing a total comparative increased product for that time, of about seventy-five tons.

The falling off in the manufacture of nails, in comparison with the previous year, was caused by the lying idle of the forge and consequent lack of iron to supply the nail mill, together with the fact that little iron was purchased during the present year, while during the previous year the amount of \$10,841 was expended for this purpose.

The forge is now undergoing repairs and improvements, which, when completed, will increase its capacity so as to supply sufficient iron to keep all the nail machines of the factory in operation, a thing impossible to do with the present facilities for

manufacturing iron at the prison forge. With these increased facilities, I feel confident that the produce of nails for the coming fiscal year will reach 47,000 kegs. This increase will be brought about without any additional increase of expenses for labor or superintendence; the only additional expense will be for coal and wood. I will here add that the nails now being manufactured, are equal to any in the market. In fact the reputation of the "empire" nails is now fully redeemed, and I am confident that it will not soon again suffer from causes which have heretofore existed in the manufacture of nails by prison labor.

For the coming fiscal year I estimate the cash receipts of the manufacturing department at from \$50,000 to \$60,000, over and above all expenses; certainly a favorable contrast with the showing of the present fiscal year.

In making up the manufacturing account, in the preceding tables, no statement is given of the amount of stock on hand at the close of the present fiscal year. But this will be found in schedule of appraisal. I have also omitted statement of stock on hand at close of previous fiscal year. These statements are omitted for the reason that the latter is erroneous and incorrect in many respects, and would only tend to mislead you as to the true financial condition of the prison at the periods named. To illustrate this, I will call your attention to a few facts: The appraisal for the previous fiscal year (ending September 30, 1868), shows 15,981 kegs of nails on hand, valued at \$84,414. These nails were appraised at least one dollar per keg higher than their true market value, as is proven by the fact that they did not realize within \$15,000 of their estimated value, caused by the decline in the price of nails, together with the inferior quality of the stock on hand. The appraised value of 16,280 cords of wood on hand at the close of the previous fiscal year, was \$51,582. The appraised value of the wood on hand at the close of the present fiscal year, was ninety-six cents per cord less than the previous year; thus showing an excess of valuation in this item of \$15,628. In the item of coal the difference in valuation between the appraisal of last year and the present is two dollars per hundred bushels, showing an excess in the appraisal of the previous year of \$3,000 on stock of coal then on hand. Thus these three items alone show an over valuation of \$33,928 upon the amount of stock on hand at the commencement of the present fiscal year. Besides these instances, I find, by reference to the books of the prison, that debts to the amount of several thousand dollars due from the prison to individuals were not taken into account in the appraisal of the previous fiscal year, and which were also omitted in the report of that year.

From these facts it will be apparent to you how difficult would be the task of giving anything like a correct statement of the financial condition of the prison for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1869, as compared with that of the previous year.

From the manner in which the accounts of the prison are now kept, I believe I am safe in giving you the assurance that in the future there will be no difficulty in exhibiting at all times its true financial condition in the minutest particular.

In presenting the foregoing statement of the financial transactions of the prison, I have departed from the custom of my predecessors of crediting the year's business with a class of expenditures called "Unavailable Earnings." These expenditures for the past year amount, in the aggregate, to over \$25,000; and the greater portion of them, as in previous years, have been made to keep the property of the prison in working order, and to replace worn-out machinery and fixtures. A private manufacturer would hardly be satisfied with the year's business, which would not allow of such expenditures without encroaching upon his capital.

In the references I have made to certain items of expenses for the present fiscal year, and the decrease of the products of the manufacturing department, I distinctly desire to disclaim all intention of reflecting upon the previous management of the prison, having done so with the sole object of accounting in a measure for the deficiency chargeable against the prison for the fiscal year.

The discipline of this prison is surrounded by many difficulties, and cannot be maintained with the rigor and strictness of institutions where the inmates are congregated in different shops under the immediate eye and watchfulness of the officers. In the manufacture of iron, nails, nail kegs, mining, separating, burning and hauling ore, &c., &c., it becomes necessary for a large number of the convicts to pass from one point to another within the prison inclosure, in doing which it is impossible for the officers to keep them under their immediate surveillance; and it is from this cause that they are enabled to lay plans for escape and mischief. To this fact, combined with the necessity of night work, and the insecure manner in which the prison grounds are inclosed, is to be attributed most of the escapes during the present year. All these things are being remedied as far as is possible, and I am confident that we shall have but few if any escapes during the coming year. The general condition of the convicts in this prison is now most satisfactory. They are well clothed and amply supplied with good and wholesome food. They perform their work with extraordinary cheerfulness, and I venture to say there is not a penal institution in the whole country where there exists more contentment and order.

Accompanying this report will be found detailed statements of the various departments of the prison, embodied in the reports of the several officers having them in charge, to which I respectfully invite your attention.

In conclusion I desire to express my hearty thanks to the board of inspectors for the efficient aid they have at all times rendered me in the management of this prison.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. C. RHODES,
Agent and Warden Clinton Prison.

I, William C. Rhodes, agent and warden of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

WM. C. RHODES.

Sworn before me, this 4th day }
of December, 1869. }

H. W. STETSON, *Notary Public.*

STATEMENT A.

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT OF CASH RECEIVED AT THE CLINTON PRISON, FROM ALL SOURCES, DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

Balance on hand from last year's account.....	\$1,104 54
Cash received from Comptroller on agent's estimate.....	136,359 34
Convict deposits	945 28
Visitors during the year.....	97 25
Miscellaneous	646 92
Total	<u><u>\$139,153 33</u></u>

STATEMENT B.

SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF CASH EXPENDED, FOR ALL PURPOSES, AT THE CLINTON PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

Salaries of officers, keepers, teachers and guards.....	\$51,229 16
Rations	44,114 84
Stock and material	1,479 87
Printing and stationery	556 06
Discharged convicts.....	2,403 69
Furniture	2,313 76
Hospital.....	682 48
Clothing and bedding	19,440 90
Building and repairs	852 06
Firewood, oil, &c.....	2,117 41
Hay and grain.....	140 00
Miscellaneous.....	11,942 11
Total.....	<u>\$137,272 34</u>

STATEMENT C.

EXHIBITING THE DEPOSITS OF THE AGENT AND WARDEN OF THE CLINTON PRISON TO THE CREDIT OF THE STATE TREASURER, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, IN FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF PLATTSBURGH.

1868. October	\$85 81
November	103 95
December	73 90
1869. January	145 52
February	157 06
March.....	258 32
April.....	401 06
May.....	68 30
June.....	68 05
July	200 17
August	71 51
September.....	55 80
Total.....	<u>\$1,689 45</u>

STATEMENT D.

YEARLY ACCOUNT CURRENT OF THE AGENT AND WARDEN.

Dr.

1868. October.	To balance last year.....	\$1,104 54
October.	To Treasurer's draft.....	12,145 89
November.	To Treasurer's draft.....	16,232 54
December.	To Treasurer's draft.....	11,394 74
1869. January.	To Treasurer's draft.....	10,694 61
February.	To Treasurer's draft.....	9,621 61
March.	To Treasurer's draft.....	8,054 11
April.	To Treasurer's draft.....	8,748 77
May.	To Treasurer's draft.....	10,874 73
June.	To Treasurer's draft.....	11,184 59

1869. July.	To Treasurer's draft.....	\$11,959 73
August.	To Treasurer's draft.....	11,281 81
September.	To Treasurer's draft	14,166 21
Total.....		<u>\$137,463 88</u>

Cr.

1868. October.	By expenditures.....	\$13,178 29
November.	By expenditures.....	16,166 77
December.	By expenditures.....	11,492 06
1869. January.	By expenditures.....	10,320 14
February.	By expenditures.....	9,936 10
March.	By expenditures.....	8,110 02
April.	By expenditures.....	8,442 59
May.	By expenditures.....	11,060 94
June.	By expenditures.....	11,225 68
July.	By expenditures.....	12,009 25
August.	By expenditures.....	11,300 51
September.	By expenditures.....	14,029 99
Sept. 30.	Balance on hand	191 54
Total.....		<u>\$137,463 88</u>

STATEMENT E.

AGENT OF CLINTON PRISON IN ACCOUNT CURRENT WITH THE STATE OF NEW YORK FOR CASH RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR GENERAL SUPPLIES OF SAID PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

Dr.

To balance from last year's account.....	\$1,104 54
To cash from Comptroller on agent's estimate.....	136,359 34
To cash from convict deposits.....	945 28
To cash from visitors during the year.....	97 25
To cash from miscellaneous.....	646 92
Total.....	<u>\$139,153 33</u>

Cr.

By deposited in First National Bank of Plattsburgh.....	\$1,689 45
Salaries of officers, keepers and guards.....	51,229 16
Rations	44,114 84
Stock and material.....	1,479 87
Printing and stationery.....	556 06
Discharged convicts.....	2,403 69
Furniture.....	2,313 76
Hospital.....	682 48
Clothing and Bedding....	19,440 90
Building and repairs.....	852 06
Fire-wood, oil, &c.....	2,117 41
Lay and grain.....	140 00
Miscellaneous.....	11,942 11
Balance on hand.....	191 54
Total	<u>\$139,153 33</u>

STATISTICS CLINTON PRISON.

TABLE No. 1.

CONVICTS RECEIVED AT CLINTON PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869, AND SHOWING THE CRIMES FOR WHICH THEY WERE CONVICTED.

Against property :		Against person :	
Grand larceny.....	69	Murder, first degree.....	2
Burglary, first degree.....	8	Murder, second degree.....	3
Burglary, second degree.....	6	Manslaughter, second degree.....	1
Burglary, third degree.....	18	Manslaughter, third degree.....	2
Petit larceny.....	4	Rape.....	4
Embezzlement.....	2	Attempt at rape.....	6
Burglary and larceny.....	8	Bigamy.....	1
Forgery.....	1	Illegal registering.....	2
Receiving stolen property.....	1	Perjury.....	1
		Incest.....	1
		Assault to kill.....	6
Total	117	Total	29

Against person and property :

Robbery, first degree.....	4
Robbery, second degree.....	4
Larceny from person.....	2
Assault to rob.....	1
Arson, second degree.....	1
Arson, third degree.....	1
Arson, fourth degree.....	1
Total	14

Recapitulation :

Against property.....	117
Against person	29
Against person and property.	14
Total	160

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING THE TERM OF SENTENCE.

One year	21
Between one and two years.....	19
Two years.....	11
Between two and three years.....	17
Three years.....	9
Between three and four years ..	16
Four years.....	9
Between four and five years.....	8
Five years.....	16
Between five and six years.....	5

Between six and seven years	1
Seven years	4
Between seven and eight years	1
Eight years	1
Nine years	1
Between nine and ten years	1
Ten years	7
Between ten and eleven years	2
Thirteen years	1
Between nineteen and twenty years	1
Twenty years	4
Life	5
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 3.

COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Albany	27
Rensselaer	19
Schenectady	7
Columbia	10
St. Lawrence	11
Washington	8
Saratoga	10
Montgomery	9
Schoharie	2
Sullivan	2
Essex	2
Clinton	9
Franklin	1
Fulton	1
Warren	1
New York	26
Kings	6
Queens	2
Dutchess	1
Ulster	3
Westchester	2
Rockland	1
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 4.

SHOWING THEIR NATIVITY.

New York	83
Massachusetts	5
Vermont	2
Pennsylvania	1
New Jersey	3
Ohio	1

Virginia	1
Connecticut	1
Rhode Island	1
District of Columbia	2
Florida.....	2

Total	102
-------------	-----

Foreigners.

Ireland	24
Canada.....	13
England	5
France	3
Germany.....	7
Cuba	1
Russia.....	1
New Brunswick.....	1
Scotland	1
Naples	2

Total	58
-------------	----

Recapitulation.

Born in the United States.....	102
Born in other countries.....	58

Total	160
-------------	-----

TABLE No. 5.

SHOWING THEIR AGE.

Fifteen years of age.....	1
Sixteen years of age.....	4
Seventeen years of age.....	3
Eighteen years of age.....	5
Nineteen years of age.....	9
Twenty years of age.....	5
Twenty-one years of age.....	18
Twenty-two years of age	9
Twenty-three years of age.....	14
Twenty-four years of age	10
Twenty-five years of age.....	8
Twenty-six years of age	12
Twenty-seven years of age.....	4
Twenty-eight years of age	7
Twenty-nine years of age	5
Thirty years of age.....	5
Thirty-one years of age.....	1
Thirty-two years of age.....	2
Thirty-three years of age	2
Thirty-five years of age	5
Thirty-six years of age	7
Thirty-seven years of age.....	1

Thirty-eight years of age	3
Thirty-nine years of age	3
Forty years of age	1
Forty-one years of age	2
Forty-two years of age	2
Forty-three years of age	2
Forty-five years of age	1
Forty-six years of age	1
Forty-seven years of age	1
Forty-eight years of age	1
Fifty-one years of age	1
Fifty-two years of age	1
Fifty-six years of age	1
Sixty-two years of age	1
Sixty-four years of age	1
Sixty-five years of age	1
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 6.

HOW OFTEN CONVICTED.

First time	131
Second time	21
Third time	6
Fourth time	2
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 7.

SHOWING THEIR COLOR.

White	153
Black	7
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 8.

SHOWING THEIR EDUCATION.

Read and write	124
Read only	13
No education	23
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THEIR HABITS.

Temperate	60
Moderate	34
Intemperate	66
Total	<u>160</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THEIR PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

Blacksmiths	3	Masons	2
Barbers	2	Musician	1
Bookbinder	1	Machinists	2
Bookkeeper	1	Moulders	4
Boatmen	4	Peddler	1
Bartender	1	Painters	9
Butchers	3	Physician	1
Brewer	1	Printers	4
Carpenters	4	Roller	1
Cooks	2	Shoemakers	4
Clerks	5	Sawyers	3
Cabinet makers	3	Sailors	2
Coopers	4	Stone cutter	1
Collar maker	1	Saddlers	3
Engineers	2	Spinner	1
Farmers	13	Soldiers	2
Firemen	2	Tinsmith	1
Gas fitters	2	Tobaconist	1
Horse dealer	1	Teamsters	8
Hatter	1	Telegraph operator	1
Hostler	1	Upholster	1
Jeweller	1	Varnisher	1
Lumberman	1	Waiters	4
Laborers	38	No occupation	3
Lawyer	1		
Miller	1	Total	160

TABLE No. 11.

IDLE OR EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARREST.

Employed	84
Idle	76
Total	160

TABLE No. 12.

NAMES OF THOSE DISCHARGED BY PARDON DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.		Term.	When discharged.
Frank Moe	Schenectady	Oct. 17, 1867..	Yr. Mo.	1 6	October 27, 1868
Wm. Scranton	Washington	Nov. 27, 1866..	3 4		Novem'r 15, 1868
John Hoey	New York	July 15, 1865..	20		Decem'r 24, 1868
John Manning	Albany	Dec. 14, 1865..	9 9		March 14, 1869
Charles Treadwell	Albany	June 12, 1868..	2		May 23, 1869
Patrick Flynn	Albany	Feb. 15, 1864..	7 3		June 3, 1869
Wm. Watson	New York	Aug. 5, 1863..	10		June 10, 1869
Patrick Ward	Montgomery	Feb. 3, 1868..	2 6		June 17, 1869
James McGuinness	Kings	Feb. 9, 1866..	5 6		June 18, 1869
Peter Riley	New York	Dec. 20, 1864..	10 3		August 5, 1869
Edward Spain	Reusselaer	Jan. 12, 1864..	9 6		August 25, 1869
Patrick Connors	Rensselaer	Sept. 24, 1863..	10		August 23, 1869
Christopher Blake	New York	Feb. 7, 1866..	5		August 26, 1869
Edward Burns	New York	Dec. 15, 1864..	10 6		Septem'r 15, 1869

TABLE No. 13.

NAMES OF CONVICTS WHO HAVE DIED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		Date of death,
			Yr.	Mo.	
Wm. Williams	Albany	June 16, 1866..	3		Decem'r 29, 1868
Edward Lorenzo	New York	Oct. 11, 1866..	3		Februa'y 10, 1869
Antoine Paulint	Clinton	Jan. 19, 1869..	3	4	April 8, 1869
Lawrence Murphy	Kings	Jan. 14, 1868..	3		May 4, 1869
Daniel Curley	Albany	March 29, 1866..	7	6	June 28, 1869
William Jones	New York	March 15, 1866..	5		August 10, 1869

TABLE No. 14.

NAMES OF CONVICTS WHO HAVE ESCAPED DURING THE YEAR.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		Date of escape.
			Yr.	Mo.	
Horace Yates	Saratoga	Jan. 24, 1868	4	3	May 9, 1869
Franklin Tanner	Albany	May 25, 1867	3		May 9, 1869
Daniel Dalton	Kings	April 2, 1868	10		June 16, 1869
Joseph Brown	Saratoga	Sept. 19, 1866	5		August 1, 1869
Patrick Whalen	Saratoga	May 15, 1868	2		August 1, 1869
Nicholas Hicks	Schenectady	June 17, 1868	2		August 12, 1869
Wm. Holland	Schenectady	Jan. 17, 1867	3	2	August 12, 1869
Henry Chapman	Saratoga	Oct. 14, 1868	1		August 12, 1869
Samuel Tweed	Kings	March 30, 1866	10		August 25, 1869
Thomas Linen	Washington	March 16, 1869	3	1	August 25, 1869
Henry Austin	Albany	Nov. 18, 1867	3	6	August 25, 1869
Michael Farmer	New York	July 9, 1868	2	6	August 25, 1869
John McKenley	Albany	Feb. 8, 1869	3	4	August 25, 1869

TABLE No. 15.

NAMES OF CONVICTS REMOVED TO INSANE ASYLUM AT AUBURN.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		When removed.
			Yr.	Mo.	
Wm. Dougherty	Saratoga	June 4, 1863..	7		Decem'r 28, 1868
John Delmont	New York	Feb. 8, 1866..	8	6	Decem'r 28, 1868
John Doyle	Rensselaer	Sept. 18, 1866..	3		Decem'r 28, 1868
George White	Kings	July 19, 1865..	10		February 9, 1869
Joseph Johnson	New York	April 25, 1867..	20		March 18, 1869
James P. Riley	Kings	July 10, 1866..	10		Septem'r 10, 1869

TABLE No. 16.

NAMES OF CONVICTS DISCHARGED BY ORDER OF THE COURT.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.		When discharged.
			Yr.	Mo.	
Chauncey A. Perkins	Albany	March 28, 1868..	2		January 13, 1869
John Wilson	New York	April 16, 1868..	5		March 25, 1869
Charles Phillips	Saratoga	Feb. 19, 1869..	1	2	July 26, 1869

A SYNOPSIS

OF THE VALUATION OF STATE PROPERTY AT THE CLINTON PRISON ON THE 30TH OF SEPTEMBER, 1869, INCLUDING THE REAL ESTATE, PRISON BUILDINGS, &C., AS SHOWN BY A DETAILED REPORT OF DARIUS CLARK AND ROBY G. STONE, SWORN APPRAISERS, FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER.

Burton, Davison & Co., mine.....	\$3,176 38
Separator.....	14,929 12
Machine shop.....	22,352 44
Tin shop	207 77
Blacksmith shop (at machine shop)	3,856 64
Saw mill (in yard).....	6,428 82
Cooper shop	393 50
Carpenter shop.....	1,858 75
Paint shop.....	122 00
Blacksmith shop (at carpenter shop)	696 83
Rolling mill (upper).....	17,543 00
Over Mountain kilns No. 1, including real estate.....	11,871 50
“ “ “ No. 2, “ “	16,232 00
“ “ “ No. 3, “ “	32,581 88
“ “ “ brick yard	153 25
“ “ “ saw mill	724 00
Foundry	5,011 75
Coal bank office	141 38
Chaplain's office.....	1,720 07
Chapel	424 50
Tailor and shoe shop	9,487 86
Drying room.....	30 34
Prison hall	5,596 27
Keepers' mess room	102 00
Guard room	2,811 12
Cellar	1,363 55
Cook's room.....	569 16
Barber's shop.....	159 37
Hospital.....	494 05
Physician's office.	333 00
“ dispensary.....	772 74
Pattern room	5,000 00
Kitchen	904 06
Night guard-room.....	27 18
Soap house.....	197 50
Hog house.....	2,228 84
Boiler room.....	7,359 98
Store room	671 85
Canon house.....	911 42
Magazine.....	1,181 20
Tool house	197 10
Engine house.....	1,406 00
Forge	49,710 77
Nail factory.....	17,806 50

Manufacturing office.....	\$274 06
Clerk's office.....	3,357 33
Agent's house.....	1,980 00
Hall mine.....	441 50
Yard.....	9,092 25
Teaming.....	11,989 63
State garden.....	84 00
Agent's garden.....	69 50
Physician's house.....	18 00
Principal keeper's house.....	17 50
Shoe shop.....	134 75
Store.....	3,933 42
Coal kilns in yard.....	81 89
Lower rolling mill.....	20,611 70
Guard room, &c.....	86 25
	\$301,919 22
Real estate.....	479,339 00
Nails and iron on hand.....	61,117 03
Due to State for nails and iron.....	33,221 34
“ for advances.....	2,528 67
Total.....	<u><u>\$878,125 26</u></u>

ABSTRACT OF THE TOTAL EARNINGS AND CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES FOR ALL PURPOSES, WITH THE NUMBER OF ALL THE CONVICTS PER MONTH, AT THE CLINTON PRISON, FROM OCTOBER 1ST, 1868, TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	Miscellaneous earnings.	Total earnings.	Deposits in bank.	Treasurer's draft.	Expenditures for ordinary support.	Expenditures for building, &c.	Expended for officers.	Total expenditures.	No. not on contract.	Total No. of convicts.
1868. October	\$85 81	\$85 81	\$85 81	\$12,145 89	\$8,904 42	.....	\$4,273 87	\$13,178 99	523	523
November	103 95	103 95	103 95	16,232 54	11,426 77	.....	4,240 00	16,166 77	525	525
December	173 90	173 90	173 90	11,304 74	7,111 03	\$196 03	4,185 00	11,492 06	517	517
1869. January	145 52	145 52	145 52	10,694 61	6,135 14	.....	4,185 00	10,320 14	516	516
February	157 06	157 06	157 06	9,621 61	5,497 07	354 03	4,185 00	9,936 10	511	511
March	258 32	258 32	258 32	8,054 11	3,925 02	.....	4,185 00	8,110 02	511	511
April	401 06	401 06	401 06	8,748 77	4,132 25	.....	4,409 95	8,442 59	533	533
May	68 30	68 30	68 30	10,874 73	6,630 99	.....	4,300 00	11,060 94	507	507
June	68 05	68 05	68 05	11,184 59	6,122 02	808 63	4,325 00	11,225 08	500	500
July	200 17	200 17	200 17	11,959 73	7,604 25	80 00	4,325 00	12,009 25	492	492
August	71 51	71 51	71 51	11,281 81	6,975 51	.....	4,325 00	11,300 51	462	462
September	55 80	55 80	55 80	14,166 21	9,598 99	106 00	4,325 00	14,029 99	443	443
Totals	\$1,689 45	\$1,689 45	\$1,689 45	\$136,359 34	\$94,603 46	\$1,439 72	\$51,229 16	\$137,272 34	.....	.....

TABLE

EXHIBITING THE AMOUNT EXPENDED FOR OFFICERS' SALARIES, RATIONS, HOSPITAL, CLOTHING AND BEDDING, THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS PER MONTH, AND THE COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH AND PER DAY, DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	Number of convicts.	SALARIES OF OFFICERS.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER DAY.	RATIONS.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER DAY.	HOSPITAL.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH.	CLOTHING AND BEDDING.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER MONTH.	COST OF EACH CONVICT PER DAY.
1868.												
October.....	523	\$4,273 87	c. m. 26 4	c. m. 39 5	\$6,405 40	\$ 12 22 1	c. m. 54 60	\$24 58	c. m. 4 7	\$553 45	c. m. 1 05 9	c. m. 3 4
November.....	525	4,240 00	26 9	52 3	8,222 76	15 68 2	30 12	30 12	5 8	2,283 93	4 35 1	12 5
December.....	517	4,185 00	26 6	26 5	4,252 69	8 22 6	81 50	81 50	15 8	1,809 11	3 49 9	11 3
1869.												
January.....	516	4,185 00	26 1	23 8	3,809 72	7 38 3	54 60	54 60	10 6	1,138 24	2 20 6	7 1
February.....	511	4,185 00	29 2	11 9	1,715 81	3 35 7	42 84	42 84	8 4	922 78	1 80 6	6 5
March.....	523	4,185 00	26 4	10 3	1,633 23	3 19 6	68 00	68 00	13 3	1,078 04	2 10 9	6 9
April.....	507	4,290 31	26 9	9 9	1,580 77	2 96 6	.....	.....	.....	1,359 30	2 55 0	8 5
May.....	500	4,409 95	28 1	21 3	3,400 51	6 70 8	95 66	.....	18 9	1,307 76	2 57 9	8 3
June.....	492	4,300 00	28 7	15 2	2,379 18	4 55 8	34 53	34 53	6 8	1,851 29	3 70 2	12 3
July.....	492	4,325 00	28 4	21 9	3,351 72	6 81 3	55 55	55 55	11 3	1,957 01	3 97 8	12 8
August.....	492	4,325 00	30 2	22 9	3,275 81	7 09 1	127 30	127 30	27 5	1,500 40	3 41 3	11 1
September.....	443	4,325 00	32 5	30 6	4,077 24	9 18 1	67 80	67 80	15 3	3,589 59	8 10 3	27 0
Totals.....		\$51,229 16	36 4	2 86 1	\$44,114 84	87 28 2	\$682 48		1 38 4	\$19,440 90	39 38 5	1 27 7
Monthly average....		\$4,269 09	28 0	23 8	\$3,676 24	7 27 3	\$56 87		11 5	\$1,920 07	3 28 2	10 6

TIME TABLE, CLINTON PRISON.

MONTHS.	Days for respective periods.	Time for unlocking.	Time for locking.	Time occupied in going from cells to shop.	Time occupied in washing.	Time occupied for breakfast and dinner.	Working time each period.
		H. M.	H. M.	Min.	Min.	Hours.	H. M.
From Oct. 1st to Oct. 23d, 1868	22	6	5 45	15	5	1	10 25
From Oct. 22d to Nov. 5th, 1868	14	6 15	5	15	5	1	9 25
From Nov. 5th, '68, to Feb. 15th, 1869 ..	101	6 15	4 30	15	5	1	8 55
From Feb. 15th to March 24th, 1869 ..	36	6	5	15	5	1	9 25
From March 24th to May 1st, 1869	40	6	5 30	15	5	1	10 10
From May 1st to Sept. 30th, 1869	152	6	6	15	5	1	10 40

TABLE

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PUNISHMENTS IN CLINTON PRISON DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

MONTHS.	Yoked.	Showered.	Dark cell.	Shackles and chain.	Head shaved.	Pulleys.	Bucked.	Totals.
1868. October	...	20	6	...	4	...	1	31
November	3	10	9	...	...	...	...	22
December	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	13
1869. January	14	5	...	...	...	...	...	20
February	7	10	12	...	...	...	...	29
March	...	6	8	...	...	...	...	14
April	...	3	8	...	...	...	...	11
May	...	2	13	3	2	...	...	20
June	...	...	10	2	...	10	...	22
July	...	...	10	4	...	8	...	22
August	...	...	4	3	...	5	...	12
September	...	...	1	5	...	13	...	19
Total	14	75	86	17	6	36	1	235

DETAILED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN EACH MONTH.

PRISON DEPARTMENT.

RECEIPTS IN OCTOBER, 1868.

E. Tanner, convict deposit	\$1 05
C. Bedder, " "	10 00
Norton Zeh, " "	72
J. R. Jordan, " "	2 58
E. Travis, " "	55
Henry Vithers, " "	36
John Wallis, sales at kitchen	30 50
Levi Higby, shop work	2 00
I. B. Christian, "	75
I. A. Canfield, "	4 00
B. F. Jackson, "	75
A. Macomber, "	3 00

S. McIntyre, shop work.....	\$1 00
Oden Tefft, ".....	30
E. White, ".....	1 00
I. J. Blakely, ".....	75
E. W. Adams, ".....	1 00
P. Foy, ".....	1 25
C. E. Locke, ".....	3 00
J. H. Smith, ".....	1 00
D. Parsons, ".....	50
Joseph Bee, ".....	75
W. H. B. Graves, ".....	3 00
John Gonya, ".....	1 00
J. Kinsella, ".....	75
F. Averill, ".....	2 00
I. Mahany, weighing.....	50
Visitors.....	11 75
Total.....	<u>\$85 81</u>

RECEIPTS IN NOVEMBER, 1868.

James Jordan, convict deposit.....	\$19 45
John Spauburgh, ".....	21 00
R. Jordan, shop work.....	2 00
W. H. B. Graves ".....	5 00
E. Averill, ".....	1 75
I. K. Bates, for lard.....	13 50
C. H. Foote & Co., for barrels.....	30 75
Weighing.....	50
Visitors.....	10 00
Total.....	<u>\$103 95</u>

RECEIPTS IN DECEMBER, 1868.

S. Portens, convict deposit.....	\$2 00
E. A. Adams, shop work.....	1 00
A. S. Bigelow ".....	3 00
I. B. Christian, ".....	2 00
I. A. Cull, ".....	1 75
G. W. Eddy, ".....	1 00
R. Jordon, ".....	1 00
A. Macomber, ".....	3 00
I. McCormick, ".....	1 00
I. H. Smith, ".....	1 50
O. B. Morrisison, ".....	1 50
S. D. Phillips, ".....	75
H. G. Roberts, ".....	1 00
I. C. Shaw, ".....	75
E. White, ".....	4 75
B. F. Jackson, ".....	25
J. A. Canfield, ".....	1 00
J. Mason, ".....	1 00

O. T. Davis, shop work.....	\$2 50
W. H. B. Graves, ".....	50
E. B. Cox, ".....	3 00
H. Shelley, ".....	75
L. Wells, ".....	1 00
D. L. Parsons ".....	25
E. Hall, ".....	75
G. W. Day, ".....	1 00
O. Bromley, ".....	1 00
A. Bigelow, ".....	1 65
L. Badoir, ".....	3 25
J. A. Canfield, rent of house.....	15 00
N. B. Foote & Co., freight on pork refunded.....	13 50
Weighing.....	50
Visitors.....	1 00
Total.....	<u>\$73 90</u>

RECEIPTS IN JANUARY, 1869.

John A. Rice, convict deposit.....	\$1 00
S. K. Smith, ".....	20 00
Wm. Bloss, ".....	30
John Cumming, ".....	1 40
W. H. Van Loan, ".....	15
G. W. Eddy, shop work.....	2 00
O. Ellsworth, ".....	1 50
B. F. Jackson, ".....	4 00
B. Lynch, ".....	1 00
I. H. Myers, ".....	3 00
S. B. Palmer, ".....	50
I. Kinsella, ".....	1 37
Lewis Wells, ".....	25
E. B. Cox, ".....	1 75
N. M. Shelly, ".....	2 00
I. C. Myers, ".....	2 00
L. S. Manly, ".....	1 00
I. C. Shaw, ".....	25
L. Alexander, for sheep skins.....	2 00
I. C. Lewis, rent to January 1st.....	15 00
I. C. Lewis, sales at kitchen.....	31 26
L. D. Larkins, for one hide.....	8 40
J. Cavanagh & Co., for rags.....	20 39
Weighing.....	1 25
Visitors.....	23 75
Total.....	<u>\$145 52</u>

RECEIPTS IN FEBRUARY, 1869.

George W. Downing, convict deposit.....	\$2 00
James Elgar, ".....	2 00
B. F. Jackson, shop work.....	2 00

S. McIntyre, shop work.....	25
H. G. Roberts, ".....	\$1 00
John Myers, ".....	1 50
E. Tucker, ".....	3 00
T. J. Douglass, ".....	1 00
George W. Eddy, ".....	50
J. H. Smith, ".....	1 00
H. Shelly, ".....	1 50
N. M. Shelly, ".....	1 00
L. Badoir, ".....	25
F. Patnode, ".....	1 00
M. Tucker, ".....	1 00
L. Manly, ".....	1 00
F. Mitchell, ".....	1 00
H. Mitchell, ".....	1 00
P. Cushing, ".....	75
L. Wells, ".....	25
Bailey & Stoddard, ".....	1 00
J. Kinsella, ".....	75
John H. Storrs, ".....	2 75
C. L. Hunter, ".....	1 50
J. A. Canfield, rent to January 1st.....	15 00
" sales at kitchen.....	19 32
" ".....	68
J. C. Lewis, ".....	39 69
John H. Storrs, ".....	9 60
John Wallis, oats raised on State land.....	11 52
George W. Thrall, fine collected.....	25 00
Visitors.....	6 50
O. Ellsworth, shop work.....	75
Total.....	<u><u>\$157 06</u></u>

RECEIPTS IN MARCH, 1869.

George Scholan, convict deposit.....	\$1 07
Isaac Jacobs, ".....	18 02
Edward Turner, ".....	38
Thomas Haggerty, ".....	3 18
James Martin, ".....	80
William Watson, ".....	2 03
Daniel Wright, ".....	2 17
Louis E. Dodge, ".....	3 26
Patrick Flynn, ".....	1 36
John Jones, ".....	1 77
Franklin McGhee, ".....	74
Michael Gaffney, ".....	2 26
James Campbell, ".....	1 41
John Kelly, ".....	1 21
Patrick Kelley, ".....	2 68

John Lee, convict deposit	\$1 00
W. H. Disbrow, "	3 61
Patrick McCann, "	90
James Murphy, "	4 17
John L. Young, "	89
James Quinn, "	35
James Hendrickson, "	2 00
James Henderson, "	62
Eugene Noonan, "	1 98
Wm. McElwee, "	51
Charles W. Wilson, "	3 78
John Kerrigan, "	95
James Cunningham, "	2 01
Richard A. Schutt, "	2 00
Jonathan Whitehead, "	37
Charles White, "	1 26
Matt. Carroll, "	3 69
Wm. Fralick, "	3 31
George Graham, "	6 18
Henry Carrea, "	5 45
William Burke, "	44
Max Frankel, "	72
John Dwyer, "	6 49
Wm. Culver, "	90
Henry Whitney, "	27
James Wilson, "	50
John O'Conner, "	1 11
Stephen Funda, "	3 61
Adam Colk, "	60
Joseph Matthew, "	50
Charles Baker, "	5 18
Edward Spain, "	4 54
George Burnett, "	2 74
James Carlise, "	2 03
Charles Winrow, "	1 90
John W. Butler, "	27
Peter J. Funda, "	61
Patrick Millett, "	1 40
Thomas Ragan, "	1 91
Sherman Pearl, "	29
Webster Bawder, "	1 21
Lawrence Murphy, "	2 68
Frank Farrell, "	5 66
Charles Morgan, "	3 84
George Downing, "	3 00
James Shepard, "	2 00
John Manning, "	3 00
Charles W. Fariel, "	50
John LeClair, "	2 50
Henry Wheeler, "	5 00

Frank Arquett, convict deposit	50
Henry Douslo, "	\$1 75
W. H. McGroovy, "	5 00
Michael Casey, "	30 50
E. Van Gaasbeck, "	25
H. C. Glenn, "	15
I. A. Cull, "	1 00
W. L. Herewerth, "	1 00
J. H. Turner, shop work	75
C. D. Roulston, "	50
S. McIntyre, "	3 00
J. C. Shaw, "	50
J. H. Myers, "	5 00
Geo. Burdick, "	3 00
J. B. Christian, "	1 00
M. Haggerty, "	75
J. Harrica, "	3 00
Levi Smith, "	1 00
B. F. Wood, "	50
J. C. Lewis, rent to March 1st.	10 00
J. A. Canfield, rent to March 10th.	11 65
L. W. Pierce, sales at kitchen	23 25
Weighing	25
Visitors	3 25
Total	<u>\$258 32</u>

RECEIPTS IN APRIL, 1869.

Hugh Courtney, convict deposit	50
Wm. Harrison, "	10
Phillip Harris, "	\$1 44
Samuel Webster, "	25
Wm. Wells, "	1 87
Henry Wilson, "	305 00
Webster Bawder, "	35
Peter J. Funda, "	4 12
A. R. Clark, "	1 00
Lawrence Murphy, "	2 00
Charles Winrow, "	50
D. H. Parsons, "	1 00
J. Cunningham, "	2 00
Franklin Tanner, "	25
Frank Arquett, "	25
Stephen R. Smith, "	75
Isaac Jacobs, "	1 00
Edward Spain, "	75 93
John Myers, shop work	25
James Bristol, "	25
Joseph Latour, "	25
Alexander Van, "	1 00

Weighing	25
Visitors	75
Total.....	<u>\$401 06</u>

RECEIPTS IN MAY, 1869.

Henry Jacobs, convict deposit.....	10
H. J. Ames, "	25
Stephen V. Thayer, "	75
L. Chappel, shop work.....	50
J. A. Davis, "	70
A. J. Hoffnagle, "	\$2 50
E. D. McKillip, "	4 00
A. S. Wolff, "	12 00
C. D. Roulston, "	1 00
John Clark, "	75
John Cady, "	2 50
T. S. McFarland, "	75
John Casey, "	25
W. H. Herrick, "	1 25
R. J. Holt, "	50
John Parkhurst, "	1 50
R. M. Pierce, "	3 25
R. Jordan, "	50
A. O. Hubbard, "	75
A. Bigelow, "	25
F. Mitchell, "	3 00
F. Patnode, "	25
M. Tucker, "	1 00
John George, "	45
Charles Mitchell, "	38
William Bloss, convict deposit.....	1 00
James W. Wickers, "	2 00
J. W. Butler, "	1 00
William Burke, "	2 00
James Cunningham, "	2 00
John Moore, "	10 00
William Everson, "	3 00
Webster Bawder, "	20
Charles White, "	1 50
Edward Tanner, "	25
Sale of lime.....	62
Mr. Nelson, for hoe.....	60
Weighing	25
Visitors	2 75
Total	<u>\$68 30</u>

RECEIPTS IN JUNE, 1869.

John McCready, convict deposit.....	\$5 25
Isaac Jacobs, "	1 00

Webster Bawder, convict deposit.....	25
Thomas Linen, ".....	25
John Frawley, ".....	50
Peter Criss, ".....	25
Charles Springer, ".....	85
Charles Hammond, ".....	\$1 00
John McCooley, ".....	10 00
William Hatfield, ".....	5 00
M. Maloney, ".....	6 00
E. D. McKillip, shop work.....	2 50
John Myers, ".....	4 35
T. C. Gibson, ".....	50
W. H. Herrick, ".....	75
George Moore, ".....	2 00
J. Gillespie, ".....	40
E. W. Ferris, ".....	25
A. J. Hoffnagle, ".....	75
A. S. Wolff, ".....	1 50
W. M. Baird, ".....	50
P. Millett, convict deposit.....	6 00
Samuel Braley, ".....	1 00
E. A. Barber, work shop.....	50
James M. Bromley, ".....	50
C. D. Roulston, ".....	1 00
Mrs. Collins, ".....	1 00
A. Chappel & Co., hay scales.....	15 50
Weighing.....	50
Visitors.....	4 50
Total.....	<u>\$63 05</u>

RECEIPTS IN JULY, 1869.

Isaac Jacobs, convict deposit.....	\$2 00
Thos. Stewart, ".....	2 00
Jacob L. Coy, ".....	1 00
Stephen R. Smith, ".....	10 00
John Jones, ".....	3 00
James Cunningham, ".....	2 00
Thomas Ragan, ".....	2 00
Wm. Hatfield, ".....	5 00
Joseph Childs, ".....	50
Wm. Provost, ".....	17
Anthony Mahn, ".....	3 00
Peter LeClair, ".....	25
Francis Jackson, ".....	15
G. Castagueto, ".....	127 59
James Russell, ".....	70
James Sewell, ".....	1 00
John Roach, ".....	93
Thos. Scannell, ".....	10

L. Sullivan, convict deposit	\$5 25
Theo. Yates, "	2 00
Chas. Richardson, work shop	2 00
A. S. Wolff, "	1 50
J. B. Pardy, "	75
George Moore, "	3 00
E. W. Ferris, "	25
C. S. Merrihew, "	75
Wm. May, "	2 00
C. Gillespie, "	1 00
J. Timmons, "	1 00
J. B. Christian, "	1 00
J. C. Shaw, sawing lumber	1 00
C. Richardson, sales at kitchen	9 78
Visitors	7 50
Total	<u>\$200 17</u>

RECEIPTS IN AUGUST, 1869.

James McGuire, convict deposit	\$5 00
John L. Young, "	10 00
James Sewall, "	5 00
Joseph McGovern, "	2 50
James M. Petric, "	1 00
James Thompson, "	25
John M. Loche, "	5 50
Richard A. Schutt, "	25
Webster Bawder, "	25
E. D. McKillip, shop work	4 38
R. J. Holt, "	25
R. Jordan, "	25
W. M. Baird, "	2 50
Chas. S. Gay, "	25
S. McIntyre, "	50
Levi Smith, for paint	8 00
John Wallis, sales at kitchen	3 60
John Lapan, "	4 80
Chas. Richardson, "	8 50
Hay scales	48
Visitors	6 25
Total	<u>\$71 51</u>

RECEIPTS IN SEPTEMBER, 1869.

James Shepard, convict deposit	\$2 00
Webster Bawder, "	35
George Wheeler, "	5 00
Isaac Jacobs, "	1 00
Michael Hagan, "	1 00
Ernest Fisher, "	3 00

E. A. Barber, shop work.....	\$8 25
R. J. Holt, ".....	25
A. J. Hoffnagle, ".....	75
T. O'Brien, ".....	1 00
H. Reynolds, ".....	75
John Kelly, ".....	50
Chas. S. Gay, ".....	2 00
M. Vandervoort, ".....	25
Wm. L. German, for one calf.....	6 00
Wm. C. Rhodes, lemon squeezer, brushes, &c.....	6 05
J. A. Canfield, for one brush.....	1 00
Visitors.....	16 75
Total.....	<u>\$55 80</u>

EXPENDITURES IN OCTOBER, 1868.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,273 87
--	------------

Rations.

S. P. Cooley, 4 barrels mess beef.....	64 00
Timothy Kelly, 782 pounds beans, at \$3.50.....	44 14
" 58½ bushels potatoes, at five shillings.....	36 56
A. Lobdell, 241 pounds beans, at \$3.25 for 62 pounds.....	12 63
James Downs, 1,691 pounds beans, at \$3.50 for 62 pounds.....	95 46
N. B. Foote & Co., 30 barrels pork, at \$29.....	870 00
D. Weidman & Co., 278 gallons molasses, at 40 cents.....	111 20
" 130 pounds tea, at 80 cents.....	104 00
" 462 pounds rice, (2 barrels 70 cents) 9 cents.....	42 37
" 146 pounds malt coffee, at 14 cents.....	20 44
" 40 pounds pepper, (cartage 75 cents) 36 cents.....	15 15
J. A. Chapman, 500 pounds fish, (cartage 63 cents) \$3.75.....	19 38
F. Bishop, 30 barrels mess pork.....	895 00
" 25 barrels mess beef, (cartage 4).....	244 13
Benjamin Payn, 462 pounds tobacco, at 40 cents.....	184 80
Daniel Ryan, 26½ bushels potatoes, at five shillings.....	16 56
Hartwells & Williams, 124½ barrels flour.....	1,038 75
" 892 pounds meal, at \$2.55.....	22 75
C. H. Foote & Co., 4 sacks dairy salt, at \$3.75.....	15 00
" 25 barrels dairy salt, at \$3.10.....	77 50
" 8½ pounds hops, at 75 cents.....	6 38
Joseph Shiff, 6 barrels beef, (cartage \$2.13) \$16.....	98 13
E. & D. Laforce, 7 barrels beef, \$16.....	112 00
A. B. Baldwin, 1 barrel beef.....	16 00
L. D. Larkin, 3,074 pounds fresh beef, at 12 cents.....	368 88
" 10,000 pounds packing, at 11 cents.....	1,100 00
" 2,593 pounds beans, at \$3.50 for 62 pounds.....	146 38
Patrick Welch, 182½ bushels potatoes, at 5 shillings.....	114 06
Patrick Corrigan, 106 bushels potatoes, at 5 shillings.....	66 25
Dennis Carey, 199½ bushels potatoes, at 5 shillings.....	124 69
Silas Fefield, 156½ bushels potatoes, at 5 shillings.....	97 81

Stock and Material.

E. Wilson & Co., 1 box 14x20 tin, \$20, (cartage 38 cents)	\$20 38
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware, paints and glass	93 63
A. Chappel & Co., 4 boxes glass, at \$4.50.....	18 00
“ 4 bath brick, at 8 cents.....	32
“ 3 hoes, at 7 shillings.....	2 63

Printing and Stationery.

A. Chappel & Co., 200 postage stamps, at 3 cents	6 00
--	------

Discharged Convicts.

Edward Slincoy, mileage &c., to New York county.....	14 00
John Bellew, “ Albany county	10 00
John Malcher, “ Columbia county.....	11 00
A. C. Bentley, “ Saratoga county.....	9 00
S. Daley, “ Washington county.....	8 50
I. H. Shufeldt, “ Albany county	10 00
William Dutcher, “ Washington county.....	8 50
John Turner, mileage, &c., to Rensselaer county.....	9 75
John Totten, mileage, &c., to Westchester county.....	13 00
Frank Moe, mileage, &c., to Schenectady county.....	10 00

Furniture.

M. P. Myers & Co., 5 dozen forks.....	6 25
---------------------------------------	------

Hospital.

G. Balch, drugs and medicines	23 45
A. Chappel & Co, 2 yards flannel, at 4 shillings and sixpence	1 13

Clothing and Bedding.

John Malcher, suit of clothes.....	10 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings.....	317 45
C. Rothschild & Co., 40 dozen socks, at \$4	160 00
Nasbaum & David, 11 dozen socks, at \$6.....	66 00

Fire-wood, Oil, &c.

William Tillinghast & Co., 9½ gallons refined coal oil, at 35c.....	32 03
William Tillinghast & Co., 2 barrels, at 12 shillings.....	3 00

Miscellaneous.

Wm. Russell, 3 days, self and horse, hunting convicts.....	15 00
John O'Brien, reward, returning convict	50 00
John Bellew, deposit refunded, \$507; interest \$120.72.....	627 72
S. Daley, deposit refunded, \$1; interest 6 cents.....	1 06
H. D. L. Sweet, expenses, surveying Rogers' tract.....	217 47
D. B. Johnson, expeuses, surveying Rogers' tract	113 87
Lewis Barton, expenses, surveying Rogers' tract.....	27 00
M. P. Myers & Co., cartridges and caps	5 10
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage and freight.....	90 96
N. B. Morse, agent, expressage	9 65
Lynde, Isham & Co., 1 omnibus sleigh	350 00
Ransom Burt, one month's service.....	40 00

A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.....	\$10 02
Theodore P. Fefield, hauling merchandise from Plattsburgh.....	59 71
Theodore P. Fefield, finding and returning 2 escaped convicts.....	5 00
Total	<u>\$13,178 29</u>

EXPENDITURES IN NOVEMBER, 1868.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,240 00
---	------------

Rations.

T. Anderson, beans and peas.....	641 08
Joseph Bissett, 39 bushels potatoes, at 5 shillings	23 12
Thomas Thompson, 41½ " " "	25 94
O. Corrigan, 142½ " " "	89 06
M. Ryan, 75 " " "	45 00
D. L. Parsons, 35½ " " "	22 19
Martin Ryan, 37 " " "	23 12
James Clancy, 58½ " " "	36 56
Daniel Mahany, 82 " " "	51 25
Thomas Ward, 143½ " " "	89 69
James Murray, 89½ " " "	62 18
M. Landrigan, 44 " " "	27 50
Martin Murry, 89½ " " "	55 94
John Carey, 74½ " " "	46 56
Patrick Bean, 109½ " " "	68 44
Phillip Kennedy, 87½ " " "	54 69
John Judge, 92 " " "	57 50
Asaph Merrill, 45 " " "	28 13
Francis Smart, 28½ " " "	17 81
W. H. Spaulding, 89½ " " "	55 83
John Sullivan, 106½ " " "	66 56
John Devan, 89½ " " "	55 94
Charles Thew, 123 " " "	76 87
Benjamin Payn, tobacco and molasses	379 88
D. Weidman & Co., tea and malt coffee	117 84
F. Bishop, mess beef and pork	905 25
S. McIntyre, 18 bbls apples at \$4	72 00
S. P. Cooley, 3 bbls mess beef at \$16.....	48 00
E. Nichols, 48 bush. potatoes, 5 shillings	30 00
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	791 36
C. H. Foote & Co., salt	129 05
L. D. Larkins, beef.....	3,659 76
A. D. Felton, 160 bush. potatoes at 5 shillings.....	100 00
John Cronin, 4½ bush. beans, at \$3.....	13 16
M. Landregan, 46½ bush. potatoes at 5 shillings.....	29 06
Hugh Bean, 144 bush. potatoes at 5 shillings.....	90 00
A. Chappel & Co., salt, coffee, and spice.....	4 44
John Parkhurst, 1 yoke cattle for beef	140 00
John C. Lewis, 1 bushel malt.....	2 00

Stock, Material, &c.

D. Weidman, & Co., 615 lbs. sal soda at 4 cents	\$24 60
A. McClure & Co., glass, putty, cartage &c.	88 87
J. H. Hopkins & Co., lamp, chimneys, locks, &c.	1 70
A. Chappel & Co., oil, bees-wax, ax helves, &c.	5 45

Printing and Stationery.

B. Tilley & Co., stationery	16 86
A. Chappel & Co., 324 P. O. stamps, and postage	11 59
John C. Lewis, P. O. stamps, printing escape bills.	9 00

Discharged Convicts.

Wm. Scranton, mileage, etc., to Washington county	8 50
Charles Miles, " " Albany "	10 00
James Larkins, " " Albany "	10 00
John Keefe, " " Rensselaer "	9 75
James Martin, " " Kings "	14 00
David Hollis, " " Saratoga "	9 00

Furniture.

Tucker & Crawford, lamps	29 92
Paul Girard, four dozen brooms	14 50
A. Chappel & Co., one whip	1 40

Hospital.

G. B. Balch, drugs and medicines	25 97
J. H. Hopkins and Co., ten pounds of butter, one pound of soda	4 15

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., dry goods	657 60
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings	411 93
C. Rothschild & Co., forty-five dozen socks, \$4	180 00
Dessar, Stern & Co., twenty dozen socks, \$5.25	105 00
Hayden Bros., convict flannel and satin.	929 40

Fire-wood, Oil, etc.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., refined coal oil, cartage, etc.	188 34
Tucker & Crawford, lamp chimneys, wicks, etc.	23 38

Hay and Grain.

Lewis Badoir, cutting seventy acres grass, \$2.	140 00
--	--------

Miscellaneous.

Milo Henry, services hunting convicts	10 86
D. Wiedman & Co., two and a half dozen rockets and cartage	15 33
Charles Miles, convict deposit refunded	15
James Larkins, "	88
David Hollis, "	1 09
National Express Co., expressage on cloth	14 70
D. L. Fouquet & Son, keeping officers, teams, etc.	72 91
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage on merchandise from Plattsburgh ...	66 67
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams	4 91
Ransom Burt, one month's service	40 00

J. B. Bailey, cash paid expenses, board, toll, etc.....	\$26 86
Ransom Burt, eighteen days' service as appraiser, \$4.....	72 00
L. Chappel, ".....	68 00
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany, September, October, November..	97 55
A. L. Roberts, expenses hunting escaped convicts.....	23 50
A. Bigelow, expenses hunting escaped convicts, tolls, etc.....	48 90
J. B. Christian, ".....	43 25
Charles S. Turner, reward for returning convict.....	50 00
John C. Lewis, paid expenses hunting convicts	95 42
Total	\$16,166 77

EXPENDITURES IN DECEMBER, 1868.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,185 00
---	------------

Rations.

F. Bishop, twenty barrels mess pork, \$29; cartage, \$1.50.....	581 50
Benjamin Payn, 219 pounds pressed tobacco, at 36 cents	78 84
D. Weidman, groceries	380 40
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal	842 42
G. W. Dodds, crackers, malt and cookies.....	43 40
R. O. Barton & Son, 312 pounds cheese, at 18 cents.....	56 16
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and hops	27 00
A. Chappel & Co., molasses and tea.....	33 75
L. D. Larkin & Co., packing and fresh beef.....	2,059 34
J. Broadwell, 5,652 pounds of meal, \$2.65	149 78

Stock, Material, &c.

Edward Wilson & Co., one box tin, cartage	20 13
D. Wiedman & Co., soap and sal soda	36 96
A. Chappel & Co., saltpetre and bath brick	48

Printing and Stationery.

B. Tilley & Co., stationery.....	18 45
I. W. Tuttle, reward bills and vouchers.....	13 00
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps and postage.....	9 84

Discharged Convicts.

James Donnelly, mileage, &c., to Albany county.....	10 00
George Dunham, " New York county.....	14 00
Joseph Lewis, " New York county.....	14 00
John Reilly, " New York county.....	14 00
Thomas Lynch, " New York county.....	14 00
Joseph Uptigon, " St. Lawrence county	8 50
George W. Gage, " St. Lawrence county	8 50
Charles Merrett, " Albany county.....	10 00
Hiram Leifeight, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75
John Hoey, " New York county.....	14 00
John Williams, " New York county.....	14 00
Lydeck Hidden, " Albany county.....	10 00
Phillip Hazard, " Albany county.....	10 00

Furniture.

Edward Wilson & Co., knives, forks, spoons, &c.....	\$26 25
A. Chappel & Co., tumblers, lamp wick, &c	1 79

Hospital.

H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines	81 50
---	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Andrew Craig, 8,920 lbs. straw, 60 cents per hundred.....	53 52
L. O. Center, 19½ dozen socks, at \$5.....	97 50
Hayden Brothers, flannel and satinet	765 78
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings	333 71
Hornick and Bailey, 195 lbs. sea weed, at 8 cents.....	15 60
C. McDougall, gloves and mittens	543 00
W. J. & J. S. Heacock, 20 dozen buff mitts, at 9 cents	180 00

Building and Repairs.

Thomas & Hammond, 1685 hemlock boards and cartage.....	196 03
--	--------

Miscellaneous.

Lamont & Staves, carriage hire, &c., 1868.	35 00
J. D. Featherstonhaugh, 31 days service, surveying.....	330 85
Charles Merritt, deposit refunded, \$7, interest \$1.12.....	8 12
National Express Co. expressage on merchandise in December.....	41 65
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	113 75
Theodore P. Fifield, cartage on merchandise from Plattsburgh.....	43 38
A. O. Hubbard, 19 telegrams in December.....	7 43
John C. Lewis, expenses to Albany	31 90
John Parkhurst, "	36 00
Ransom Burt, one months' service extra guard	40 00

 \$11,492 06

EXPENDITURES IN JANUARY, 1869.

Pay of officers', keepers' and guards'.....	\$4,185 00
---	------------

Rations.

D. Weidman & Co., groceries	353 39
F. Bishop, 80 barrels pork, at \$28.....	2,240 00
I. A. Chapman & Co., 1,300 lbs. cush., (cask and cartage six shillings), at \$4.....	52 75
L. D. Larkin, 2,949 lbs. fresh beef, at 12 cents.....	353 88
A. S. Marshall & Co., 2,108 lbs. fresh beef, at 10 cents.....	210 80
C. H. Foote & Co., 3 sacks dairy salt, at \$3.75.....	11 25
Hartwells & Williams, 78½ barrels flour, at \$7....	549 50
J. Broadwell, 1,413 lbs. meal, at 2-70.....	38 15

Stock, Material, &c.

D. Weidman & Co., 35 lbs. barbers' soap, at 24 cents	8 40
Edward Wilson & Co., 1 box tin, (cartage three shillings), \$16.50.....	16 88
M. P. Myers & Co., oil, lead, drop black, &c.....	25 63
Sowles & Edwards, rosin, screws, rope, glass, &c	22 58
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys, soap, &c.....	1 63
J. C. Shaw, soap, rope, chalk lines, &c.....	5 60

Printing and Stationery.

A. Chappel & Co., postage and postage stamps	\$12 45
--	---------

Discharged Convicts.

Charles Hageman, mileage, &c., to New York county.....	14 00
Francis Pelessir, " New York county.....	14 00
Frederick Pitcher, " St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
Patrick Flannagan, " Albany county.....	10 00
William Flannagan, " Albany county.....	10 00
John Durand, " Clinton county.....	4 50
David Bombard, " Clinton county.....	4 50
James B. Whipp, " Saratoga county	9 00
Peter Phelps, " Albany county.....	10 00
Chas. Adkins, " Saratoga county	9 00

Furniture.

Sowles & Edwards, knives, combs, shears, &c.....	11 08
Hornick & Bailey, 1 sewing rocker	3 50
Paul Girard, 4 dozen brooms	15 00

Hospital.

H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines.....	33 10
J. C. Shaw, 5 gallons alcohol	21 50

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., dry goods	342 61
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings.....	360 67
Hornick & Bailey, 480 lbs. sea weed, at 7 cents	33 60
Hayden Bros., satinet and flannel.....	401 36

Fire-wood, Oil, &c.

J. Cavanagh & Co., four gross matches, at \$2.50.....	10 00
S. K. Scribner, 100 cords wood, at \$3.	300 00

Miscellaneous.

John Couch, deposit refunded.....	1 00
Frederick Pitcher, deposit refunded.....	1 00
Oliver Patnode, one store hog.....	20 00
National Express Company, expressage.....	21 40
E. Hathaway & Son, one sewing machine.....	72 50
M. & P. R. R. Co., freight and dockage	11 03
D. L. Fouquet & Son, keeping officers' teams, &c.....	37 43
James B. Reed, expenses to Auburn with four men	137 80
Theo. P. Fifield, carting on merchandise from Plattsburgh.....	48 59
J. H. Smith, seven days service as physician.....	28 22
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.. ..	8 66
Ransom Burt, one month's service extra guard	40 00
John H. Storrs, expressage in September, October, November, December and January	47 95
J. C. Shaw, fare.....	2 00
S. B. Palmer, twenty-one days as extra guard.....	44 02
S. K. Allen, seven days as extra guard.....	14 68
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany twice.....	70 00

Total	<u>\$10,320 14</u>
-------------	--------------------

EXPENDITURES IN FEBRUARY, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,185 00
--	------------

Rations.

D. Weidman & Co., groceries	345 48
Benjamin Payn, tobacco.....	152 94
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	702 05
Joseph Shiff, agent, eighty-one barrels beef, at \$18	144 00
C. H. Foote & Co., two sacks dairy salt, hops	16 50
L. D. Larkin, 2,957 lbs. beef, at twelve cents.....	354 84

Stock, Materials, &c.

A. McClure & Co., five boxes glass.....	21 38
M. P. Myers & Co., wire, twine, &c.	20 40
A. Chappel & Co., saltpetre, combs, chimneys, &c.....	3 91

Printing and Stationery.

B. Filby & Co., stationery.....	
A. Chappel & Co., 400 postage stamps and postage.....	12 39

Discharged Convicts.

William Smith, mileage, &c., to Albany county.....	10 00
Simeon Reynolds, " Fulton "	11 00
Carl Ackerman, " New York "	14 00
Henry H. Quinn, " " "	14 00
Francis Champain, " Clinton "	4 50
John Couch, " Columbia "	11 00
Thomas Webb, " Albany "	10 00
William Andrew, " St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
Samuel Cole, " Schoharie "	11 00
John Rogers, " Albany "	10 00
Charles West, " Rensselaer "	9 75
Patrick Smith, " New York "	14 00
Ezra Getman, " Fulton "	11 00

Furniture.

Paul Grand, four dozen brooms	16 25
M. P. Myers & Co., six dozen table forks, at \$1.....	6 00

Hospital.

H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines	41 68
A. Chappel & Co., 2 5-16 pounds butter, at 50 cents.....	1 96

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong & Co., dry goods.....	511 77
Hayden Bros., 300 yards convict flannel, at 75c.....	225 00
Nasbaum & David, 10 dozen socks, at \$5.50	55 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings	123 63
E. Hathaway & Son, thread, needles, etc.....	7 38

Building and Repairs.

David Lamar, 35 pickets cut and delivered, at \$4.....	14 00
James Hawkins, 5½ days' mason work, at \$3.15.....	18 10
John Wallis, work, board and timber	39 52
Hornick & Pierce, wall paper and border.....	8 88
B. Morrison, cutting and delivering rails	173 53

Fire-wood, Oil, etc.

Patrick Corrigan, 52 98-128 cords wood, at \$3.....	\$158 29
Michael Bean, 48 1-4 cords wood, at \$3.....	144 75
Joseph Nash, 5 1-2 cords wood, at \$3.....	16 50
Patrick Gregory, 56 50-128 cords wood, at \$3... ..	166 17
Daniel Buckley, 50 7-8 cords wood, at \$3.....	152 62
John Hurley, 10 cords of wood, at \$3.....	30 00
S. K. Scribner, 122 94-128 cords wood, at \$3.....	368 20

Miscellaneous.

E. Lamare, team and self to Plattsburgh.....	5 00
Eliphalet Hall, superintending opening of ore bed.....	1,171 40
W. Labarge, Jr., hunting convicts.....	12 00
Edward McKinney, watching	4 00
Wm. Smith, deposit refunded	10
Beckwith & Dobee, services opposing habeas corpus.....	50 00
John Rogers, deposit refunded.....	2 45
E. D. McKillip, expenses to Auburn with insane convict.....	48 20
Moses V. Bates, paid fare and expenses to Burlington.....	9 80
A. Bigelow, cash paid toll and expenses on business for State	15 18
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany	37 00
John C. Lewis, cash paid Macomber and others hunting convicts.....	42 54
D. L. Fouquet & Son, keeping officers and teams	15 63
National Express Co., expressage.....	8 65
Ezra Getman, deposit refunded, \$17.50; interest, \$2.30.....	19 80
Ransom Burt, one month's service, extra guard.....	40 00
T. P. Fefield, cartage during month of February	26 52
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.....	18 06
Total.....	<u>\$9,936 10</u>

EXPENDITURES IN MARCH, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,185 00
---	------------

Rations.

D. Weidman & Co., groceries	249 72
Benjamin Payn, tobacco	100 50
Hartwell & Williams, flour and meal	799 60
C. H. Foote & Co., 5 sacks dairy salt.....	18 75
A. Chappel & Co., butter and saltpetre.....	1 22
L. D. Larkin, 3,862 pounds fresh beef, at 12c.....	463 44

Stock, Material, &c.

Edward Wilson & Co., 2 boxes tin, at \$16.25	32 50
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware	10 75

Printing and Stationery.

Levi Smith, stationery.....	2 05
B. Filley & Co., fluid and inkstand	3 00
A. Chappel & Co., 400 postage stamps and postage.....	13 00

Discharged Convicts.

Moses Wood, mileage, &c., to St. Lawrence county	\$8 50
Wm. McDowell, " "	8 50
James Kinney, " Albany county	20 08
Richard Anthony, " "	10 00
John Manning, " "	13 00
Thomas Bullock, " "	10 00
Thomas Brady, " "	10 00
George Pettit, " "	10 00
John Farrell, " "	10 56
Selah Skillinger, " Orange county	13 00
H. Solomon, " Rensselaer county	9 75
John O'Connor, " New York "	15 11
John Johnson, " Rensselaer "	9 75
George T. Reynolds, " Schenectady "	10 00
John H. Gillis, " " "	10 00
Henry Watson, " New York "	14 00
John Wilson, " " "	14 00
John Le Clair, " Franklin "	8 75
Stephen Funda, " Sullivan "	16 61
George W. Brown, " Orange "	13 00
James Williams, " " "	37 07
Mart. Cole, " Schoharie "	11 00
Charles Hall, " Fulton "	11 00

Furniture.

Levi Smith, one-half ton straw in bundles, at \$20	10 00
Hornick & Pierce, household goods	13 50
J. A. Canfield, carpet, window shades, &c	40 48
Shields & Egan, 1 dozen lamps	15 00
M. P. Myers & Co., cutlery, lead, glue, &c	98 19
A. Chappel & Co., brooms, lamps, screws, &c	10 47

Hospital.

H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines	68 00
---	-------

Clothing and Beddings.

Strong & Co., dry goods	392 30
C. Rothschilds & Co., 25 dozen socks, at \$6	150 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings	381 05
A. Chappel & Co., 3 yards cloth, at 8 shillings	3 00
Hayden Bros., 202½ yards flannels, at 75 cents	151 69

Fire-wood, Oil, &c.

William Tillinghast & Co., 85 gallons winter whale oil and cartage ...	115 25
--	--------

Miscellaneous.

John C. Lewis, milch cow for use of State	50 00
A. Bigelow, cash paid Lord and others hunting convicts	15 50
John McDermott, reward arresting escaped convicts	50 00
Benjamin S. German, cutting ice	76 00
David Lamare, Sr., drawing ice	14 00

CLINTON PRISON.

219

M. & P. R. R. Co., transportation on merchandise.....	\$12 84
D. L. Fouquet & Son, keeping officers and teams	10 50
John Parkhurst, expenses to Albany.....	47 75
William May, one month's service extra guard.....	40 00
Charles Richardson, expenses with insane convict to Auburn	92 29
Theodore P. Fefield, cartage month of March.....	34 75
A. Chappel & Co., 1 plow and plow point.....	9 63
Edward O'Brien, drawing ice.....	12 00
Silas Lamar, drawing ice.....	2 00
Louis Detour, drawing ice.....	12 00
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.....	5 02
Total	<u>\$8,110 03</u>

EXPENDITURES IN APRIL, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,290 34
---	------------

Rations.

Benjamin Payn, tobacco	91 56
J. A. Chapman & Co., fish.....	23 25
D. Weidman & Co., groceries.....	215 33
W. D. Larkin, 3,221 pounds fresh beef, at 12 cents.....	386 52
W. L. German, 359½ pounds corned beef, at 8 cents	28 76
D. H. Parsons & Co., 678 pounds fresh beef, at 9 cents.....	61 02
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	583 83
C. H. Foote & Co., rice, salt, saleratus, &c	162 95
A. Chappel & Co., tobacco and codfish	27 53

Printing and Stationery.

Weed, Parsons & Co., stationery.....	103 00
J. W. Tuttle, salary, vouchers, &c	23 62
B. Filley & Co., envelops, pencils, &c.....	29 18
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	12 00

Discharged Convicts.

John Murphy, mileage &c, to New York county.....	14 00
Samuel Clawson, " Montgomery county.....	11 00
G. Van De Bogert, " Schenectady county.....	10 00
Joseph Wall, " New York county.	17 50
Charles King, " New York county.....	14 00
Francis Wall, " New York county.....	14 00
Christian Miller, " New York county.....	14 00
John C. Adams, " New York county.....	41 81
James Anderson, " New York county.....	14 00
John Beshaw, " Clinton county.....	4 50
George Graham, " Schenectady county.....	16 18
Barney McCann, " Columbia county.....	15 50
George Benjamin, " Albany county	10 00
Adam Volk, " Albany county	26 05
Wm. McCarty, " Albany county	10 00
Oscar Hilton, " Albany county	10 00
John Gaines, " Albany county	14 00

Furniture.

Van Heusen, Charles, & Co., lamp chimneys and cartage	\$24 39
Paul Gerard, 4 dozen brooms, at \$7.25	29 00
Hornick & Pierce, wall paper and border	35 57
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys	88
Wm. Reed, office clock	22 00

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong, Whitney & Co., dry goods	426 19
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings	439 59
Hayden Brothers, satinets	493 52

Fire-wood, Oil, &c.

A. Chappel & Co., 13 gallons kerosene oil, at 55 cents	7 15
--	------

Miscellaneous.

Charles Wheeler, conveying convicts from Sing Sing	305 45
John Storrs, conveying 40 convicts from Plattsburgh to Dannemora ..	83 00
Theodore P. Fefield, freight on two barrels oil, from Burlington	2 00
Milo Henry, 1 days' service hunting convicts	2 10
Ed. King, getting out ice, team and self	16 00
Charles Richardson, expenses in pursuit escaped convict	16 59
Stephen Moffitt, recording deed	1 56
M. & P. R. R. Co., transportation	3 63
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams	9 82
John Mason, 1 plow	5 00
Wm. May, 1 months' service extra guard	40 00
N. B. Morse, agent, freight on merchandise	37 14
Theodore P. Fefield, cartage in April	25 19
E. A. Barber, expenses	42 70
R. & B. R. R. Co., transportation	4 08
National Express Co., freight on merchandise	36 89
A. Chappel & Co., garden seeds, postage, etc.	4 57
D. L. Fouquet & Son, keeping officers and teams	19 00
James H. Smith, printing types for use of State	15 00

Total	<u>\$8,442 59</u>
-------------	-------------------

EXPENDITURES IN MAY, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers, and guards	\$4,409 95
--	------------

Rations.

George McFadden, two oxen for beef	278 00
Friend & Cohn, 198 pounds tobacco at 37½ cents	74 25
Fred. Mitchell, one sow and eleven pigs	29 00
F. Bishop, mess pork and cartage	1,263 38
D. Weidman & Co., groceries	565 70
J. A. Chapman & Co., codfish and cartage	45 75
C. H. Foote & Co., 123 pounds plug tobacco at 70 cents	86 10
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal	659 55
Ira Rowlsen, 3,299 pounds fresh beef at 12 cents	395 88
A. Chappel & Co., groceries	2 90

Stock, Material, &c.

T. C. Gilson, one set wagon hubs	\$1 00
Shields & Egan, tin and Russia iron	24 12
M. P. Myers & Co., oil, turpentine, lead, etc	164 83
A. Chappel & Co., tacks and twine	1 03

Printing and Stationery.

A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps and postage	15 80
--	-------

Discharged Convicts.

Jacob Wetherwax, mileage, etc., to St. Lawrence county.....	8 50
Thomas Kelly, " "	8 50
Daniel Burrows, " "	8 50
Calvin Burrows, " "	8 50
Joseph Wolff, " "	8 50
John Layeneue, " Warren county.....	8 50
Charles Dugan, " New York county.....	14 00
H. Wheeler, " "	19 00
Benjamin Davis, " "	14 00
Peter J. Funda, " Montgomery county.....	15 73
James Elgar, " Dutchess county	14 00
Mark Booth, " Albany county	10 00
James Anderson, " "	10 00
Charles Treadwell, " "	10 20
John Lampman, " Columbia county	11 00
James W. Wicker, " "	13 00
John H. Wadsworth, " Hamilton county	11 00
Wm. Jones, " Schenectady county.....	10 00
Stephen Wiley, " Fulton county	11 00
Michael McCarty, " Saratoga county.....	9 00
Walter Martin, " Rensselaer county	9 75
James Murphy, "	13 92
John Riley, "	9 75
Benj. R. Green, "	9 75
George Hales, "	15 53
Wm. Campbell, "	9 75
James Wilson, "	10 25
Emery N Robbins, "	9 75

Furniture.

Charles H. Toll, 5 dozen Shaker brooms, at \$5.50	27 50
Tucker & Crawford, crockery	136 34
Hornick & Pierce, wall paper, etc.....	494 66
Hartwells & Myers, stove and fixtures.....	15 30
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys, etc.....	3 09

Hospital.

Balch & Davis, drugs and medicines	50 96
H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines	44 70

Clothing and Bedding.

Strong, Whitney & Co., dry goods	\$460 40
Hayden Bros., convict cloth and flannel.....	470 85
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings.....	286 13
Adaline Broadwell, 20 dozen socks, at \$4.50.....	90 00
A. Chappel & Co., 2 yards cambric, 18 cents	38

Fire-wood, Oil, etc.

Wm. Tillinghast & Co., refined coal oil	82 12
---	-------

Miscellaneous.

David Lamar, Jr., drawing pickets	25 00
Jason A. Bowles, returning escaped convict.....	50 00
John Myott, pickets.....	20 80
A. Bigelow, hunting convicts	40 85
National Express Co., expressage	9 30
M. & P. R. R. Co., freight on merchandise	7 38
Bromley & Cooley, livery hire	16 00
Theo. P. Fefield, drawing merchandise.....	42 78
A. B. Smith, telegrams.....	33 58
Timothy Murray, reward returning convict	50 00
A. Bigelow, cash paid for watching and hunting convicts.....	48 50
James Elgar, over-work	4 00
John Parkhurst, expenses four trips to New York	91 48
George Siddon, reward returning convict.....	50 00
James Vincent, board of officers hunting.....	6 50
Ira Rowlson, straw	77 72

\$11,060 94

EXPENDITURES IN JUNE, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,300 00
--	------------

Rations.

Ira Rowlson, two cows.....	145 00
F. Bishop, mess pork and beef.....	626 88
J. A. Chapman, fish.....	15 50
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	167 06
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	230 54
C. H. Foote & Co., codfish, rice, oil, &c	105 80
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	486 29
G. W. Dodds, 1 bushel malt.....	3 00
Ira Rowlson, 4,261 pounds fresh beef, at 12 cents.....	511 32
A. Chappel & Co., tobacco	4 50
Allen, Havens & Co, corned and salt beef	83 29

Stock, Materials, &c.

Shield & Egan, 1 box tin.....	19 75
M. P. Myers & Co., varnish, paint, zinc, and lead.....	269 89

Printing and Stationery.

B. Tilley & Co., stationery.....	22 63
J. W. Tuttle, reward bills.....	14 00
A. Chappel & Co., postage, stamps and postage.....	14 51

Discharged Convicts.

Patrick Flynn, mileage, &c., to Albany county.....	\$11 36
James Quinn, " "	11 40
George M. Everson, " "	13 70
Charles Myers, " "	12 22
George Kelley, " New York county	24 00
Frank Taylor, " "	14 00
William Watson, " "	16 05
James McGuiness, " Kings county.....	14 00
William Fralick, " Montgomery county.....	15 46
John Moore, " " "	21 00
Patrick Ward, " " "	10 00
John Dolan, " Rensselaer "	9 75
George Geible, " Queens "	14 00
Lewis Bateman, " Dutchess "	12 00
Adam Cole, " Schoharie "	12 20
James Kennedy, " Fulton "	11 00
Wm. Ringer, " Essex "	5 50

Furniture.

Edward Wilson & Co., knives and forks, table spoons, &c	68 25
Tucker & Crawford, lamp chimneys	8 95
O'Brien & Maher, hardware.....	60 38
Theodore P. Fefield, 2 Shaker chairs....	31 25
John Winne & Son, extension table, matting	56 00
Hornick & Pierce, household goods.....	237 96
Shields & Eagan, $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen lamps.....	6 00
S. L. Leavitt, carpets	65 09
C. Rothschild & Co., carpets.....	47 25
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys, &c	6 53

Hospital.

Balch & Davis, drugs and medicines.....	34 73
---	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Smith, Lansing & Co., dry goods.....	634 87
A. M. & D. P. Moore, leather and findings	497 92
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict satinets....	580 75
Allen, Havens & Co., 18 pairs buckskin gloves at \$1.21.....	21 75
Adaline Broadwell, 24 dozen socks at \$4.50.....	108 00
A. Chappel & Co., pair pants and vest	8 00

Building and Repairs.

H. N. Frisbie, carpenter work.....	31 50
James Bristol, carpenter work.....	99 00
Baker Bros., 400 ft. spruce flooring at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 00
M. B. Mason, 31 gals shade, and cartage.....	70 50

Fire-wood, Oil, &c.

A. Chappel, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ gals. lamp oil at 14 shillings	4 38
--	------

Miscellaneous.

Joseph Ducatt, returning escaped convict	\$50 00
John Myatt, pickets	36 40
J. C. Shaw, hunting convicts.....	30 00
James Bristol, "	21 00
H. Reynolds, "	19 65
Oden Tefft, "	44 60
E. Wilson & Co., 6 S. & W. revolvers, at \$17	102 00
Nelson Jarvis, watching for convicts.....	6 00
National Express Co., freight.....	13 25
Plattsburgh Dock Co, freight and dockage.....	78 32
M. & P. R. R. Co., freight.....	36 52
H. W. Cady & Co., garden seeds.....	16 09
D. S. Holcomb, board of officers hunting convicts.....	19 00
Wm. C. Rhodes, two trips to Albany, State business.....	88 00
John H. Moore, hunting convicts.....	1 50
Timothy Lynch, hunting convicts.....	24 13
Theo. P. Fefield, carting merchandise from Plattsburgh.....	83 39
T. J. Bishop, expenses, self and others hunting convicts.....	571 80
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	28 46
P. C. Corrigan, hunting convicts.....	11 00
A. Chappel & Co., sundries	3 11
Total.....	<u>\$11,225 68</u>

EXPENDITURES IN JULY, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards.....	\$4,325 00
--	------------

Rations.

Patrick Welch, 52 10-60 bushels potatoes, at 37½c.....	20 25
Patrick Corrigan, 28 10-60 bushels potatoes, at 30c.....	8 45
James McCurry, 36 10-60 bushels potatoes, at 30c.....	10 84
Joseph Nash, 32 bushels potatoes, at 30c.....	9 60
Seymour Edgerton, dried apples and codfish	10 09
A. Merrill, 29 bushels potatoes	10 88
Kennedy & O'Brien, 30 bushels potatoes, at 37½c.....	11 25
John P. Nash, 66 50-60 bushels potatoes, at 30c.....	20 05
Allen, Havens & Co., soap and syrup	8 65
Miller & Bort, 1,342 lbs. corn meal, at \$2.50	33 55
P. Mundy & Son, mess pork and smoked shoulders	429 28
David Powers, 13 40-60 bushels potatoes, at 40 cents.....	5 46
I. A. Chapman & Co., codfish and cartage.....	45 75
Friend & Cohn, 202 lbs. chewing tobacco, at 37½ cents.....	75 75
McDowell & Dickinson, 5 boxes oranges and cartage.....	39 60
F. Bishop, 30 barrels mess pork and cartage.....	992 25
Ray & Gurges, 3 barrels onions and cartage.....	17 00
Ira Rowson, fresh beef and cheese	597 12
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	279 50
P. McKeeffe, 4 barrels salted beef, at \$16.....	64 00
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and tobacco	18 45

CLINTON PRISON.

225

G. W. Dodds, malt and yeast.....	\$7 40
W. L. German, 375 lbs. salted beef, at 8 cents.....	30 00
A. Chappel & Co., groceries.....	159 02
Monteath & Son, soap, brooms, rice, tea, &c.....	436 53

Stock and Material.

A. A. Thompson & Co., tin and wire.....	84 65
John Bradshaw, 13½ lbs. galvanized iron.....	3 56
E. Wilson & Co., sundries.....	59 28
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware, paints, &c.....	174 38
Shields & Egan, 68 lbs. galvanized iron, at 22½ cents.....	15 30
A. Chappel & Co., butts and screws, 2 plow points.....	1 48

Printing and Stationery.

The Argus Co., 6,500 blank vouchers.....	70 00
A. Chappel & Co., 750 post-office stamps and postage.....	23 21

Discharged Convicts.

Louis Dajanais, mileage, &c., to Franklin county.....	6 25
John Dobbs, " Clinton county.....	4 60
A. R. Clark, " Clinton county.....	5 50
Thomas McDonald, " Albany county.....	10 00
John McManus, " New York county.....	15 12
Charles S. Chase, " New York county.....	14 00
Wm. Douglass, " New York county.....	14 00
John A. Rice, " New York county.....	15 00
James Connery, " New York county.....	14 00
James Kelly, " Queens county.....	14 00
Martin Biggs, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75
P. Shaughnessy, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Pat. Kelley, " Rensselaer county.....	12 43
Thomas Corcoran, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75
John Berry, " Saratoga county.....	9 00
Charles Phillips, " Saratoga county.....	9 00
Lewis Tibo, " Clinton county.....	4 50

Furniture.

Harrington & Stone, household furniture.....	115 00
H. A. Converse, one gridiron.....	50
S. L. Leavitt, carpeting, binding, &c.....	17 67
Hornick & Pierce, wall paper, bedstead, chairs, &c.....	88 67
A. Chappel & Co., sundry household articles.....	12 65

Hospital.

J. Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	55 55
--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

C. McDougall, gloves and mittens.....	270 00
F. Humphreys' Sons, leather.....	487 36
Smith, Lansing & Co., dry goods.....	428 34
S. W. Gregory & Co., 690½ yards convict cloth, at 8 shillings.....	690 25
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather.....	81 06

Building and Repairs.

Seymour Edgerton, plank and shingles.....	\$6 00
Baker Bros., spruce ceiling and flooring.....	42 50
A. Chappel & Co., 1,000 shingles.....	3 00
James Bristol, 9½ days carpenter work, at \$3	28 50

Fire-wood, Oil, &c.

A. McClure & Co., coal, oil, lamp chimneys, &c.....	132 76
---	--------

Miscellaneous.

Henry German, reward arresting convict.....	50 00
M. Tucker, " " "	50 00
L. Hargraves, " " "	50 00
James Manly, " " "	50 00
E. Wells, one cistern pump	10 00
George Meader, 8 days hunting convicts	17 28
P. Corrigan, ½ day " "	1 00
J. C. Manly, 6½ days " "	14 08
Oden Telft, 3½ " " "	11 58
J. C. Shaw, 3 " " "	6 50
Clark Oliver, 2 nights watching for convicts.....	4 00
Frederick Turner, one nights' watching for convicts.....	2 17
John P. Nash, two " "	4 00
Alfred Fish, one " "	2 00
Partick Robins, one " "	2 00
James Murphy, one " "	2 00
Patrick Gafney one and one-half days hunting convicts.....	3 00
T. J. Bishop, cash paid J. Turner and others for convicts	239 74
Barney Haney, four days hunting convicts.....	10 00
James A. Myers, five " "	12 00
Edward O'Brien, two " "	4 20
R. Burt, four " "	8 39
D. L. Parsons, one " "	2 10
E. H. Dominy, expenses " "	31 03
Owen Corrigan, " " "	1 00
C. D. Roulston, " " "	3 00
T. J. Bishop, " " "	51 82
R. Pasino, " " "	6 50
T. S. McFarland, expenses to New York after convict.....	35 00
Seymour Edgerton, pasturing 3 head cattle 3 weeks and 4 days	4 62
E. W. Murphy & Co., 1 bbl. soap and cartage.....	24 18
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and dockage.....	50 13
D. L. Fouquet & Son, bill of officers, teams, etc	62 73
National Express Co., expressage.....	12 25
D. S. Holcomb, bill of R. L. des, Bishop, and others.....	57 88
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany	49 25
Lewis Badger, five days hunting convicts	10 00
A. Chappel & Co., sundries	74
Charles Pardy, 2,000 pounds straw, \$20 per ton.....	20 90

Henry Wilson, convict deposit refunded	\$75 00
Warren Martin, 1 black mare	212 50
Total	<u>\$12,009 25</u>

EXPENDITURES IN AUGUST, 1868.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,325 00
---	------------

Rations.

Royal Woolrich, one four year old steer	50 00
Alfred Eldred, 11½ bushels potatoes, at \$1	11 25
John Sullivan, 12 bushels potatoes, at 50c	6 00
John Reed, 21 10-60 bushels potatoes, at 7 shillings	18 58
John S. Nash, potatoes and team work	30 50
Pat. Corrigan, 31 40-60 bushels potatoes, at 6 shillings	23 75
John Reed, 18½ bushels potatoes, at 6 shillings	13 87
M. Keenan, 35 bushels potatoes, at 6 shillings	26 25
F. Bishop, 40 barrels mess beef, at \$15	600 00
F. Bishop, 30 barrels mess pork (cartage \$4), \$34	1,020 00
Friend & Cohn, 432 pounds chewing tobacco, at 38c	164 16
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries and cartage	329 20
P. Mundy & Son, smoked shoulders	284 56
David Powers, 29 20-60 bushels potatoes, at 5 shillings	18 34
Patrick Welch, 17 20-60 bushels potatoes, at 4 shillings	8 67
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and tobacco	40 65
Hartwells & Williams, flour	569 50
P. McKeefe, corned beef	48 00
A. Chappel & Co., codfish and pepper	8 50

Stock and Materials.

A. Chappel & Co., bees-wax, rope, etc	2 08
---	------

Printing and Stationery.

B. Tilley & Co., stationery	28 60
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps and postage	19 04

Discharged Convicts.

John Muckle, mileage to Albany county	10 00
Royal Woolrich, " Schenectady county	10 00
Peter Kiley, " New York county	14 00
Charles O'Brien, " "	14 00
John Young, " "	14 00
Christopher Blake, " "	14 00
James Morton, " "	14 00
John Morgan, " "	14 00
Wm. Hatfield, " Albany county	20 00
James T. McCall, " "	10 00
Charles McManus, " "	10 00
Wm. Anderson, " "	10 00
Robert Houck, " "	10 00
John McGraw, " "	10 00
Martin King, " "	10 00

Norton Zeb, mileage to Albany county.....	\$10 72
Isaac Warner, " ".....	10 00
Frederick Loring, " Sullivan county.....	13 00
Charles Schaffer, " Warren county.....	8 50
Charles A. Foster, " ".....	8 50
James Carlisle, " Orange county.....	13 00
Armsted Halway, " Saratoga county.....	9 00
James McGuire, " Columbia county.....	16 55
Henry W. Wood, " Clinton county.....	4 50
Thos. Costello, " Essex county.....	5 50
Patrick Conners, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Edward Spain, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75

Furniture.

C. W. Weeks, 1 copy press.....	35 00
C. Rothschild & Co., carpets, binding, &c.....	86 75
A. McClure & Co., lamp chimneys, &c.....	6 56
E. Wilson & Co., household articles.....	74 04
S. L. Lavitt, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ yards painted carpet.....	3 30
A. Chappel & Co., lamp chimneys.....	3 50

Hospital.

H. W. Cady & Co., drugs and medicines.....	73 15
J. Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	54 15

Clothing and Bedding.

A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather and findings.....	100 70
Smith, Lansing & Co., dry goods, &c.....	593 70
Friend, Humphreys & Sons, leather.....	453 84
S. W. Gregory & Co., convict cloth.....	440 60
A. Chappel & Co., 5 pair eye protectors.....	1 56

Miscellaneous.

J. C. Shaw, hunting convicts.....	10 00
Ed. Ostrander, watching for convicts.....	2 00
T. J. Bishop, cash paid Harney and others hunting convicts.....	18 00
Charles M. Wilson, convict deposit refunded.....	3 75
James Hendrickson, ".....	2 00
Wm. H. McGrovy, ".....	5 00
Charles Baker, ".....	5 18
James Campbell, ".....	1 40
Wm. Hennessin, ".....	2 00
Matt. Carroll, ".....	2 00
Thomas Haggerty, ".....	1 68
Charles Morgan, ".....	3 84
Isaac Jacobs, ".....	10 00
John McCovey, ".....	5 00
James Sewall, ".....	5 00
Abram Van Loan, ".....	1 35
John Dwyer, ".....	4 00
James Cunningham, ".....	2 00
Jacob Alconbrock, ".....	2 00
Henry Wilson, ".....	5 00

J. B. Christian, expenses pursuit convicts.....	\$16 50
G. L. Burdick, "	4 40
J. C. Kimball, copy Clinton county directory.....	1 50
John Harrica, expenses pursuit convicts.....	19 30
Z. H. Mullen, rewards and expenses returning convicts	200 00
James Carlisle, deposit refunded.....	143 23
Edward Spain, "	104 04
Henry Wilson, "	20 00
Thomas Stewart, "	2 00
Jas Vincent, board of men hunting convicts.....	5 00
Adam Kirby, 1 six year old black mare	325 00
Charles Richardson, expenses, &c., to Keeseville.....	9 96
Thomas Harney, expenses pursuit of convicts.....	3 00
Patrick Tracey, 1 night watching for convict.....	2 00
John F. Thompson, expenses in pursuit of convicts	70 35
Frederick T. Powell reward returning escaped convict'	50 00
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	70 61
John O'Brien, hunting convicts.....	16 94
M. & P. R. R. Co., freight.....	15 28
National Express Company, expressage.....	16 30
Theodore P. Fifield, cartage.....	114 13
Montreal Telegraph Company, telegrams.....	56 65
H. Reynolds, hunting convicts.....	20 97
W. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany	42 00

EXPENDITURES IN SEPTEMBER, 1869.

Pay of officers, keepers and guards	\$4,325 00
---	------------

Rations.

Patrick Corrigan, 18½ bushels potatoes, at 50 cents.....	9 25
A. Collins, 54½ " " 75 "	40 88
Ira Thew, 9 " "	4 50
John Fitzpatrick, 41 20-60 " " 50 "	20 66
Dennis Carey, 45 40-60 " " " "	29 83
David Powers, 53½ " " " "	26 75
John Berry, 17 50-60 " " " "	8 90
John J. Powers, 50 50-60 " " 40 "	20 34
John Sullivan, 94 40-60 bushels potatoes, at 45c.....	42 60
Sylvester Murphy, 27½ bushels potatoes, at 40c	11 00
Wm. L. German, 505 pounds corned beef, at 8c	40 40
Joseph Shiff, 1 barrel corned beef.....	16 00
Friend & Cohn, tobacco	271 54
Monteath, Son & Co., groceries.....	651 03
Ira Rowilson, 8,788 pounds fresh beef, at 12c.....	1,054 56
F. Bishop, mess pork, mess beef and cartage.....	962 63
A. Chapman & Co., 800 pounds codfish (cartage), at 7½c.....	61 00
C. H. Foote & Co., salt and tobacco.....	59 10
Hartwells & Williams, flour and meal.....	724 47
J. W. Dodds & Co., hops and malt	6 25
A. Chappel & Co., soap, crackers, butter, &c	22 55

Stock and Materials.

M. P. Myers & Co., varnish and hardware.....	\$167 97
A. Chappel & Co., bees-wax.....	1 09
P. C. Gilson, chamois skin, hair	6 75

Printing and Stationery.

I. W. Tuttle, descriptive cards.....	25 50
A. Chappel & Co., 150 postage stamps and postage.....	5 49

Discharged Convicts.

James Hanley, mileage, &c., to New York county.....	14 00
Chas. Baker, " "	14 00
Michael Daley, " "	14 00
Thomas Murphy, " "	14 00
Wm. Griffin, " "	14 00
Edward Burns, " "	14 00
Wm. Loche, " "	19 00
Joseph Buska, " Clinton county.....	4 50
John Saronture, " "	4 50
Walter White, " Rensselaer county.....	9 75
Wm. Burr, " "	9 75
Warren Johnson, " "	9 75
Joseph Brandy, " "	9 75
John H. Howard, " Montgomery county.....	11 00
James H. Jordan, " "	13 76
Thomas Evers, " Saratoga county.....	9 00
John L. Young, " "	23 50
John Eldridge, " "	9 00
Charles Bender, " Columbia county.....	26 08
Matt Carroll, " Queens county.....	15 69
James Murray, " "	14 00

Furniture.

A. McClure & Co., lanterns, brooms, brushes, etc.....	58 90
Hornick & Pierce, black walnut desk and lumber.....	113 30
A. Chappel & Co., six lamp chimneys, at 1 shilling.....	75

Hospital.

J. Percy & Son, drugs and medicines.....	67 80
--	-------

Clothing and Bedding.

Adaline Broadwell, 42 dozen socks, at \$4.50.....	189 00
H. B. Claflin & Co., 24 pairs blankets.....	107 72
Friend Humphrey's Son, leather.....	215 93
Smith, Lansing & Co., dry goods	2,121 38
Hayden Bros., flannel	228 75
A. M. & P. D. Moore, 423 feet mitten leather, 22 cents.....	93 06
S. W. Gregory & Co., 633½ yards convict cloth, at \$1.....	633 75

Building and Repairs.

H. N. Frisbie, carpenter's work (17 days), at \$3.50.....	59 50
James Bristol, carpenter's work (15½ days), at \$3.....	46 50

Miscellaneous.

A. McClure & Co	\$5 40
John Meyers, hunting convicts.....	27 50
Daniel Kelly, reward arresting convicts.....	50 00
Daniel Dustin, mining compass	8 00
C. S. Turner, hunting convicts	11 50
Joseph Timmons, hunting convicts.....	5 00
A. S. Wolff, expenses to Albany, State business.....	52 05
Louis Deso, watching for convicts.....	1 25
Varnum Blood, pursuing convicts	24 50
W. M. Baird, pursuing convicts	4 50
Paschal King, boarding officers.....	2 50
Geo. Terry, 1,270 lbs. oat straw, \$10 per ton.....	5 61
D. S. Holcomb, bill of Bishop and team and others.....	35 25
Gastano Castaqueto, convict deposit refunded.....	127 59
Theo. Yates, "	2 00
Wm. H. McGrovey, "	2 00
Anthony Maher, "	3 00
Lawrence Sullivan, "	2 00
Patrick Hanlon, board of officers and teams	34 50
P. C. Corrigan, expenses, self and team hunting convicts.....	16 00
James Mahoney, expenses hunting convicts	6 30
Charles Richardson, trip to Ballston after escaped convict.....	31 44
R. Jordan, hunting convicts.....	25 20
Jeremiah Manly, 6 days team work	18 00
National Express Co., express.....	9 15
C. Rothschild & Co., 2 lap blankets, at \$8.50.....	17 00
D. L. Fouquet & Son, board of officers and teams.....	16 50
M. & P. R. R. Co., freight on 13 barrels shoulders.....	19 43
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage.....	106 10
H. G. Roberts, expenses hunting convicts	23 00
Daniel Jackson, cutting brush on State land.....	76 75
Theo. P. Fifield, cartage.....	45 47
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams sent and received in September....	21 88
P. K. & O. B. Bromley, board and express charge.....	39 35
W. C. Rhodes, expenses to Albany, State business.....	45 00
E. A. Barber, cash paid tolls, etc., May, June, July, August, September,	17 30
T. J. Bishop, expenses hunting convicts, State business.....	91 09

 \$14,029 99

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CLINTON COUNTY, } ss:

I, William C. Rhodes, agent and warden of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by the law for such purposes, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear, that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the year ending on the 30th day of September, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that

the goods were purchased at fair cash market prices, and that the same were paid for in cash; that I had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased, or any person in my behalf; that I received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom in the way of commissions, percentage, deductions or presents, or in any other manner whatever, either directly or indirectly nor any promise of future payments, presents or benefits, or any other person for me, either directly or indirectly; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each, before they were signed, as deponent believes.

WILLIAM C. RHODES.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day }
of December, 1869. }

H. W. STETSON, *Notary Public*.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CLINTON COUNTY, } ss:

I, Edgar A. Barber, clerk of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear, that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account, were received at the said prison, and that they conformed, in all respects, to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent, as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

E. A. BARBER.

Sworn to before me, this 4th day }
of December, 1869. }

H. W. STETSON, *Notary Public*.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN EACH MONTH.

MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED OCTOBER, 1868.

Charles Ashley.....	\$100 00	
Sanford & Co.....	1,000 00	
Charles Ashley.....	213 00	
Louis Deyott.....	50	
William Miller.....	3 08	
John Collins.....	10	
M. Meader.....	10 00	
William Smith.....	5 10	
M. Sheldon.....	9 07	
		\$1,340 85

NOVEMBER, 1868.

Sanford & Co.....	\$1,000 00
James Tedford.....	7 00
Willard Buck.....	3 85
Charles Ashley.....	188 00

W. J. Doolittle.....	\$7 40	
H & E. F. Cooper	1,448 00	
G. W. Kingsley.....	139 00	
G. E. & P. F. Dunning	85 50	
Charles Ashley	300 00	
A. Walker (superintendent).....	383 31	
M. Meader.....	4 50	
John Coffee.....	25	
G. W. Kingsley	603 20	
A. Coryea	30	
J. McCarty	60 80	
W. W. Wood	2 75	
A. Williams	1,000 00	
		\$5,234 36

DECEMBER, 1868.

Charles Ashley.....	\$372 73	
H. & E. F. Cooper	1,500 00	
Pearson & Co.....	125 00	
H. Watrous.....	600 00	
H. G. Burleigh & Co.....	162 50	
R. S. Robertson	37 62	
B. F. Shepard.....	15 50	
W. Buck	1 65	
M. McCurry.....	1 75	
Hubbel & Van Hoesen (by H. G. Nichols).....	85 00	
Merchandise from Cooledge.....	1 55	
Merchandise from Tracey.....	25	
A. Williams	1,800 00	
G. W. Kingsley	120 00	
Loring Ellis	15 75	
Sowles & Edwards	63 00	
		4,902 30

JANUARY, 1869.

A. Knapp & Son	\$100 00	
P. Trombley.....	172 67	
Pike, Angell & Co.....	52 50	
D. W. Davis.....	39 29	
Jed. P. Clark & Co.....	64 65	
Geo. W. Kingsley	50 55	
March account from Shaw	50	
Charles Ashley.....	200 00	
S. S. Clark & Son	90 00	
J. Revoir	15	
J. C. Shaw.....	40	
E. Ames.....	4 00	
H. & E. F. Cooper	1,000 00	
Sanford & Co.....	1,122 90	
W. J. Doolittle & Co	88 20	
		2,985 81

FEBRUARY, 1869.

H. & E. F. Cooper.....	\$867 13
A. S. Marshall & Co.....	210 80
Charles Ashley.....	100 00
James Hammond.....	442 04
Shaw, (iron)	20
G. A. Hall.....	480 00
M. E. Roberts, account nails	410 00
H. W. Munger, shop account.....	4 00
P. E. Hall, account nails	220 00
M. P. Myers & Co.....	1,197 70

\$3,931 87

MARCH, 1869.

W. S. Barnum, agent	\$4,000 00
Sanford & Co.....	266 59
J. B. Danbrow	1 65
Charles Ashley.....	303 00
Bowen, Williams & Co	703 85

5,275 09

APRIL, 1869.

D. H. Parsons, & Co., account nails.....	\$4 00
John Bort, "	84 00
M. Bullis, "	15 00
C. Turner, "	105 00
D. W. Davis, "	50 00
Charles Ashley, "	324 26
C. B. Havens, "	15 75
James Pinkman, "	37 75
Jed. P. Clark & Co., "	1,081 13
T. P. Fifield, "	10 25
Eli Labrake, "	5 25
W. L. Herwerth, shop account.....	65
W. S. Barnum, account nails.....	1,300 00
A. Knapp & Son, account nails	441 90
H. Watrous, account nails	200 00
Ed. Averill, shop account.....	5 62
H. N. Munger, shop account.....	1 55
H. & E. F. Cooper	691 75

4,370 86

MAY, 1869.

D. H. Parsons & Co., account nails.....	\$28 50
Jed. P. Clark & Co.....	1,815 22
L. S. Carter.....	6 00
E. B. Rand, shop account.....	75
J. J. Meader, account nails.....	5 25
W. S. Barnum, account nails.....	3,261 57
Bromley & Co., shop account	10 00
T. Sheldon, shop account	1 00
T. Hooley, shop account.....	25
A. Hazeltine, iron.....	3 75

H. Watrous, account nails.....	\$3 27	
Mr. Mahan, merchandise.....	10 00	
Charles Ashley, account nails.....	295 00	
J. J. McCastrin, iron.....	6 45	
C. P. Fobes & Co., shingles.....	263 45	
H. & E. F. Cooper, account nails.....	1,623 04	
J. C. Shaw.....	1 00	
A. M. & P. D. Moore, account nails.....	21 00	
M. P. Myers & Co., account nails.....	620 65	
Hubbell & Van Hoesen.....	3,483 12	
		\$11,458 67

JUNE, 1869.

N. B. Foote & Co., nails.....	\$15,036 74	
James Nash, shop account.....	20	
Mr. ———, shop account.....	15	
W. L. German, shop account.....	49	
C. P. Fobes & Co., nails.....	48 00	
Jed. P. Clark & Co., nails.....	2,337 65	
Charles Ashley, nails.....	65 75	
O. Collins, lime.....	25	
C. A. Cook, nails.....	153 06	
A. Walker, iron.....	140 95	
Joseph Nash, shop.....	37	
James' McCurry, lime.....	78	
Sciota Manufacturing Co., nails.....	63 00	
J. C. Brevoort, shingles.....	65 00	
Sundries, shop.....	1 00	
A. Chappel & Co., shop.....	75	
G. W. Kingsley, nails.....	50 00	
W. S. Barnum, nails.....	209 60	
		16,173 74

JULY, 1869.

Montreal Telegraph Co.....	\$19 27	
M. Vandervoort, lime.....	71	
Chas. Ashley, nails.....	100 00	
N. B. Foote & Co., nails.....	2,000 00	
W. S. Barnum, nails.....	1,000 00	
Thos. Thompson, iron.....	4 85	
H. & E. F. Cooper, nails.....	2,000 00	
J. W. Havens, nails.....	145 00	
W. L. German, nails.....	10 00	
Eli Labrake, nails.....	10 00	
David Gay, nails.....	1 50	
Jeff. Bishop, nails.....	5 00	
C. H. Foote & Co., barrels.....	40 00	
A. Chappel.....	12	
Jed. P. Clark & Co., nails.....	6,296 81	
E. J. Pickett, nails.....	9 50	
Bort & Babcock, nails.....	30 00	

M. P. Myers & Co., nails.....	\$1,065 87	
H. Watrous, nails	830 00	
G. W. Kingsley, nails.....	59 40	
Hubbell & Van Hoesen, nails	4,049 25	
		\$17,677 28

AUGUST, 1869.

John Hopkins, nails.....	\$9 50	
Chas. Ashley, nails	100 00	
W. W. Wood, lumber	157 41	
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	14 59	
G. W. Kingsley, nails.....	424 55	
H. & E. F. Cooper, nails.....	1,510 00	
N. B. Foote & Co., nails	1,000 00	
W. S. Barnum, nails.....	251 50	
N. B. Foote & Co., nails	1,000 00	
Cash	25	
Ira Rowson, nails.....	5 00	
Sowles & Edwards, nails.....	1,000 00	
John Sanborn, "	174 28	
Old harness sold	4 00	
Jed. P. Clark & Co., nails.....	2,513 73	
A. Williams, "	2,000 00	
N. B. Foote & Co., "	1,000 00	
Wood Brothers, iron	160 56	
H. & E. F. Cooper, nails.....	1,000 00	
		12,325 37

SEPTEMBER, 1869.

E. J. Pickets, nails	\$4 75	
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	12 93	
G. W. Kingsley, nails	1,510 95	
N. B. Foote & Co., nails.....	23,007 45	
Charles Ashley, "	558 60	
Horse nails and iron sold	2 37	
Sowles & Edwards, nails.....	2,559 58	
D. S. Mahoney.....	44	
H. & E. F. Cooper, nails.....	1,787 03	
W. S. Barnum, "	125 34	
J. W. Havens, "	55 00	
A. Knapp & Son, "	95 84	
Corning & Co., "	15,186 76	
Lynde, Isham & Co., "	250 00	
Miller & Bort, "	275 64	
A. Norris, iron.....	124 95	
Hartwells & Williams, nails.....	19 50	
A. Chappel & Co., "	28 00	
Bowen, Williams & Co., "	270 55	
D. H. Parsons & Co., ore.....	407 42	
M. P. Myers & Co., nails.....	1,113 41	
A. Moore & Co., "	90 00	
Jed. P. Clark & Co., "	18,136 15	
Agent Sing Sing Prison (account).....	5,819 25	
		71,441 91

RECAPITULATION.

1868. October.....	\$1,340 85
November	5,234 36
December	4,902 30
1869. January.....	2,985 81
February.....	3,931 87
March	5,275 09
April	4,370 86
May	11,458 67
June.....	16,173 74
July	17,677 28
August.....	12,325 37
September	71,441 91
Total	<u><u>\$157,118 11</u></u>

EXPENDED OCTOBER, 1868.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, &c.....	\$2,141 16
---	------------

Estimate No. 2.

A. Spence, wood	36 00
Dan. Nelson, wood.....	22 50
Robert Vassoir, wood.....	124 00
John Murphy, wood.....	72 18
Silas Lamar, wood	359 00
Louis Detour, wood	213 00
Hougham & Kinsley, coal.....	203 13
Daniel Buckley, coal	238 16
Michael Kitt, coal.....	227 16
B. Morrison, burning and drawing coal	405 66
Ed. Seymour, burning and drawing coal	371 84
John Wallis, burning and drawing coal	349 47
John Lambert, coal.....	216 36
Timothy Ryan, coal	99 00
J. H. Hopkins & Co., coal.....	1,225 60
Joseph Robare, coal	208 24
Pat. Robbins.....	26 40
Jones & Thompson, lime.....	134 30
Morgan Leeb Oil Co., oil.....	278 40
T. P. Fifield, team work	297 83
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	430 57
O. D. Merchant, scrap iron.....	40 88
Nelson Buly, scrap iron.....	44 59
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.....	12 94
Leon Lacop, boarding masons.....	93 21
Emerick Thomas, labor.....	15 00
Joseph Frenier, scrap iron	6 56
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage, &c	712 07
Jerry Dwyer, coal.....	184 77
Andrew Williams, fly-wheel, shaft and bolts.....	3,482 40
	<u>\$12,272 38</u>

NOVEMBER, 1868.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc. \$2,200 67

Estimate No. 2.

Leon Lacoss, boarding masons.....	155 36
Louis Bushey, mason work.....	818 75
Jones & Thompson, lime.....	43 39
Silas Lamar, wood.....	111 50
M. Landragan, wood.....	39 19
William Vear, wood.....	237 42
H. Ariel, Jr., wood.....	137 78
Antoine Bissett, wood.....	21 44
Seymour Edgerton, wood.....	111 87
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	140 07
T. Laforce, coal and wood.....	87 64
Robert Holden, coal.....	108 72
Wm. Cooledge, coal.....	134 01
B. B. Cooledge, coal.....	42 03
Ed. Seymour, burning and drawing coal.....	370 99
B. Morrison, ".....	313 30
John Wallis, ".....	290 59
Lewis St. Lewis, coal.....	80 18
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	126 53
Richard Murphy, ".....	122 22
Charles Mitchell, ".....	203 31
W. H. Van Dusen, ".....	243 72
James Nelson, ".....	39 51
Julius Gero, coal.....	273 99
T. P. Fifield, team work.....	170 75
Hartwells & Williams, provender and oats.....	593 61
Edforce Seymour, labor.....	192 44
M. T. Conro, expenses and labor.....	160 50
Albert Norris, bloom iron.....	600 00
John Wallis, shingles and labor.....	126 66
Nelson Kingsland, machinery.....	809 45
Hartwells & Myers, iron, &c.....	840 22
	\$10,002 81

DECEMBER, 1868.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc. \$3,063 71

Estimate No. 2.

L. Badore, wood ...	264 60
W. W. McCoy, wood.....	73 50
Tylas Robare, wood.....	142 31
M. Landragan, wood.....	64 50
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	412 67
Abe Spence, wood.....	36 74
Joseph Nash, wood.....	42 94
A. Courtier, wood.....	96 00

O. Corrigan, wood.....	\$121 10
Francis Gero, wood	90 62
Maxeine Ayott, wood.....	34 50
Moses Lagoy, wood	46 50
Edward King, wood.....	228 56
W. Buck, wood	308 88
Edward Lamora, wood	125 62
Wallis & Lapau, wood	2,235 35
Tim. Ryan, wood.....	94 96
M. Bean, wood.....	84 75
John Hurley, wood.....	49 50
P. Bocan, wood.....	1,519 21
Heber Ariel, wood	50 00
Joseph Brooks, wood.....	63 37
Edward McNanny, wood	118 12
Patrick Gregory, wood	161 12
Daniel Buckley, wood	151 75
Lewis Goddah, Jr., wood	527 06
D. Dwyer, wood	56 06
Silas Lamar, wood	159 06
David Lamar, Sr., wood	121 96
Leo. Murray, wood.....	64 50
Lewis Detour, wood.....	161 50
B. B. Scripture, drawing wood	271 62
Isaac Gonya, drawing wood.....	171 75
Edward Fournia, coal.....	1,829 19
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	110 50
Napoleon Bush, coal.....	96 66
Lewis Bell, coal.....	141 12
I. Hopkins & Co., coal.....	1,866 48
Joseph Robare, coal.....	86 88
Ed. Seymour, burning and drawing coal	274 27
John Wallis, burning and drawing coal.....	225 69
B. Morrison, burning and drawing coal.....	336 02
Thomas Terrill, coal.....	117 52
Robert Holden, coal.....	69 48
A. Chappel & Co., coal and sundries.....	95 20
Jones & Thompson, lime.....	59 75
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., whale oil.....	273 51
T. P. Fifield, team-work	574 34
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	310 94
Stephen Turner, oats.....	44 75
Toy Bickford & Co., fuse.....	173 25
Wetherbee & Fletcher, pig iron	556 43
Albert Norris, bloom iron.....	1,832 76
J. W. Tuttle, stationery.....	17 75
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.....	3 41
B. Tilley & Co., stationery	58 57
Wetherbee, Sherman & Co., ore	632 86

 \$21,001 73

JANUARY, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc. \$3,565 71

Estimate No. 2.

Charles Diamond, mason work.....	132 00
Leon Lacoss, boarding masons	36 00
Wetherbee, Sherman & Co., ore	717 09
Julius Gero, wood.....	42 75
Ed. King, wood	155 25
P. Bocan, wood	2,008 32
W. W. McCoy, wood	290 94
Wallis & Lapan, wood.....	3,917 74
John Ahern, wood.....	41 25
Ed. Lamora, wood	234 75
Maximus Ayott, wood.....	22 13
John Hurley, wood.....	188 95
B. B. Scripture, drawing wood.....	361 77
Thomas Quebec, wood.....	41 51
P. Gregory, wood.....	562 71
Daniel Buckley, wood	228 14
M. Bean, wood.....	201 16
M. Kitt, wood.....	128 24
Daniel Dwyer, wood	143 36
M. Landragan, wood	121 41
Isaac Gouya, wood.....	202 87
Edward O'Brien, drawing wood.....	77 05
Leman Manley, wood.....	120 71
Peter Clajo, wood	371 30
Edward McNannie, wood.....	225 77
David Lamar, Jr., logs and wood.....	892 14
Owen Corrigan, wood	138 25
Joseph Nash, wood.....	63 75
A. Chappel & Co., wood	511 10
James Moore, wood	33 28
Joseph Brooks, wood.....	119 81
J. H. Hopkins & Co., wood	77 24
Patrick Robbins, wood	7 50
S. K. Scribner, wood.....	87 75
Lewis Badore, wood.....	178 50
John Murray, wood	16 87
Charles Mitchell, wood	326 54
John Coffee, wood	78 56
P. Corrigan, wood.....	62 25
David Lamar, Sr., wood	109 00
Tylas Robare, wood.....	214 50
Francis Emery, wood.....	122 25
Milo Henry, wood.....	661 95
James McNannie, wood	32 43
W. Buck, wood	406 19

Samuel Nash, wood	\$15 78	
Edward Fornia, coal	963 12	
Edward Seymour, burning coal	426 22	
B. Morrison, burning coal	966 88	
Peter Bombard, coal	85 14	
H. P. Cooledge, coal	105 04	
N. Bush, coal	83 43	
N. Wells, coal	51 68	
John Mitchell, burning coal	110 47	
John Thompson, coal	64 53	
S. S. Phelps, coal	309 96	
E. S. Warner, coal	67 41	
John Wallis, burning and drawing coal	199 82	
Palmer, Newton & Co., fire-brick	735 50	
T. P. Fifield, team work	530 31	
Hartwells & Williams, provender	99 19	
Hiram Shaw, lumber	431 29	
M. K. Platt, freight	96 32	
Albert Norris, iron	360 59	
J. & Riley Carr, steel	127 69	
Peter Trombley, bloom iron	33 00	
National Express Co., expressage	6 90	
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams	2 10	
Witherbee & Fletcher, pig iron	1,170 00	
G. & S. Robinson, lead pipe	82 62	
Stephen Ballard, leather	113 25	
		\$25,515 99

FEBRUARY, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc	\$3,064 71
---	------------

Estimate No. 2.

Ed. Seymour, wood	140 00
Wm. Vear, wood	229 56
Peter Rule, wood	34 69
Frank Rule, wood	59 90
Daniel Dwyer, wood	113 06
Willard Buck, wood	257 25
Robert Vassoire, wood	363 93
David Lamar, Sr., wood	75 00
A. Chappel & Co., wood	543 75
S. K. Scribner, wood	50 63
James McNannie, wood	11 25
Owen Corrigan, wood	43 69
John Godda, wood	274 30
Peter Cladjo, wood	146 06
Tylas Robare, wood	124 50
W. W. McCoy, wood	146 56
Tim Ryan, wood	80 41
D. Lamar, Jr., wood	69 37

Charles Mitchell, wood	\$276 98
Wallis & Lapau, wood	2,433 32
Moses Lagoy, wood	198 07
Isaac Gonya, wood	146 25
Ed. King, wood	71 25
Patrick Roach, wood	13 13
B. B. Scripture, drawing wood	352 31
F. Emery, wood	46 13
Milo Henry, wood	390 04
Samuel Crummie, wood	25 62
P. Bocau, wood	920 65
L. Badore, wood	120 37
Ed. Fournia, wood and coal	562 58
B. Morrison, wood and coal	527 20
James Hammond, iron and slab wood	48 52
E. L. Warner, coal	31 95
Lyman Hawks, coal	46 44
John Mitchell, burning coal	63 53
W. H. Van Dusen, coal	357 93
Peter Bombard, coal	131 94
Wm. Holt, coal	18 90
Julius Welch, coal	45 00
John Thompson, coal	24 75
Ed. Seymour, burning and drawing coal	243 07
John Wallis, burning and drawing coal	151 00
Jones & Thompson, lime	59 00
D. C. White, pressed hay	500 00
Jacob Broadwell, provender	314 82
Shenville & Brewster, harness fixtures	15 30
T. P. Fifield, team work	421 73
Hartswells & Williams, oats and provender	497 52
H. W. Cady & Co., horse medicine	21 18
J. Hammond, lumber	517 27
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams	3 29
Louderback, Gilbert & Co., shovels	28 06
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage	509 61
Montreal & P. R. R. Co., freight	13 52
Brooks Edge Tool Co., axes, &c.	159 21
J. W. Tuttle, receipts, books and vouchers	19 00
M. P. Myers & Co., powder	2,449 50
Hiram Shaw, cutting logs	212 43
National Express Company, expressage	3 25
	\$18,819 34

MARCH, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc. \$3,202 18

*Estimate No. 2.*J. M. Davison and others, ore 305 45 |D. Lamar, Sr., wood 77 19 |

P. Bocan, wood.....	\$462 97
M. Landragan, wood.....	47 07
C. Bolia, chopping wood.....	12 10
Willard Buck, wood.....	281 97
John Hurley, wood.....	26 25
Patrick Corrigan, wood....	149 06
Owen Corrigan, wood.....	120 75
Edward Fournia, wood.....	478 50
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	331 13
James McNannie, wood.....	23 43
Daniel Dwyer, wood.....	87 37
Peter Cladjo, wood.....	179 16
Daniel Buckley, wood.....	285 09
Francis Emery, wood.....	27 06
Richard Murphy, wood.....	42 05
Isaac Gonya, wood.....	256 69
Moses Lagoy, wood.....	96 32
W. W. McCoy, wood.....	241 50
Wm. Vear, wood.....	52 03
Thomas Quebec, wood.....	66 90
D. Lamar, Jr., wood.....	207 11
Silas Lamar, wood.....	83 75
B. B. Scripture, drawing wood.....	206 47
Robert Vassoir, wood.....	152 43
Tylas Robare, wood.....	147 94
Taffiel Laforce, wood.....	58 43
Timothy Ryan, wood.....	167 43
M. Bean, wood.....	156 37
P. Gregory, wood.....	284 25
Wallis & Lapan, wood and logs.....	1,830 72
Louis Badore, wood.....	185 43
B. Morrison, wood and coal.....	1,032 98
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps, wood, &c.....	118 63
R. Holden, coal.....	102 24
Peter Bombard, coal.....	49 95
S. L. Phelps, coal.....	97 65
N. Bush, coal.....	77 85
J. H. Hart, coal....	27 36
Lewis Bell, coal.....	21 87
John Cromie....	328 80
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	99 06
W. H. Van Dusen, coal.....	150 03
Robert Gordan, coal.....	8 80
Edwin L. Warner, coal.....	8 55
Edward Seymour, burning and drawing.....	244 79
John Wallis, burning and drawing.....	237 31
Jones & Thompson, lime.....	42 58
T. P. Fifield, team-work.....	463 31
A. Bigelow, logs.....	342 50

M. & P. R. R. Co., freight	\$4 91
Hartwells & Williams, oats and provender	613 86
Toy, Bickford & Co., fuse.....	107 25
A. K. Vickery, logs.....	140 00
Charles Richardson, willow baskets.....	5 00
E. P. True, lumber	36 00
Gilford & Whitney, cast-steel.....	4 50
Bowen, Williams & Co., iron.....	311 25
Corning & Co., iron	116 27
Jonathan Haynes, telegraph poles	73 00
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams.....	2 27
David Lagoy, nail keg hoops.....	16 50
D. M. Gale, nail keg hoops	451 00
A. Williams, nail keg hoops.....	734 80
	\$16,403 36

APRIL, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc.....	\$2,736 53
--	------------

Estimate No. 2.

J. M. Davison & Co., ore	272 92
Charles Mitchell, wood.....	100 10
A. Coutier, wood.....	8 44
John Myott, wood	63 75
B. B. Scripture, drawing wood.....	16 50
Ed. King, wood.....	34 50
N. Jarvis, wood.....	5 05
Robert Vassoir, wood	73 69
Thos. Quebec, wood.....	28 92
John Ahern, wood	51 94
Ed. Fournia, wood	31 25
Pat. Gregory, wood	60 75
Isaac Gonya, wood.....	89 25
Willard Buck, wood.....	33 69
M. Bean, wood.....	25 31
Wallis & Lapar, wood.....	158 15
Silas Lamar, wood	29 06
M. Landragan, wood.....	20 67
W. W. McCoy, wood.....	35 00
A. Chappel & Co., sundries	30 57
Milo Henry, labor, wood, logs, etc.....	321 46
D. Lamar, Jr., wood and timber.....	96 25
Tim. Ryan, scrap iron and wood	16 03
James Brady, wood	53 39
John Thompson, coal	57 60
John Haughan, coal	96 30
A. Williams, coal	176 13
John Wallis, burning coal.....	251 07
Ed. Seymour, burning coal.....	358 81
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	110 34

Jones & Thompson, lime	\$37 05	
Wm. Tillinghast & Co., whale oil	765 20	
George Moore, hay	177 31	
T. P. Fifield, team-work	358 14	
Hartwells & Williams, oats and provender	380 84	
James Pinkman, spruce strips	22 86	
A. Bigelow, labor	107 50	
John Gaines, labor	2 47	
Edward Spain, scrap iron	75 93	
N. Jarvis, timber	214 56	
E. W. Pierce, labor	30 68	
Whitehall and Plattsburgh R. R. Co., freight	7 60	
Z. C. Platt & Son, insurance premiums	2,160 40	
J. W. Tuttle, stationery	18 75	
John Parkhurst, expenses	56 75	
Hiram Shaw, labor	58 90	
J. D. McEwen, cutting logs	45 84	
N. B. Morse, expressage	7 20	
B. Tilley & Co., stationery	22 70	
M. and P. R. R. Co., freight	49 91	
Jed. P. Clark & Co., tin, lead, &c.	141 60	
J. H. Turner, labor	16 87	
A. O. Hubbard, telegrams	12 32	
A. K. Vickery, logs	72 50	
Toy, Bickford & Co., fuse	113 75	
R. and B. R. R. Co., freight	10 10	
		\$10,411 24

MAY, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc \$2,499 89

Estimate No. 2.

B. Morrison, coal	659 89
J. M. McMillan, oil	476 09
N. Kingsland & Co., machinery	753 45
Palmer, Newton & Co., fire-brick	240 00
Stott Bros., files	138 59
A. M. & P. D. Moore, leather	81 82
Phelps, Dodge & Co., roofing iron	35 29
Bartley Russia, nail keg hoops	12 50
J. & Riley Carr, cast-steel	118 26
A. K. Vickery, labor	109 02
A. B. Smith, telegrams	3 88
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware	1,308 33
John Mitchell, burning coal	130 57
Seymour Edgerton, ax helvcs	1 13
John Wallis, burning coal	405 40
B. Morrison, burning coal	310 21
Ed. Seymour, burning coal	416 10
T. P. Fifield, team work	481 94
J. M. Davison and others, ore	245 52

JUNE, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc. \$2,828 60

Estimate No. 2.

Edforce Seymour, coal.	335 88
Bradley Morrison, coal.	320 46
John Wallis, coal.	166 60
John Mitchell, burning coal.	111 78
Paul Dupree, coal.	102 96
A. Catman, coal.	180 96
Joseph Robare, coal.	168 40
Peter Meare, coal.	77 76
M. King, coal.	71 20
Thomas Quebec, coal.	35 60
John Watson, drawing coal.	86 18
Michael Buckley, coal.	85 20
Micheal Buckley, team work.	36 00
John Godda, team work.	85 50
Louis Detour, team work.	87 75
Sylvester Murphy, team work.	94 50
C. S. Merrihew, team work.	43 50
Rober Vassoir, team work.	68 00
P. C. Corrigan, team work.	30 00
Louis Godda, Jr., team work.	77 40
Edward McNannie, team work.	81 00
Patrick Corrigan, team work.	27 00
Edward O'Brien, team work.	169 50
M. S. Lewis, team work.	87 75
Adolphus Tacey, team work.	58 50
Richard Jordan, team work.	61 50
Seymour Edgerton, team work.	92 50
Phillip German, team work.	111 00
J. C. Manley, team work.	105 75
Silas Lamar, team work.	143 75
Jerry Manley, team work.	38 50
James Manley, team work.	42 00
M. Landragan, wood.	9 38
Samuel Colvin, wood.	100 13
Oliver Barrett, wood.	21 25
M. Landragan, wood.	27 50
Paul Rule, wood.	15 62
Wm. Vear, wood and team work.	190 57
Henry Shelley, labor.	12 50
A. K. Vickery, labor.	384 21
Amos R. Storrs, hay.	54 70
D. N. Marshall, hay.	21 10
S. B. Pardy, hay.	69 20
Charles W. McIntyre, hay.	15 57
Jones & Thompson, lime.	172 00

Nelson Jarvis, timber.....	\$135 40
Orrin T. Davis, team work.....	22 50
Adam Cole, extra services.....	15 00
Mystic Fuse Works, fuse.....	102 00
H. C. Allen, lamps.....	21 00
S. A. Millard & Co., hoes.....	26 00
Shields & Egan, gas pipe.....	27 82
Joseph Rock, mason work.....	6 50
Horace N. Frisbie, carpenter work.....	21 00
A. H. Thomson, pig iron.....	857 50
J. W. Bell, receipt books....	30 00
Weed, Parsons & Co., journals.....	26 00
Murray & Goodwin, envelopes.....	32 50
Corning & Co., cast-steel.....	38 00
A. M. & P. D. Moore, harness leather.	41 40
N. Kingsland & Son, machinery.....	393 00
Louderback, Gilbert & Co., shovels.....	28 00
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	31 98
E. A. Barber, freight.....	85
T. P. Fifield, team work.....	436 09
John Mason, team work, coal, &c.....	85 38
Charles Mitchell, building road.....	52 00
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	309 66
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage.....	403 05
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses.....	50 00
O. A. Burton and others, ore.....	305 28

\$10,693 62

JULY, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc.....	\$3,242 01
--	------------

Estimate No. 2.

Edforce Seymour, coal.....	358 53
Bradley Morrison, coal.....	373 43
John Wallis, coal.....	292 45
Peter Mear, coal.....	428 84
David Lamar, Jr., coal.....	153 52
Mitchell King, coal.....	214 08
Henry Sweeney, coal.....	156 00
Patrick McCormick, coal.....	520 48
Alexis Coutier, coal.....	144 40
Jerry Dwyer, coal.....	54 32
Patrick Gregory, coal.....	84 72
Alexis Ayott, coal.....	69 44
Paul Dupree, coal.....	112 16
Joseph Robare, coal.....	88 48
Adolphe Catman, coal.....	184 88
Henry & Davis, coal.....	464 00
John Mitchell, making coal.....	96 53
Louis Godda, Jr., team work.....	40 50

John S. Nash, team work.....	\$36 00
Sylvester Murphy, team work.....	31 50
Richard Murphy, team work.....	103 50
Nathan B. Turner, team work.....	11 25
John Murphy, team work	6 75
Owen Corrigan, team work.....	13 50
M. Keenan, team work ..	27 00
Edward McNannie, team work.....	31 50
Richard Jordan, team work.....	103 50
Edward O'Brien, team work	79 19
Louis Detour, team work	98 12
Robert Varsoir, team work	94 48
Philip German, wood.....	190 13
Fall Brook Coal Co., coal.....	745 50
Plattsburgh Dock Co., freight and wharfage	397 48
Hartwells & Myers, coal.....	17 93
Zeph. C. Platt & Son, insurance.....	150 00
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	354 42
S. B. Pardy, hay	21 10
Charles Pardy, hay.....	110 08
N. B. Turner, school tax.....	3 34
A. McClure & Co., oil	278 25
National Horse Nail Co., horse nails.....	17 75
Corning & Co., hardware	264 96
Edward Wilson & Co., belting, etc.....	262 47
John Percy & Son, alcohol	15 00
B. Tilley & Co., stationery	26 32
H. W. Cady & Co., drugs	15 03
Sherville & Brewster, sweat collars	7 50
Charles Mitchell, team work	20 88
Andrew J. Sinclair, lumber	39 62
M. S. Lewis, team work	46 50
Patrick Corrigan, team work.....	9 00
Seymour Edgerton, team work	63 33
Adolphus Tacy, team work	21 38
John Myers, labor.....	8 00
James Kelly, overwork	6 30
C. H. Foote, seal oil	55 63
The Argus Co., blanks and vouchers	36 00
Louis Lamar, team work.....	54 00
Joseph W. Tuttle, stationery	9 25
David Lamar, wood, team work, etc.....	94 25
A. Chappel & Co., sundries.....	98 16
James Manley, leveling cinders	36 75
Jeremiah Manley, leveling cinders	8 75
James Bristol, carpenter work.....	31 50
John Lapan, mason work	6 13
Theodore P. Fifield, team work	511 46
Palmer, Newton & Co., fire brick	120 00

A. K. Vickery, cutting timber	\$2 50	
O. A. Burton and others, ore.....	302 47	
John Nash, team work	54 00	
Patrick Bean, team work	45 00	
Joseph Watson, drawing coal ...	104 49	
Daniel Buckley, drawing coal	28 68	
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	10 40	
		\$12,418 60

AUGUST, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foremen, miners, etc..... \$3,195 93

Estimate No. 2.

Edforce Seymour, coal	313 86
Bradley Morrison, coal.....	298 90
John Wallis, coal.....	355 37
Mitchell King, coal.....	50 20
Henry & Davis, coal.....	510 32
Patrick McCormick, coal	164 24
Moses Mear, coal.....	127 52
Leman Manley, coal.....	75 20
Paul Dupree, coal	17 44
Michael Kitt, coal	222 88
W. W. McCoy, coal.....	193 68
Leman Manley, coal.....	421 20
Antonie Robare, coal	246 56
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	127 97
John Mason, drawing wood and coal	60 35
John Mason, drawing coal	52 92
Nelson Jarvis, timber.....	19 76
John Myers, labor.....	26 00
Jacob Brodwell, provender.....	337 43
James A. Myers, labor.....	14 52
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware	680 55
Theodore P. Fifield, team work	442 17
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	1 03
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware.....	241 75
Edward Wilson & Co., lace and belt leather.....	128 78
Palmer, Newton & Co., fire clay and brick	285 50
Edward Spain, scrap iron... ..	29 05
John Morgan, scrap iron.....	28 02
Frank Emery, hoops.....	90 00
Hartwells & Myers, lump coal.....	24 50
St. John B. L. Skinner, ore.....	60 00
I. W. Cady & Co., liniment for horses.....	8 25
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage.....	292 02
Morning & Co., sheet iron, cartage, &c	62 60
Jacob Broadwell, provender... ..	270 86
N. Kingsland & Son, chilled rolls.....	265 00
Jeremiah C. Manley, team work.....	22 00

Slote & Janes, stationery	\$59 75
John Ford, hay	208 00
Geo. W. Gage, coal baskets	12 75
A. Chappel & Co., postage stamps	3 00
Z. C. Platt & Son, insurance	325 00
Jones & Thompson, lime	113 09
Adolphus Tacy, slabs	2 75
Trephla Colombe, coal	13 04
R. W. Smith, extra services	28 23
Robert Vassoir, wood	46 41
O. A. Burton and others, ore	275 52
Adolphe Catman, coal	297 84
Louis Detour, hard work	157 50
Jones & Thompson, lime	85 42
Philip German, wood	76 50
George Meader, exchange horses	95 00
John Watson, drawing coal	114 85
Thomas Quebec, wood	22 50

 \$11,701 48

SEPTEMBER, 1869.

Estimate No. 1.

Pay of clerks, foreman, miners, etc	\$2,870 11
---	------------

Estimate No. 2.

Bradly Morrison, coal	280 82
John Wallis, coal	241 17
Edforce Seymour, coal	286 07
Henry & Davis, coal	402 88
Moses Mear, coal	296 40
Peter Mear, coal	241 36
Adolph Catman, coal	48 00
Antonie Robare, coal	147 84
Paul Dupree, coal	66 64
Napoleon Wells, coal	58 80
Trephla Colombe, coal	39 60
David Champain, coal	21 20
Francis Gero, wood	125 62
Michell Myott, wood	13 59
William Vear, wood, coal and team work	436 84
J. C. Manley, wood	34 21
John Mason, drawing coal and wood	79 48
George W. Gage, coal baskets	27 75
David Lamar, Jr., standard spruce logs	41 13
M. Kitt, coal	105 44
Stephen Ballard, leather, (belt)	132 00
Sowles & Edwards, lace leather	39 00
A. Chappel, postage stamps	9 00
Jacob Broadwell, provender	157 87
Wesley Garlick, oats	59 09
Geo. W. Terry, oats	70 22

Corning & Co., steel cash box	\$50 00
Jones & Thompson, lime	194 45
Palmer, Newton & Co., firebrick.....	30 00
Theo. P. Fifield, team work.....	667 20
John Myers, labor.....	22 00
Edward O'Brien, labor.....	47 50
Montreal Telegraph Co., telegrams.....	10 62
Richard Jordan, team work.....	155 25
James Manley, team work	7 13
M. P. Myers & Co., hardware.....	279 43
Daniel Buckley, coal	77 04
W. W. McCoy, coal	191 60
Chas. Mitchell, wood.....	286 15
M. P. Myers & Co., shafting.....	196 19
John Lapan, labor.....	113 24
Thomas Quebec, coal.....	15 20
Willard Buck, coal.....	105 20
John Mitchell, burning coal.....	111 88
Wm. C. Rhodes, expenses.....	50 00
John Watson, drawing coal.....	73 01
Plattsburgh Dock Co., wharfage.....	230 53
O. A. Burton and others, ore.....	354 95
Hartwell & Myers, foundry coal, &c	92 75
Joseph Drake, standard logs.....	3 81
Hartwells & Williams, provender.....	99 58
	\$9,796 84

RECAPITULATION.

868. October	\$12,272 38
November	10,002 81
December	21,001 73
869. January	25,515 99
February	18,819 34
March.....	16,403 36
April.....	10,411 24
May	8,427 88
June	10,693 62
July	12,418 60
August	11,701 48
September.....	9,796 84
	\$167,465 27

ABSTRACT

OF THE TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS, AND THE TOTAL CASH EXPENDITURES, FOR THE PURPOSE OF MANUFACTURING IRON, IN ALL ITS VARIOUS BRANCHES, AT THE CLINTON PRISON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

	Miscellaneous earnings.	Cash on hand last report.	Treasurer's draft.	Total.	Expended for clerks and foreman.	Expended for building and repairs.	Expended for ore.	Expended for wood.
1868.								
October	\$1,340 85	\$305 60	\$12,592 05	\$14,238 50	\$2,141 16	\$93 21	.....	\$826 68
November	6,234 36	.....	9,557 98	11,591 74	2,300 67	969 11	.....	899 21
December	4,902 30	.....	21,131 93	26,034 23	3,063 71	.....	\$632 86	9,600 94
1869.								
January	2,985 81	.....	25,254 79	28,240 60	3,565 72	168 00	717 09	15,575 98
February	3,931 87	.....	20,654 47	23,986 34	3,064 71	.....	.....	8,429 87
March	5,275 09	.....	18,871 34	24,146 43	3,202 18	.....	305 45	7,531 73
April	4,370 86	.....	6,876 63	11,247 49	2,736 53	.....	272 92	1,333 00
May	11,458 67	.....	9,517 56	20,976 23	2,499 89	.....	215 52	338 43
June	16,173 71	.....	9,403 47	25,577 21	2,838 60	35 29	305 28	329 57
July	17,677 28	.....	12,430 58	30,107 86	3,242 01	582 72	302 47	365 19
August	12,325 37	.....	12,156 31	24,481 68	3,165 93	413 54	335 52	311 91
September	71,441 91	.....	9,383 81	80,825 72	2,870 11	313 24	354 95	791 07
	\$157,118 11	\$305 60	\$167,230 32	\$324,654 03.	\$34,611 22	\$2,792 87	\$3,472 06	\$46,452 88

ABSTRACT of the Total Cash Receipts, and the Total Cash Expenditures—(Continued).

	Expended for coal.	Expended for lime and brick.	Expended for clay.	Expended for oil.	Expended for team work.	Expended for mis- cellane- ous articles.	Total expenditures.
1868.							
October	\$3,755 79	\$134 30	.....	\$278 40	\$738 40	\$4,314 44	\$12,272 38
November	2,336 80	43 39	.....	.....	956 89	2,536 83	10,002 81
December	3,763 86	59 75	.....	273 51	930 03	2,677 07	21,001 73
1869.							
January	1,665 89	735 50	.....	.....	727 50	2,361 01	25,515 99
February	1,535 55	59 00	.....	.....	1,763 90	2,966 31	18,819 34
March	1,614 05	42 58	.....	.....	1,419 67	2,087 70	16,403 36
April	1,030 25	37 05	.....	765 30	916 29	3,380 00	10,411 24
May	1,583 74	240 00	.....	476 69	481 94	2,526 98	8,427 88
June	1,808 11	173 00	.....	.....	2,444 85	2,222 49	10,693 62
July	4,802 63	120 00	.....	331 88	1,454 47	1,602 19	12,418 60
August	3,682 59	431 51	\$25 00	.....	1,314 71	1,989 77	11,701 48
September	2,969 42	224 45	.....	.....	1,293 31	980 26	9,796 84
	\$30,638 68	\$2,229 53	\$35 00	\$2,125 08	\$14,411 90	\$30,636 05	\$167,465 27

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CLINTON COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Wm. C. Rhodes, agent and warden of the Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that I have deposited, in the bank designated by law for such purpose, all the moneys received by me, belonging to the State, during the last month; and I do further swear that the foregoing is a true abstract of all the moneys received and expenditures made by me as such agent and warden, during the year ending on the 30th day of September, 1869; and that the goods and other articles therein specified were purchased and received by me at the prison of which I am in charge, and that the goods were purchased at fair cash market prices, and that the same were paid for in cash; that I had no pecuniary or other interest in the articles purchased, or any person in my behalf; that I received no pecuniary or other benefit therefrom in the way of commissions, percentage, deduction or presents, or in any other manner whatever, either directly or indirectly, nor any promise of future payments, presents or benefits, or to any other person for me, either directly or indirectly; and further, that all the receipts were filled up as they now appear, and were read, or the amount distinctly stated to the signer of each before they were signed, as deponent believes.

WM. C. RHODES.

Sworn to before me, this 4th }
day of December, 1869. }

E. A. BARBER, *Clerk of Clinton Prison.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
CLINTON COUNTY, } ss.:

I, Hiram W. Stetson, clerk of the manufacturing department of Clinton prison do solemnly swear that the articles contained in the foregoing bill or detailed account were received at the said prison, and that they conformed in all respects to the invoice of the goods received and entered by this deponent as such clerk, both in quality and quantity, as this deponent verily believes.

H. W. STETSON.

Sworn to before me, this 4th }
day of December, 1869. }

E. A. BARBER, *Clerk of Clinton Prison.*

TABLE No. 17.

SHOWING THE NAMES OF CONVICTS REMAINING IN CLINTON PRISON SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869, THE COUNTY WHERE CONVICTED, THE DATE AND DURATION OF SENTENCE, AND THE CRIME OF EACH.

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Crime.
			Ys. Ms.	
Adkins, Lewis	Saratoga	Sept. 24, 1866	5	Robbery.
Alconbrack, Jacob	Schenectady ..	June 13, 1866	4	Burglary, third degree.
Allen, Harrison	Essex	Aug. 24, 1865	5	Grand larceny.
Allen, Roswell	St. Lawrence ..	Oct. 9, 1866	8	Assault and robbery.
Ashline, Joseph	Clinton	Feb. 5, 1867	4 6	Grand larceny.
Arquett, Francis	Franklin	Mar. 6, 1866	10 2	Rape.
Arquett, John	St. Lawrence ..	Feb. 19, 1861	15 3	Attempt at rape.
Ames, John	Schenectady ..	April 21, 1868	2	Shooting at and ass't & bat'ry.
Ames, Horace J	Albany	June 15, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Anderson, Michael	New York	Oct. 23, 1867	5	Robbery, first degree.
Anderson, George	Albany	Mar. 18, 1869	2 1	Attempt burglary, third degree.
Ackerman, John	Albany	July 12, 1869	2	Grand larceny.
Beard, Henry	St. Lawrence ..	Oct. 9, 1866	8	Assault and robbery.
Bernhard, William	New York	Sept. 13, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Beshaw, Francis	Clinton	Oct. 18, 1867	3	Grand larceny.
Bonal, Amile	Albany	Dec. 17, 1867	4 8	Grand larceny.
Boylard, Bertrand	Albany	Dec. 17, 1867	2 8	Grand larceny.
Braud, William	New York	April 8, 1867	5	Assault to do bodily harm.
Brooks, William	New York	April 29, 1867	10	Burglary, second degree.
Buckley, John	Clinton	Oct. 17, 1866	10	Arson.
Burke, William	New York	Oct. 5, 1866	4 6	Grand larceny.
Burnett, George	New York	May 7, 1867	3	False pretenses.
Burns, Morris	Montgomery ..	Mar. 1, 1869	5 1	Burglary, first degree.
Burt, Charles	St. Lawrence ..	June 18, 1867	3	Burglary and larceny.
Butler, John	Albany	Oct. 8, 1866	8	Rape.
Bauder, Webster	Montgomery ..	Mar. 2, 1868	2 1	Grand larceny.
Brady, Patrick	Clinton	Feb. 4, 1862	Life.	Murder, first degree.
Balds, Pepe	Kings	Mar. 30, 1868	2 6	Grand larceny.
Bailey, Ephraim	Albany	June 11, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Bradley Daniel	New York	July 10, 1868	2 6	Attempt burglary, third deg.
Blake, William	Albany	Sept. 21, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Becker, Nelson	Schenectady ..	Nov. 20, 1868	1 4	Grand larceny.
Bloss, William	Rensselaer ..	Jan. 15, 1869	2 3	Grand larceny.
Burk, Thomas	Clinton	Jan. 19, 1869	2 4	Grand larceny.
Blackman, Joseph	Albany	Jan. 29, 1869	4 4	Burglary, third degree.
Bacon, William	Washington ..	Feb. 27, 1869	1y 3m 2d	Grand larceny.
Blanchard, George A.	Albany	Mar. 12, 1869	1 6	Burglary, 3d deg. and grand lar.
Buck, Joseph	Washington ..	Mar. 16, 1869	3 1	Burglary, 3d deg. and grand lar.
Burt, John H.	Albany	Mar. 24, 1869	10 1	Burglary, first degree.
Boyle, Stephen	New York	Feb. 4, 1869	20	Assault to kill.
Burns, Thomas	New York	Aug. 7, 1867	4 6	Grand larceny.
Brown, David L.	Rensselaer ..	June 7, 1869	3	Assault to kill.
Braley, Samuel	St. Lawrence ..	June 17, 1869	3	Grand larceny.
Beyaron, John	Franklin	Aug. 24, 1869	1	Bigamy.
Carria, Henry	New York	Oct. 5, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Carty, William	Albany	Dec. 24, 1866	15 4	Rape.
Castagneto, G. S.	New York	April 9, 1867	Life.	Arson, first degree.
Cawley, William C.	Rensselaer ..	Sept. 19, 1866	5	Burglary and grand larceny.
Cephus, Joseph	Queens	April 13, 1864	10 3	Robbery, first degree.
Church, Wm. J.	Albany	May 25, 1863	20	Robbery, second degree.
Clark, Alonzo	St. Lawrence ..	Nov. 26, 1867	2 4	Grand larceny.
Clark, Horace	Albany	Oct. 14, 1865	5	Passing counterfeit U. S. notes.
Clark, James	New York	Mar. 8, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Clark, John	Rensselaer ..	Sept. 18, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Clark, William	New York	July 5, 1867	3	Grand larceny.
Clifford, Jeremiah	Clinton	June 3, 1862	Life.	Murder.
Connors, John	Albany	Sept. 24, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Corbett, Daniel	Albany	Oct. 10, 1867	3	Grand larceny.
Corey, Joshua	Washington ..	May 29, 1868	Life.	Rape.
Coyle, Francis	New York	July 6, 1867	4	Grand larceny.
Crimmon, Philip	Warren	Oct. 23, 1867	7	Manslaughter, second degree.
Crosby, George E.	Schoharie	Feb. 10, 1868	5 4	Rape.
Crowley, David	Albany	July 15, 1865	7	Manslaughter, second degree.
Culver, William	Rensselaer ..	Dec. 2, 1864	6 6	Manslaughter, second degree.
Curley, Patrick	Albany	May 25, 1868	3	Burglary.
Clark, Francis	New York	Mar. 6, 1868	4	Larceny from person.
Carroll, Charles	New York	May 15, 1868	4	Burglary, third degree.
Cunningham, James	Albany	June 12, 1868	2	Assault to kill.
Chittenden, Smith	Rensselaer ..	June 10, 1868	2	Burglary, second degree.
Callahan, Patrick	Rensselaer ..	June 11, 1868	5	Murder, first degree.
Cadena, Cripin	New York	Dec. 19, 1867	Life.	Murder, second degree.
Cady, William	New York	July 8, 1868	2 6	Attempt burglary, third deg.

TABLE No. 17.—(Continued).

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Crime.
			Ys. Ms.	
Campbell, James.....	New York....	July 6, 1868	2 6	Grand larceny.
Casey, Michael.....	Warren.....	Sept. 15, 1868	4	Assault to kill.
Conley, Wilbur.....	St. Lawrence..	Dec. 11, 1868	1 6	Burglary, third degree.
Cummings, John.....	Columbia.....	Jan. 19, 1869	3 6	Arson, fourth degree.
Cady, H. A.....	Albany.....	Mar. 12, 1869	2 6	Petit larceny, second offense.
Cain, John.....	New York.....	Nov. 17, 1868	4	Grand larceny.
Courtney, Hugh.....	New York.....	Nov. 26, 1867	20	Rape.
Casey, Richard.....	New York.....	Mar. 10, 1867	Life.	Murder, second degree.
Casey, John.....	New York.....	Mar. 4, 1869	3 6	Grand larceny.
Criss, Peter.....	Schenectady..	June 10, 1869	13	Grand larceny.
Childs, Joseph.....	Columbia.....	July 2, 1869	3	Grand larceny.
Chapel, Stephen.....	Albany.....	July 12, 1869	1	Embezzlement.
Davenport, Thomas.....	St. Lawrence..	June 18, 1867	4	Burglary and larceny.
Delamater, William.....	Ulster.....	June 4, 1867	4	Burglary, third degree.
Disbrow, William.....	Montgomery..	Sept. 10, 1866	10	Burglary, second degree.
Donson, Edward.....	Sullivan.....	Nov. 18, 1867	2 6	Assault to kill.
Donnellson, Edward.....	New York.....	Nov. 21, 1866	4	Burglary, third degree.
Dooley, Matthew.....	Rensselaer.....	Sept. 10, 1867	3	Assault with deadly weapon.
Downing, David S.....	Saratoga.....	Sept. 15, 1865	10	Robbery.
Downing, George.....	Albany.....	Dec. 14, 1867	2 4	Forgery.
Dunn, Edward.....	Albany.....	Dec. 22, 1866	14 4	Rape.
Dwyer, John.....	Essex.....	Dec. 4, 1867	3 9	Manslaughter, third degree.
Dymond, James.....	Columbia.....	Jan. 15, 1868	2 9	Burglary, third degree.
Dubuke, Joseph.....	Rensselaer.....	May 5, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Donnelly, Peter.....	New York.....	Nov. 20, 1861	15	Burglary, first degree.
Douge, Louis A.....	New York.....	April 15, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
Devine, Charles.....	Albany.....	Sept. 22, 1868	20	Robbery, first degree.
Drown, William.....	Sullivan.....	Oct. 15, 1868	2 8	Assault to ravish.
Dushene, Lewis.....	St. Lawrence..	Feb. 16, 1869	5 4	Robbery.
Donslo, Henry.....	Washington...	Mar. 17, 1869	4 3	Attempt to rape.
Dermidy, Edward.....	Washington...	Mar. 17, 1869	4 3	Attempt to rape.
Donnelly, Michael.....	Ulster.....	Jan. 16, 1869	5	Burglary.
Duval, George.....	Dutchess.....	Oct. 14, 1868	4	Manslaughter.
Devine, Anthony.....	Kings.....	Oct. 8, 1867	5	Burglary, second degree.
Devlin, Patrick.....	New York.....	May 16, 1866	10	Robbery, first degree.
Davis, William.....	New York.....	Oct. 21, 1867	5	Burglary, third degree.
Dennis, Peter.....	Clinton.....	June 15, 1869	5	Assault and battery to kill.
English, Charles.....	New York.....	Feb. 21, 1865	10	Assault to kill.
Esmay, Peter.....	Albany.....	June 24, 1867	10	Arson, second degree.
Elger, George.....	Albany.....	Nov. 18, 1868	1 10	Grand larceny.
Ewing, John.....	Albany.....	Dec. 5, 1868	2 4	Manslaughter, third degree.
Edwards, Charles.....	St. Lawrence..	Feb. 16, 1869	2 3	Burglary and larceny.
Ferris, Michael.....	Albany.....	Dec. 18, 1866	4 4	Burglary, first degree.
Finley, Daniel.....	New York.....	Dec. 26, 1860	Life.	Murder, second degree.
Flaherty, James.....	Kings.....	April 9, 1867	5	Larceny from person.
Fleicher, James.....	Schenectady..	June 13, 1866	4	Burglary, third degree.
Foster, James.....	New York.....	Mar. 24, 1866	10	Burglary, first degree.
Freeman, Robert.....	Montgomery..	Nov. 30, 1855	Life.	Rape.
Fitzgerald, John.....	Kings.....	Oct. 19, 1865	5	Burglary, third degree.
Fritz, Frederick.....	Orange.....	Aug. 26, 1867	4	Assault to kill.
Foley, John.....	New York.....	Oct. 25, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
Farrell, Frank.....	New York.....	July 10, 1868	5	Burglary, second degree.
Frankel, Maximilian.....	Kings.....	April 13, 1868	5	Perjury.
Fariel, Chas. W.....	Columbia.....	Jan. 19, 1869	2 4	Grand larceny.
Fisher, Ernst.....	St. Lawrence..	Feb. 16, 1869	1 4	Grand larceny.
Finley, William.....	Rensselaer.....	Mar. 12, 1869	1 3	Grand larceny.
Fagan, John.....	Rensselaer.....	Mar. 24, 1869	4	Burglary, 3d deg. and grand lar.
Fitzgerald, Thomas.....	Westchester..	Oct. 5, 1868	Life.	Murder, first degree.
Ferry, Patrick.....	Ferry.....	Dec. 14, 1868	2 6	Attempt burglary, third deg.
Frawley, John.....	Albany.....	May 27, 1869	4	Grand larceny.
Gardner, John H.....	Columbia.....	Oct. 14, 1867	3	Burglary, second degree.
Gates, Luther.....	Saratoga.....	Jan. 24, 1868	2 3	Grand larceny.
Gay, Charles.....	New York.....	June 23, 1865	10	Robbery, first degree.
Gordon, Archibald.....	Albany.....	Sept. 26, 1865	7	Robbery.
Gordon, George E.....	Albany.....	May 5, 1866	Life.	Murder.
Gray, John.....	New York.....	Sept. 24, 1866	5	Burglary, third degree.
Griswold, George.....	Albany.....	Nov. 22, 1867	3 6	Larceny, second offense.
Grandy, Nathaniel.....	Rensselaer.....	Oct. 17, 1863	15	Assault and robbery.
Gubernator, Frank.....	Sullivan.....	Oct. 24, 1861	Life.	Murder, first degree.
Garrigan, Martin.....	Washington...	Mar. 16, 1868	6 6	Assault to kill.
Gaffney, Michael.....	New York.....	May 16, 1868	10	Robbery, first degree.
Guinard, Alfred.....	New York.....	April 20, 1868	4	Grand larceny.
Galliger, Thomas.....	Sullivan.....	June 15, 1868	3 3	Assault to kill.
George, Robert.....	Clinton.....	Nov. 17, 1868	4 10	Grand larceny.
Gregory, Benj. B.....	St. Lawrence..	Dec. 11, 1868	1 6	Burglary and larceny.
Gleim, Henry C.....	Rensselaer.....	Mar. 10, 1869	2 3	Grand larceny.
Gunn, Titus M.....	Rensselaer.....	Mar. 10, 1869	2 3	Burglary, 3d deg. and grand lar.

TABLE No. 17. — (Continued).

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Crime.
			Yrs. Mo	
Golden, Thomas	New York....	May 18, 1866	10	Robbery, first degree.
Gilbert, Nelson E.....	Clinton	May 25, 1869	4	Manslaughter, third degree.
Gillespie, John	Albany	July 14, 1869	1 3	Petit larceny, second offense.
Geroux, Armetus	Clinton	Sept. 23, 1869	2	Forgery.
Hadley, George	Columbia	June 26, 1867	3	Grand larceny.
Hagan, Michael	Orange	Sept. 24, 1855	Life...	Murder.
Hall, Abner	Saratoga	Sept. 17, 1867	20	Rape.
Hall, Marion L.....	Clinton	Feb. 4, 1862	Life...	Murder, first degree.
Hannah, Thomas	Albany	Dec. 17, 1867	2 10	Petit larceny, second offense.
Hays, Robert	Columbia	Oct. 14, 1867	4	Burglary, second degree.
Heffern, Thomas	Westchester	Sept. 8, 1865	5	Assault with deadly weapon.
Henderson, George	New York....	Mar. 22, 1867	5	Burglary, third degree.
Henderson, James	Washington	Nov. 26, 1867	4 6	Burglary, third degree.
Hennessey, Wm.....	New York....	Dec. 2, 1864	20 6	Robbery, first degree.
Hill, Lewis	Schenectady	Jan. 14, 1868	20	Rape.
Hineson, James	Kings	Mar. 20, 1867	15	Rape.
Hochreiter, Xavier	New York....	Jan. 25, 1861	Life...	Murder, second degree.
Hoffman, Franz	New York....	Oct. 26, 1860	Life...	Murder, second degree.
Holland, William	Schenectady	Jan. 12, 1867	3 2	Grand larceny.
Howard, John	Washington	Oct. 10, 1865	5	Burglary and larceny.
Hummell, Augustus	Albany	Oct. 3, 1867	7	Assault to ravish.
Hughes, John	New York....	May 15, 1868	3	Burglary, third degree.
Hicks, Nicholas	Schenectady	June 17, 1868	2	Petit larceny, second offense.
Hastings, William	New York....	July 8, 1868	4	Petit larceny from person.
Higgins, John	New York....	March 19, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Handy, John G.....	Franklin	Aug. 25, 1867	5	Bigamy.
Haggerty, Thomas	Albany	Sept. 18, 1868	3	Robbery, first degree.
Howard, Peter	Albany	Sept. 18, 1868	3	Robbery, first degree.
Hendrickson, James	Rensselaer....	Oct. 12, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Herr, Abraham	Columbia	Jan. 20, 1869	2 6	Grand larceny.
Hughes, Edward	Albany	Feb. 9, 1869	2 4	Grand larceny.
Hamis, John	Westchester	Jan. 29, 1869	3	Larceny from person.
Harrison, William	Queens	Feb. 23, 1869	9 3	Burglary, first degree.
Hammond, Charles	Kings	Sept. 21, 1868	5	Burglary, second degree.
Haist, Philip	Kings	Oct. 31, 1864	10	Burglary, first degree.
Harper, Edward J.....	Kings	Sept. 12, 1868	3	Burglary, third degree.
Ives, Charles	Warren	Dec. 8, 1868	3 4	Grand larceny.
Jacobs, Isaac	St. Lawrence..	Oct. 10, 1865	10	Robbery.
Johnson, Charles	Saratoga	Sept. 24, 1866	20	Rape.
Johnson, Henry	New York....	April 9, 1867	4	Grand larceny.
Johnson, Wm. H.....	Columbia	Feb. 18, 1867	6 2	Attempt burglary, first degree..
Jones, Thomas	St. Lawrence ..	Feb. 20, 1866	9 2	Burglary, 1st deg. and larceny..
Jones, John	New York....	May 13, 1868	2	Attempt at grand larceny.
Jaquish, Henry	Essex	May 7, 1868	5	Robbery, first degree.
Johnson, Augustus	Orange	Dec. 17, 1866	3 6	Grand larceny.
Jackson, Francis	Kings	June 26, 1868	10	Burglary, first degree.
Jesmer, John	St. Lawrence ..	July 21, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Johnson, Daniel	Albany	Sept. 18, 1868	10	Robbery, first degree.
Jordon, James	Montgomery ..	Nov. 16, 1868	1	Grand larceny.
Johnson, William H	Montgomery ..	Feb. 1, 1869	2 6	Grand larceny.
Kelly, John	St. Lawrence ..	Feb. 20, 1866	4 3	Burglary, third degree.
Kelly, Robert	Schenectady ..	April 16, 1867	5	Burglary, second degree.
Kelley, Thomas	New York....	Oct. 20, 1859	20	Assault to kill.
Kertley, Wm. J.....	Saratoga	Sept. 27, 1867	5	Manslaughter, second degree..
King, Charles	Washington ..	Oct. 10, 1865	5	Burglary and larceny.
Kinney, Peter	Franklin	March 3, 1863	10	Murder, second degree.
Klein, Alois	New York....	July 3, 1867	2 6	Attempt grand larceny.
Klein, August	New York....	Feb. 21, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
Kerrigan, John	New York....	April 14, 1868	2 6	Attempt burglary, third deg.
Kelly, John	Albany	June 11, 1868	5	Burglary, first degree.
King, William	New York....	July 10, 1868	2 6	Attempted grand larceny.
Knowlan, Patrick	Schenectady ..	Nov. 19, 1868	3 6	Petit larceny, second offense..
Kelley, Michael	Albany	March 19, 1869	1 6	Assault to kill.
Kelley, James	Kings	Sept. 28, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Kelly, William	New York....	May 18, 1868	20	Robbery, first degree..
Kiernan, George	New York....	Sept. 20, 1867	4	Grand larceny.
Keegan, Terrance	New York....	Jan. 7, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
Labeau, Peter	St. Lawrence..	Feb. 21, 1865	10 2	Poisoning.
Lagrange, Elias	Dutchess	June 15, 1859	15	Burglary, first degree..
Lajoy, William	Clinton	Dec. 10, 1867	2 4	Larceny from person.
Laramy, Nelson	Essex	June 26, 1866	5	Burglary and larceny.
Lecoy, Jacob	Albany	Sept. 14, 1865	5	Assault to rob.
Lee, John	Albany	June 20, 1866	4	Grand larceny.
Leet, James	St. Lawrence ..	Oct. 9, 1866	8	Assault and grand larceny..
Long, William	Schenectady ..	Jan. 14, 1868	2 3	Assault to kill.
Lyons, George	Queens	April 15, 1867	4	Grand larceny.
Long, George	Saratoga	Feb. 20, 1868	3 6	Burglary and larceny.
LeClair, Peter	Franklin	Feb. 27, 1868	3 2	Burglary and larceny.

TABLE No. 17.—(Continued).

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Crime.
			Yrs. Mo	
Leonard, Francis.....	Albany	Mar. 16, 1868	3	Burglary, third degree.
Lewis, Robert.....	Rensselaer.....	Oct. 14, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Lagrange, Jacob.....	Schoharie.....	Oct. 19, 1868	8	Arson, second degree.
Larkin, James.....	Albany	Mar. 12, 1869	2 6	Petit larceny after felony.
Loiselle, Rennie.....	New York.....	April 9, 1867	5	Petit larceny, second offense.
Louis, James.....	New York.....	June 22, 1868	10	Burglary, first degree.
Laraby, William.....	Saratoga.....	Sept. 17, 1869	3	Grand Larceny.
McCann, John.....	Montgomery..	Feb. 3, 1868	3 3	Robbery and larceny.
McCann, Joseph.....	Albany	Feb. 16, 1866	5 6	Burglary, second degree.
McCann, Patrick.....	New York.....	Mar. 7, 1866	5	Assault to rob.
McDaniels, Jeremiah.....	Orange.....	Jan. 25, 1861	20 3½	Burglary, first degree.
McElwee, William.....	Rensselaer.....	Feb. 22, 1868	1 9	Burglary, second degree.
McGarry, Dennis.....	Kings.....	Oct. 20, 1863	20	Burglary, first degree.
McGarvey, Charles.....	Queens.....	Dec. 6, 1866	3 9	Burglary and larceny.
McGee, John.....	St. Lawrence..	Nov. 29, 1864	7 4	Assault to kill.
McGrovy, Wm. H.....	New York.....	Nov. 23, 1866	5	Robbery, first degree.
McKeon, Thomas.....	Kings.....	Mar. 5, 1866	Life	Murder.
McManus, James.....	Albany	Sept. 12, 1865	15	Robbery, first degree.
McMulligan, Wm.....	Dutchess.....	Jan. 18, 1866	15 6	Burglary, first degree.
McGraw, Peter.....	Albany	Mar. 16, 1868	3	Burglary, third degree.
McGhee, Franklin.....	Washington..	Mar. 17, 1868	2	Larceny.
McLaughlin, James.....	New York.....	July 9, 1868	2	Petit larceny from person.
McDonough, Joseph.....	Rensselaer.....	Jan. 12, 1869	3 6	Burglary, third degree.
McGuire, Thomas.....	Montgomery..	Mar. 1, 1869	3 1	Assault to ravish.
McCoey, John.....	Rensselaer.....	Mar. 13, 1869	5 3	Assault to kill.
McGrew, Niel.....	New York.....	May 13, 1868	5	Grand larceny.
McCormick, Thomas.....	New York.....	Feb. 25, 1869	3 6	Burglary, third degree.
McGovern, Joseph.....	New York.....	Mar. 2, 1869	9	Burglary, second degree.
McCready, John.....	Albany	May 27, 1869	2	Illegal registering.
Madison, Wm.....	New York.....	Mar. 5, 1867	4	Grand larceny.
Magee, Robert.....	Rensselaer.....	Apr. 11, 1867	15	Burglary, first degree.
Mahn, Anthony.....	New York.....	May 17, 1862	Life	Murder, second degree.
Maloney, John.....	Rensselaer.....	Dec. 4, 1865	4 9	Forgery.
Maloy, William.....	Columbia.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Life	Murder, second degree.
Manning, Timothy.....	Albany	Dec. 15, 1865	19 6	Robbery, first degree.
Martinez, John.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1866	5 9	Grand larceny.
Matthews, Joseph.....	Kings.....	Mar. 5, 1866	Life	Murder.
Mason, George.....	Washington..	Oct. 10, 1865	5	Burglary and larceny.
May, James II.....	Albany	Sept. 29, 1866	4	Burglary, third degree.
Michael, William.....	Rensselaer.....	June 12, 1863	15	Burglary, first degree.
Millet, Patrick.....	Rensselaer.....	Feb. 22, 1868	1 9	Burglary, third degree.
Moore, Sylvester.....	Saratoga.....	Jan. 24, 1868	3 3	Burglary.
Moran, James A.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1866	4 6	Burglary, third degree.
Morrison, William.....	Rensselaer.....	April 12, 1866	4	Burglary, third degree.
Mungerford, Patrick.....	Kings.....	Feb. 6, 1866	5 6	Assault to kill.
Murphy, Duncan.....	St. Lawrence..	Feb. 20, 1866	7 2	Burglary, second degree and lar.
Murray, George.....	New York.....	April 25, 1867	20	Robbery, first degree.
Myers, Joseph.....	Rensselaer.....	Sept. 26, 1867	3	Grand larceny.
Myers, Michael.....	Schenectady..	Mar. 19, 1868	2 2	Burglary, third degree.
Maurice, Isaac.....	Clinton.....	May 26, 1868	3	Burglary.
Martin, James.....	Kings.....	Feb. 11, 1868	5 3	Burglary, and grand larceny.
Momper, Charles.....	New York.....	Oct. 15, 1867	5	Burglary, third degree.
Martin, Peter Michael.....	New York.....	July 8, 1868	2 6	Attempt burglary, third degree
Murphy, Thomas.....	New York.....	Jan. 22, 1868	2 6	Attempt burglary, third degree
Mortimer, Charles.....	New York.....	Mar. 13, 1868	5	Grand larceny.
Martin, William.....	Montgomery..	Oct. 12, 1868	2	Burglary, first degree.
Morgan, Charles.....	Schoharie.....	Feb. 8, 1869	3 4	Burglary, third degree.
Moran, Thomas.....	Rensselaer.....	Mar. 24, 1869	1	Bur., third degree, and g'd lar.
Murphy, James.....	Kings.....	May 16, 1866	10	Burglary, second degree.
Myers, George.....	Queens.....	Feb. 23, 1869	4 3	Grand larceny.
Mulligan, Wm.....	New York.....	Oct. 14, 1867	5	Larceny from person.
Martin, Patrick.....	New York.....	Feb. 8, 1869	10	Burglary, second degree.
Moore, Patrick.....	New York.....	Feb. 8, 1869	20	Robbery, first degree.
Miller, Charles.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
Magaldo, Donato.....	New York.....	Feb. 23, 1869	Life	Murder, second degree.
Maloney, Martin.....	Rensselaer.....	June 7, 1869	7	Manslaughter, second degree.
Neville, Henry F.....	Kings.....	July 2, 1867	3	Bigamy.
Noonan, Eugene.....	New York.....	Jan. 13, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
O'Bastor, Antonio.....	New York.....	Nov. 25, 1862	10	Robbery, first degree.
O'Brien, William.....	New York.....	July 5, 1867	2 6	Attempt grand larceny.
O'Brien, Thoms.....	Montgomery..	Feb. 3, 1868	3 3	Robbery and larceny.
O'Connor, James.....	New York.....	Apr. 8, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
O'Brien, William.....	New York.....	Feb. 28, 1868	15 6	Murder, second degree.
Orr, John.....	New York.....	May 6, 1867	5	Burglary, third degree.
Osmond, James.....	Rockland.....	June 10, 1868	13 4	Burg., first degree and g'd lar.
O-trander, Cooper.....	Rensselaer.....	Jan. 18, 1869	1 3	Grand larceny.
Pulmer, Henry N.....	Essex.....	May 17, 1867	7	Attempt to poison wife.
Pearl, Sherman.....	Albany	Sept. 29, 1866	4	Burglary, third degree.

TABLE No. 17—(Continued).

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Crime.
			Yr. Mo.	
Peck, Joseph	St. Lawrence ..	Feb. 19, 1867	3	Grand larceny.
Perry, Charles E	Albany	Jan. 27, 1866	7	Forgery.
Petrie, James M	St. Lawrence ..	Nov. 27, 1866	3 6	Grand larceny.
Phelps, John H.	Albany	Nov. 15, 1854	Life.	Murder.
Phillips, William H.	Columbia	Nov. 19, 1866	4 11	Petit larceny, second offense.
Powers, William	Kings	Oct. 20, 1863	20	Burglary, first degree.
Prouce, William	Albany	Dec. 14, 1867	2 4	Burglary, third degree.
Purdy, Thomas	Albany	Nov. 18, 1867	5 9	Burglary, first degree.
Pickle, William H.	Clinton	May 26, 1863	4	Grand larceny.
Perdue, Francisco	Suffolk	Mar. 16, 1868	3	Burglary, third degree.
Percy, Joseph	Kings	July 14, 1868	4	Forgery.
Portrus, Samuel	St. Lawrence ..	Dec. 11, 1868	1 6	Burglary and larceny.
Perry, Aleck	Essex	Dec. 15, 1868	3 6	Burglary and larceny.
Page, Benjamin F	Essex	June 24, 1869	5	Burglary and larceny.
Provost, William	Columbia	July 2, 1869	7	Robbery, second degree.
Quigley, Michael	Rensselaer	Sept. 18, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Ragan, Thomas	Albany	Nov. 18, 1867	4 9	Burglary, first degree.
Reaford, Andrew	St. Lawrence ..	Oct. 9, 1866	8	Assault and grand larceny.
Rhodes, George N	New York	July 3, 1867	5	Burglary, third degree.
Ronan, Henry A	Albany	Dec. 17, 1867	4 8	Grand larceny.
Root, Nelson	Dutchess	Jan. 20, 1866	4 8	Grand larceny.
Rouse, William	Greene	Nov. 22, 1866	4 6	Burglary.
Rose, Corydon	Saratoga	Feb. 22, 1867	4 6	Grand larceny.
Russell, Isaiah	St. Lawrence ..	Oct. 9, 1866	8	Assault and grand larceny.
Rutherford, Richard	New York	May 9, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Ryan, William	New York	Feb. 14, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Russell, Charles	New York	July 10, 1868	2 6	Attempt at grand larceny.
Reed, Robert	New York	July 8, 1868	5	Burglary, third degree.
Rose, Andrew N	New York	July 6, 1868	2	False pretenses.
Riley, John	Albany	Sept. 17, 1868	2	Burglary, third degree.
Russell, Thomas V	St. Lawrence ..	June 18, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
Rhoads, James	Ulster	Feb. 19, 1867	4 6	Burglary, third degree.
Robinson, James	Saratoga	May 13, 1869	Life.	Murder, second degree.
Ryan, Daniel H	Albany	May 25, 1869	2	Illegal registering.
Rubison, William	Schenectady ..	June 10, 1869	1	Grand larceny.
Russell, James	Albany	July 15, 1869	5	Grand larceny.
Roach, John	Albany	July 15, 1869	2	Grand larceny.
Russ, Charles E	Saratoga	Sept. 17, 1869	1	Grand larceny.
Samuels, John	New York	July 8, 1861	15	Manslaughter, first degree.
Scholam, George	Albany	Dec. 21, 1866	12 4	Rape.
Severs, James	Albany	Mar. 20, 1866	4 6	Grand larceny.
Sewall, James	Clinton	Oct. 11, 1861	Life.	Murder, first degree.
Shay, William	Albany	Mar. 20, 1866	7 1	Burglary, first degree.
Shea, Mortimer	New York	Dec. 26, 1860	Life.	Murder, first degree.
Sheeley, John	Albany	Dec. 16, 1867	2 4	Grand larceny.
Shepard, James	Albany	Dec. 18, 1867	6 4	Burglary, first degree.
Sherwin, Ira	Franklin	Sept. 10, 1852	Life.	Murder.
Sinclair, John	Clinton	Feb. 18, 1868	4 6	Grand larceny.
Sitterley, Isaac	Albany	Dec. 17, 1866	3 4	Grand larceny.
Slavin, John	Albany	Sept. 27, 1865	15	Robbery, first degree.
Smith, James	New York	Mar. 21, 1866	5	Burglary, third degree.
Smith, Stephen B	Clinton	Jan. 21, 1868	4 6	Grand larceny.
Smith, William	Kings	July 2, 1867	5	Robbery, first degree.
Smith, Nathaniel	Rensselaer	April 20, 1866	10	Assault to kill.
Stewart, Thomas	Kings	July 11, 1865	10	Burglary, first degree.
Sweeney, Charles	Saratoga	Jan. 24, 1868	2 3	Burglary and larceny.
Sweeney, James	Westchester ..	June 18, 1864	10	Robbery, first degree.
Stiles, John	Schenectady ..	Mar. 19, 1868	10	Burglary, first degree.
Sanders, John	Essex	May 7, 1865	5	Robbery, first degree.
Smith, Thomas	Albany	May 25, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Stone, Edward	Montgomery ..	July 6, 1868	2	Assault to kill.
Smith, Henry	New York	April 8, 1868	3	Grand larceny.
St. Clair, Daniel	New York	June 26, 1868	5	Burglary, third degree.
Sullivan, Timothy	St. Lawrence ..	July 21, 1868	2	Burglary and larceny.
Spanburg, John	Columbia	Nov. 18, 1868	3 5	Assault to ravish.
Skelly, Edward	Rensselaer	Dec. 14, 1868	2 6	Grand larceny.
Schlutt, Richard A	Rensselaer	Dec. 14, 1868	5 6	Burglary, second degree.
Scott, Charles M	Albany	Dec. 21, 1868	1 4	Grand larceny.
Smith, William	St. Lawrence ..	Feb. 16, 1869	1 6	Grand larceny.
Smith, Edward	Washington ..	Mar. 16, 1869	3 1	Burg'y, 3d deg., and gr'd larc'y.
Sullivan, Thomas	Washington ..	Mar. 17, 1869	1 3	Grand larceny.
Springer, Charles	Schenectady ..	June 10, 1869	7	Grand larceny.
Scannel, Thomas	Albany	July 14, 1869	1	Perjury.
Sullivan, Lawrence	St. Lawrence ..	July 21, 1869	5	Burglary and larceny.
Stone, James	St. Lawrence ..	Feb. 16, 1869	5 6	Rape.
Simpson, David	Saratoga	Sept. 17, 1869	5	Burglary, first degree.
Shaffer, Charles	Clinton	Sept. 23, 1869	2	Grand larceny.
Stephens, Charles	Clinton	Sept. 23, 1869	1 7	Grand larceny.

TABLE No. 17.—(Continued).

NAMES.	County where convicted.	When convicted.	Term.	Crime.
			Yrs. Mo	
Tanner, Dennis	Columbia	Oct. 15, 1858	Life.	Murder.
Taylor, Sylvester J.	Westchester	Dec. 3, 1866	20	Rape.
Thomas, James	New York	Mar. 21, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Thompson, Augustus	Washington	Jan. 23, 1867	4 4	Bigamy.
Thompson, James	Schenectady	Oct. 18, 1864	10	Assault to kill.
Tilden, Samuel W.	New York	Oct. 5, 1866	3 6	Grand larceny.
Tighe, James	Saratoga	Mar. 15, 1868	3	Assault to rob.
Tiernay, James	Albany	June 11, 1868	8	Burglary, first degree.
Tanner, Edward	Albany	Sept. 21, 1868	2	Burglary, third degree.
Travers, Edward	Montgomery	Oct. 12, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Tucker, Edw.	Rockland	Oct. 15, 1866	10	Rape.
Tracey, James	New York	Nov. 24, 1868	2 6	Grand larceny.
Thayer, Stephen V.	Fulton	April 30, 1869	5	Incest.
Toole, James	Washington	June 24, 1869	1 3	Burglary.
Tebo, Lewis	Clinton	Sept. 23, 1869	1	Receiving stolen goods.
Vanderwerker, Wm. T.	Saratoga	Jan. 16, 1861	Life.	Murder, second degree.
Van Loon, Abraham	Saratoga	Jan. 26, 1867	9 4	Assault to kill.
Varno, Newell, Jr.	Clinton	Feb. 5, 1867	4 6	Grand larceny.
Van Alstyne, John	Columbia	June 17, 1868	2	Burglary, third degree.
Vithers, Henry	Columbia	Oct. 12, 1868	4	Burglary, third degree.
Van Loan, Wm H.	Columbia	Jan. 22, 1869	6 4	Robbery, second degree.
Van Buskirk, Wm.	Columbia	Jan. 22, 1869	7 4	Robbery, second degree.
Van Bramer, Harrison	Montgomery	Mar. 1, 1869	1 1	Grand larceny.
Vangaasbeck, Edwin	Albany	Mar. 24, 1869	10 1	Burglary, first degree.
Vandervort, Virgil E.	Albany	May 24, 1869	5	Grand larceny.
Wallace, Fisk	St. Lawrence	Feb. 20, 1866	14	Burglary and larceny, first deg.
Wallace, William	St. Lawrence	Feb. 20, 1866	18 3	Burglary and larceny, first deg.
Walrath Albert	Montgomery	June 17, 1867	20	Rape.
Waters, Thomas	Albany	Dec. 17, 1867	8 8	Assault to kill.
White, Charles	Columbia	Jan. 15, 1868	4 6	Burglary, third degree.
White, Thomas	Saratoga	Feb. 22, 1867	4 2	Assault to commit rape.
Whitney, Henry	Albany	Oct. 25, 1866	4	Grand larceny.
Williams, John	Rensselaer	Jan. 30, 1866	6 6	Robbery.
Williams, John	New York	Sept. 20, 1865	6	Burglary, second degree.
Williams, Thomas	Washington	Oct. 11, 1865	5	Burglary and larceny.
Wilson, Charles	New York	Oct. 8, 1866	5	Grand larceny.
Wilson, George	Rensselaer	Sept. 14, 1867	5	Rape.
Winrow, Charles	New York	Jan. 25, 1866	4 6	Grand larceny.
Woolsey, Henry	Schenectady	Oct. 17, 1867	2 6	Grand larceny.
Wright, Daniel	Saratoga	Dec. 17, 1866	3 4	Burglary and larceny.
Wright, Thomas B.	Kings	July 2, 1867	5	Grand larceny.
Wallace, Samuel	Albany	Mar. 16, 1868	4	Forgery, third degree.
Williams, John	Kings	Feb. 8, 1867	5	Burglary and grand larceny.
Walsh, John	Kings	Feb. 14, 1867	4 9	Burglary and grand larceny.
Wilson, Thomas	New York	Nov. 18, 1867	4 6	Burglary, third degree.
Waterkyne, Joseph	New York	Dec. 11, 1867	4 6	Assault with deadly weapon.
Wilson, Charles W.	New York	Feb. 12, 1868	2 6	Grand larceny.
Washington, William	Columbia	June 16, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
White, Charles	Albany	June 15, 1868	2	Grand larceny.
Wheeler, George	St. Lawrence	June 11, 1863	10	Burglary and larceny.
Whitehead, Jonathan	New York	July 9, 1868	5	Burglary, third degree.
Weber, John	New York	July 10, 1868	3	Petit larceny from person.
Willard, James	Albany	Sept. 24, 1868	2	Assault to rob.
Williams, John	Schenectady	Nov. 19, 1868	19 11	Rape.
Wilkinson, Charles	Sullivan	Nov. 16, 1868	4 6	Grand larceny.
Webster, Samuel	New York	Sept. 14, 1868	5	Burglary, third degree.
Wilson, Henry	New York	June 16, 1865	7	Burglary, third degree.
Willis, William	Ulster	Dec. 14, 1865	Life.	Murder.
Yates, Theodore	Kings	Mar. 30, 1866	20	Murder, second degree.
Zell, William	Schenectady	June 10, 1869	2	Grand larceny.

CLERK'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *October 1st, 1869.**To the Honorable Inspectors of State Prisons:*

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith present you with the following statistics of this prison.

Number of convicts in prison September 30th, 1868.....	512
Number of convicts received during the year	157
Escaped convicts returned to prison during the year.....	3
Total	<u>672</u>

DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR AS FOLLOWS.

By commutation for good conduct.....	177
By expiration of sentence.....	10
By pardon.....	14
By order of court.....	3
Sent to asylum for insane.....	6
Escaped	13
Death	6
	<u>229</u>

Total remaining in prison September 30th, 1869.....	<u>443</u>
---	------------

STATEMENT SHOWING THE EMPLOYMENT OF CONVICTS.

Manufacture of Iron.

At forge and foundry	72
At mine.....	30
At separator	21
At coal kilns.....	25
At coal banks.....	19
At rolling mill	23
At cooper shop.....	25
At nail factory.....	69
At machine shop	21
Teaming, hauling wood, coal, ore, etc.....	8
Total.....	<u>313</u>

Employed on State Work.

Tailors and menders	11
Shoemakers and menders.....	9
Washmen	8
Hall sweepers, lamp lighters, etc.....	12
Cooks, bakers, kitchen waiters, etc.....	15
Soap boilers and attending hogs....	2
Hostlers.....	2
Masons and whitewashers.....	3
Carpenters, painters and coopers.....	11

Convict barbers.....	2
Keepers' barber.....	1
Waiters, agents, clerks, and chaplain's offices	8
Gardeners.....	4
Bookbinder.....	1
Prison boiler room.....	2
Barns, teamsters and farm yard	5
Hospital waiters and nurses.....	3
Wood sawyers, pilers, etc.....	10
Total	<u>109</u>

Unemployed.

Sick in hospital.....	6
Invalids and cripples, "unable to work.".....	15
Total	<u>21</u>

SUMMARY.

Employed, manufacture of iron.....	313
Employed on State work	109
Unemployed.....	21
Total.....	<u>443</u>

CLINTON PRISON, ss :

I, Edgar A. Barber, clerk of Clinton prison, do solemnly swear that the facts and statements set forth in the foregoing report are just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

E. A. BARBER.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, }
 this 4th day of December, 1869. }

H. W. STETSON, *Notary Public.*

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

CLINTON PRISON, *September 30, 1869.**To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of Prisons of the State of New York :*

GENTLEMEN.—Conformable to law and custom, the following report is respectfully submitted :

Five months of the fiscal year passed before my entrance upon the duties of this office. Of that time I can only say that they appear to have been faithfully discharged by my predecessor, Rev. J. A. Canfield. The short period of my service admonishes me to be brief and cautious in my suggestions.

At the outset, it was my desire to be useful, and the few months of my experience here have only served to strengthen this desire. I have aimed to discharge my duties with firmness, yet in a kind and tender spirit. With the exception of two and a half weeks, in which they were left to the care of a competent clergyman, my personal attention has been constantly given to them, and I have found before me a field affording ample opportunity for earnest Christian and ministerial endeavor.

Attention to the correspondence of convicts requires considerable time and care. Two and a half days of each week are devoted to letter writing, and daily mails are received and read. The average of letters written and mailed is *fifty-five* per week, and of those received about *seventy-five*. Those received during the week are distributed, through the keepers, on Saturday night, when the men are locked in their cells. On the following Monday they are collected, returned to the chaplain's office, and filed, for reference, and for delivery to convicts on their discharge. Most of the letters are found very proper, and tending to preserve a suitable connection between the convicts and their respectable friends. Many of them contain the best counsel of loving hearts, whose language to the fallen is : "How can I give thee up ?" Any letters going out or coming in, which are found dabbling in political matters, or containing criminal news, indelicate, slang, or other improper language, or tending to create discontent, are strictly proscribed. For the guidance of all parties concerned a series of rules are printed on the first page of each sheet of the paper here used for the letters of convicts. A considerable number of the letters sent are written by special permission of the agent and warden or principal keeper. This privilege is extended to those only whose conduct is good. Its moral effect upon the discipline of the prison is healthful, and upon the favored very salutary, in reinvigorating self-confidence and in brightening their hopes of regaining, morally and civilly, that which they have so unfortunately forfeited.

Sabbath school and Bible class instruction is given Sabbath mornings, from nine to ten o'clock, in the presence of a suitable number of officers, and under my superintendence. Classes are formed mostly from those of the same company, and non-intercourse and strict order preserved. The exercises are singing, reading of scripture, prayer, scriptural questions designed to elicit biblical research during the week, and lessons from Bauvard's Topical Question Book. For this last exercise a few are found insufficiently advanced, and are therefore classed by themselves, and use as a text-book their day school readers or the New Testament, and are instructed by their day school teachers. Other classes are in charge of those whose services are purely

voluntary, and who are deserving of credit for their efforts. The whole number enrolled is forty, whose attendance is regular. The school is prospering, and is accounted by its members a great privilege and a blessing.

Religious worship is held every Sabbath morning for one hour. All the exercises are therefore very short; nearly all, except the sick and those on necessary duty, are present regularly and listen attentively. The discipline of prison life, with some at least, has a salutary effect in leading the thoughtless to reflect upon their evil ways, and to prepare the mind for that reception of the gospel which leads to the paths of uprightness, purity and religion. While some, like "the fool, will not depart from their foolishness though brayed in a mortar, *among wheat with a pestle*," others receive, with humiliation, penitence and prayer, the correction of the law of God and man, and the grace which the gospel proffers. Consoled by the hopes the gospel inspires, some profess to see the hand of God in their painful circumstances, and bless Him who can "bring good out of evil." Men, who outside of these walls never prayed, have spent their first night in their lonely cell in prayer; and their orderly conduct and religious spirit have proved that they did not pray in vain. Men, who never before read or saw the Book of Life, have here perused its sacred pages, seen its adaptation to man's spiritual wants, received its teachings as divine, and, embracing its hopes, found that which alone satisfies the yearnings of the soul.

The vacant seats in the chapel are usually well filled by citizens. Much of the gloom of a prison congregation by their presence is dispelled and increased impressiveness given to the service.

Frequent visits are made to the hospital, and religious instruction and consolation given; Sabbath afternoons are spent in calling from cell to cell, to speak a few friendly words to all, and to give counsel and instruction to those who seek it, or who are favorably disposed. These familiar interviews appear to elicit kindly feeling to induce a free expression, on their part, of their moral and religious state. In them several have asked for prayer and more personal religious instruction than can be given in the congregation. Some such have in due time evinced conversion and appear as first fruit to cheer our toil.

The library is accessible to all. The mode of supplying books is at present the same as heretofore in use. By it the men draw every four weeks four books at a time. To this practice there are several objections. One serious one is that having so many books at a time they are not as well cared for and are more liable to be lost. The catalogue of the library shows 3,416 volumes. A count would probably reduce this number to less than 3,000. A repair shop is connected with the office. Each month books needing it, and worth the expense, are rebound or otherwise fitted up for recirculation. The appropriation of the last Legislature was judiciously expended by the agent and warden in the purchase of new books. Two hundred and sixty volumes of valuable works were secured. But the library is still deficient in scientific and historic works. Especially is this the case of the latter in regard to the history of our own country. Instead of a deficiency, there should be of these, and other standard works, duplicates. More Bibles are needed, especially in foreign languages. A new appropriation is therefore desirable and necessary to the highest usefulness of the library. About nine-tenths of the men read more or less. Nearly all are eager for books. Some are very studious and seek works of science and other substantial reading. The library is therefore a great blessing. It relieves the loneliness of the cell, controls and informs the mind, and induces quietude and contentment.

A few periodicals are allowed to be sent to convicts by their friends, such as the

American Messenger, the Gospel Witness, Christian Intelligencer, Guide to Holiness, Youth's Companion, and Harper's Magazine.

The library cases are not sufficient to hold all the books. When even all the men are supplied with from two to four books each, the shelves are still crowded, and in some instances tiers are duplicated upon the same shelf. What is still worse, the chaplain's office, in which the library is kept, is too small to admit more cases. It is also otherwise too small for conveniences on book-drawing and writing days. Besides it is dingy, and out of repair out side and in. It is therefore earnestly hoped that the march of improvement, for the sake of appearance, utility and health, will secure better accommodations before another report is required.

For a concise view of the nativity, crime, place of conviction, term of sentence, age when convicted, previous occupation, habits, intelligence and social condition of convicts, you are referred to the tables accompanying this report.

With a deficiency of one teacher one month, the instruction of convicts has been pursued with diligence and success. Some who could neither read or write when they came, are now able to correspond with their friends in their own hand. For a more exact statement of the matter you are referred to the teacher's report.

With grateful acknowledgments to those assisting me in Sabbath and day school, to all the officers for courteous attention, to the principal officers especially for counsel and aid in the discharge of my duties, and to your honorable board for high considerations

I am very respectfully, and truly yours,

LEVI SMITH, *Chaplain.*

STATISTICAL TABLES

ACCOMPANYING CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

TABLE No. 1.

WHOLE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

White.....	418
Colored	25
Total.....	443

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING THEIR NATIVITY.

Born in the United States.

Alabama.....	3	New York.....	220
Connecticut	5	North Carolina	1
District of Columbia	2	Ohio	2
Florida.....	2	Pennsylvania	7
Georgia.....	1	Rhode Island.....	3
Maine.....	1	South Carolina.....	2
Maryland	3	Vermont	8
Massachusetts	11	Virginia.....	3
Missouri	1		
Michigan	1	Total	280
New Hampshire.....	1		
New Jersey.....	3		

Born in other Countries.

Belgium.....	1	Nova Scotia.....	1
Canada.....	23	New Brunswick.....	1
Cuba.....	4	Scotland.....	3
England.....	20	Spain.....	1
France.....	6	Switzerland.....	1
Germany.....	24	Wales.....	1
Ireland.....	74		
Italy.....	3	Total.....	163

RECAPITULATION.

Born in the United States.....	280
Born in other countries.....	163
Total.....	443

TABLE No. 3.

EXHIBIT OF CRIMES.

Against Person.

Adultery.....	1	Murder.....	28
Assault to harm.....	13	Perjury.....	2
Assault to kill.....	22	Poisoning.....	2
Assault to rape.....	9	Rape.....	18
Bigamy.....	4		
Manslaughter.....	11	Total.....	110

Against Property.

Arson in various degrees.....	5	Larceny from person.....	17
Burglary and attempts at, &c.....	35	Petit larceny, 2d offense.....	3
Embezzlement.....	1	Robbery and attempts at, &c.....	38
False pretense.....	2	Receiving stolen goods.....	1
Forgery, in various degrees.....	6		
Grand Larceny and attempts at, &c.....	122	Total.....	320

Against Government.

Illegal registering.....	2
Passing United States counterfeit notes.....	1
Total.....	3

RECAPITULATION.

Crimes against person.....	110
Crimes against property.....	330
Crimes against government.....	3
Total.....	443

TABLE No. 4.

COUNTIES WHERE CONVICTED.

Albany.....	81	Rockland.....	2
Clinton.....	22	Saratoga.....	19
Columbia.....	22	Schenectady.....	16
Dutchess.....	4	Schoharie.....	4
Essex.....	7	Suffolk.....	1
Franklin.....	6	Sullivan.....	5
Fulton.....	1	St. Lawrence.....	33
Greene.....	1	Ulster.....	4
Kings.....	27	Warren.....	3
Montgomery.....	15	Washington.....	15
New York.....	108	Westchester.....	5
Orange.....	4		
Queens.....	5	Total.....	443
Rensselaer.....	33		

TABLE No. 5.

SHOWING TERM OF SENTENCE.

One year and less than two	26	Nine years and less than ten.....	4
Two years and less than three.....	74	Ten years and less than twelve.....	33
Three years and less than four	63	Twelve years and less than fifteen ..	4
Four years and less than five.....	65	Fifteen years and less than twenty .	33
Five years and less than six.....	83	Life.....	28
Six years and less than seven	7		
Seven years and less than eight		Total	443
Eight years and less than nine	9		

TABLE No. 6.

SHOWING AGE WHEN CONVICTED.

Fifteen years	1	Fifty years, and less than sixty.....	14
Sixteen years, and less than twenty..	67	Sixty years, and less than seventy..	6
Twenty years, and less than thirty .	250	Seventy years, and over	2
Thirty years, and less than forty ...	72		
Forty years, and less than fifty	23	Total	443

TABLE No. 7.

SHOWING PREVIOUS CONDITION.

Agent.....	1	Hostlers.....	6
Barbers	10	Hammersman	1
Boatmen	8	Hatters	4
Boot lacer.....	1	Horse dealer.....	1
Butchers.....	9	Hackman	1
Bakers	2	Idlers	4
Bookbinders.....	3	Joiner	1
Bloomers.....	2	Jeweler	1
Bartenders	5	Lawyer	1
Boilermaker.....	1	Laborers	113
Blacksmiths	9	Lumberman	1
Brickmaker	1	Machinists	7
Bookkeepers	4	Merchants.....	2
Brewer	1	Moulders	10
Barkeeper.....	1	Miner	1
Brushmaker	1	Masons.....	3
Cabinetmakers.....	5	Musician	1
Clerks	18	Paper stainer.....	1
Carpenters	9	Paper box maker	1
Cooks.....	8	Painters.....	18
Caulker	1	Printers	4
Cigarmakers.....	5	Physician	1
Cartman	1	Pencilmaker	1
Candlemaker	1	Porter	1
Cutter	1	Pilot.....	1
Coopers	6	Plumber	1
Cabinet finisher.....	1	Peddlers	2
Carrying chains.....	1	Rollers	2
Collarmaker	1	Sailors	11
Distiller	1	Shoemakers	7
Engineers	4	Stage driver	1
Farmers	28	Ship carpenter.....	1
Fireman	1	Saloon keeper	1
Furnaceman.....	1	Soldiers	2
Furnisher	1	Stonecutters.....	6
File cutter.....	1	Soapmaker	1
Grocer	1	Sawyers.....	2
Gas fitters.....	4	Sailmaker.....	1
Gardeners	3	Sashmaker	1
Gentleman	1	Silverplater	1
Harnessmakers	3	Teamsters	21

Trunkmaker.....	1	Upholsterer	1
Tinsmith	1	Whitewasher	1
Turners	5	Wheelright	1
Tailors	9	Whitesmith	1
Telegraph operator.....	1	Waiters	8
Typesetter	1		
Tobacconist	1		<u>443</u>
Umbrella maker	1		<u><u>443</u></u>

TABLE No. 8.

SHOWING THEIR EDUCATION.

Read and write.....	343
Read only	65
Neither read nor write.....	35
Total.....	<u>443</u>

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THEIR HABITS.

Intemperate	171
Temperate.....	149
Moderate	123
Total.....	<u>443</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THEIR SOCIAL RELATIONS.

Married	179
Single	264
Total.....	<u>443</u>

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CLINTON COUNTY, } ss.

Levi Smith, being sworn, says the matters in the foregoing report are true, to the best of his knowledge and belief.

LEVI SMITH.

Sworn to before me this — day }
 of December, 1869. }

E. A. BARBER, Clerk.

TEACHER'S REPORT.

To the Rev. LEVI SMITH, *Chaplain of Clinton Prison* :

The undersigned teachers of this prison, having been engaged only a part of the fiscal year, cannot vouch only for what has come under immediate instruction. But from consultation with our predecessors, we present the following as an exact report as can be obtained for the year ending September 30th, 1869 :

The number under instruction in the various branches is:

Arithmetic	112
Reading	50
Spelling	52
Writing	42

The total number of different pupils under instruction during the year..... 152

Many of these are pursuing more than one study ; all have advanced commendably ; some are very studious, and seem anxious to improve. As our limited time admits of our calling only on a small number each day, some have shown impatience at the delay of our visits ; all have received us courteously.

Yours respectfully,

HARMON REYNOLDS,
JEROME H. GAY,

Teachers.

CLINTON PRISON, *September 30th, 1869.*

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

To the Hon. Board of Inspectors of State Prisons :

GENTLEMEN.—According to the requirements of the statute and custom, I present you with the following report of the medical department of this prison. This, my first annual report, includes only nine months of my incumbency. The material for the first three months is derived from a doubtful record, kept by my predecessor.

The report may be larger than authorized, or fall short of what is desired. In either case I crave your kind indulgence. If it is desired and contemplated by your honorable Board, that the records of the medical departments, of our several penal institutions, shall contribute to the advancement of the science, for preserving human life, then you will permit me to say that the preceding reports of the medical departments, are considered by medical statistis to be universally defective.

The statistical tables, I herewith submit to you, are much more detailed than those of former years. I made them so, because I believe, that by well ascertained facts, we may eliminate some hidden truth that shall contribute to throw a clearer light on the science of penal jurisprudence.

The adoption of a more complete and accurate classification, of diseases and casualties, to serve as penal, vital statistics, is respectfully advised. We can thus keep the medical department in harmony with the spirit of sanitary science, and aid in throwing more light on the relative and comparative health of our convict population. I have adopted the system pursued by the medical department of the United States Army, the same as followed by the Board of Health, of the city of New York, copied from the European statistis. The "necessity" of such statistics, analogous and comparable with the systems in use by other civilized nations, is too obvious to the penalogist to need argument.

Kind Providence has spared us from the ravages of epidemics. Judging from the anterior reports, a more than ordinary degree of health has attended us during the past year. This favorable sanitary condition is mainly to be ascribed to the diet list, which has been wholly revised. That wholesome reform became soon apparent by the diminished applications for medical treatment, which is a source of congratulation. It is obvious that the beneficial results obtained in the sanitary condition of our inmates is wholly due to the new dietary.

The total number of convicts in the prison September 30, 1869, was 443, of which number there were, comparatively sound.....	261
Afflicted with inguinal hernia, right	7
Afflicted with inguinal hernia, left.....	2
Afflicted with inguinal hernia, both right and left.....	1
Afflicted with loss of eye.....	2
Afflicted with anchylosis of joints	1
Afflicted with anchylosis of leg	7
Afflicted with anchylosis of arm	1
Afflicted with loss of fingers	4
Afflicted with development of scrofula.....	30
Afflicted with venereal disease in some form	17

The remainder are subject to disease in its various forms, too numerous to mention.

The whole number of applications for treatment were.....	4,911
The whole number treated.....	3,902
The number requiring treatment as hospital patients were.....	106
Recovered and returned to their shops and labor.....	100
Died in hospital.....	6
Of that number, died of apoplexy (Dr. Smith), after a few hours illness....	1
Died in consequence of wounds inflicted with knife by the convict Kelly...	1
Died of phthisis pulmonalis. (He entered the institution in the last stages of the disease; was at once received into the hospital, where he soon after died).....	1
Died, of phthisis pulmonalis, after a lingering illness.....	1
Died of peritonitis, after only a few days illness	1
Died of marasmus (insane), the remote cause of which was onanism.....	1

There can be no doubt but these unfortunate men entered the prison with damaged lives, having become so from previous irregularities, but in how much they were predisposed on their entrance, to the diseases which carried them ultimately to their graves, or how much the unavoidable circumstances of a depressing nature, connected with their prison life, may have been the cause of their death, there is no evidence. A careful record kept of the physical and mental condition of each person upon his entrance into this prison, together with a well kept register by the physician, would be of incalculable advantage; besides, it is my opinion, that each death should be traced with professional certainty to its origin.

Six of our inmates during the past year were found to be insane, and wholly unfit for prison discipline. Three of them were found by me in their cells on taking charge. Three others were at large. My attention was soon called to them, when I found that they manifested the most conclusive evidence of their unfortunate condition. They were, by your authority, removed to the asylum for the insane at Auburn. How many of them will remain hopelessly insane, time alone can tell, and I am of the opinion that self-abuse led to that deplorable result in most of these cases. "A remedy is a problem" that one day must be solved, however much we may procrastinate from motives of delicacy.

The number of casualties has been very small considering the vast quantity of machinery in and about the premises. We have, however, to record

Dislocations	2
Frost bitten	7
Fractures.....	4
Incised wounds	17
Punctured wounds.....	2
Contused wounds.....	74
Gunshot wounds.....	2
Lacerated wounds.....	3
Burns and scalds.....	82
All other injuries from accidental causes	54

A more limited use of the knife by the convicts would reduce the casualties considerably. I will admit that it is no easy task to prevent the possession of this weapon among them, considering the extraordinary facilities in this Institution for

manufacturing them. It is barely conceivable what dangers they will meet in order to obtain possession of a knife. Still, in my opinion, it is not altogether impossible to limit their use, and in consideration of the grave and fatal injuries which may be traced directly to them. The attempt of removing the evil to indiscriminate possession of the weapon would be highly desirable; and while I am aware that they are prohibited, still there is a tacit consent which permits their possession. I therefore respectfully present the subject for your consideration, and also for your action, if you deem it of sufficient importance.

I have at regular periods examined the store and mess room, and have uniformly found the food of a good and wholesome kind, well and palatably cooked, the rations ample and liberally distributed, and, as previously intimated, much of the improved sanitary condition is due to the diet table.

The bedding and cells, on my arrival, were in a deplorable condition. Nothing short of a thorough renovation of bedding and blankets could be thought of. The whole of this important matter was accomplished by order of the Agent and carried out by the efficient and intelligent assistance of the hall keeper. Each inmate is now provided with a sufficiency of blankets. The cells are well cleaned and wholesome, being whitewashed repeatedly. The hall is well ventilated, and leaves nothing to be desired that would tend to the comfort and health of the convicts. The want of proper clothing, which was sorely needed, has been promptly supplied, and is now sufficiently ample to guard the convict from the inclemency of the weather. The hospital, also, has been thoroughly renovated. The bedding, sheets, blankets and mattresses at the time I took charge were in a most dilapidated state. These were all supplied with the utmost alacrity by the Agent, to whom I am indebted for many favors and much advice.

The laboratory was empty of drugs; the whole has been renovated and supplied with necessary and reliable medicines.

The discipline of the prison is under the special management of Mr. Charles Richardson, the principal keeper. Since the abolition of the shower bath, by the Legislative action of the last session, the punishments have been reduced, at least, sixty per cent. Infractions of discipline are comparatively rare now. By order of the agent and warden, a milder punishment has been introduced. Every act of disobedience or infraction of discipline is thoroughly investigated; the punishment is carefully considered and intelligently administered by the agent and principal keeper, with a wise and honorable severity, but with swift and vigorous certainty. This generous sense of discipline, at once wise and humane, but firmly and impartially administered, never based upon meanness or fear, but for the sole and determined purpose to curb the obstinate, stubborn and insubordinate, has had the most beneficial effect upon the convicts. They know what they have to expect if they commit a breach of the few and well defined rules of the prison. He who knows anything of the peculiarities of the convict, knows that is not the remote chance of indiscriminate punishment that deters him from breaking or disobeying the prison discipline, but the more constant disagreement of vexatious and irritating rules. It is a matter of no small congratulation to the humitarean and the philanthropist to know, that some time past, I have observed the absence of that peculiar doggedness manifested in the convict, and which makes him so stubborn, and involves, always, more the spirit of resistance than the spirit of assault.

The pulleys and the dark cell are the only modes of punishment in this prison, and while the former is not free from objection, still, it is the best that can be desired

with our present system. The latter will form the subject of a few observations, and if it is the duty of the medical officer, as I understand them, to resolve itself into aims of prevention, then clearly the dark cell, as a mode of punishment, should, in my opinion, become a matter of "record." The principle of discipline in our prisons has long been "punishment," the proper principle should be "prevention." A good system is directive. The dark cell as a means of punishment, from a sanitary point of view is objectionable, because dangerous to health in the highest degree. As a temporary expedient however it may not be so; but as a means to induce the stubborn convict into obedience, it is an utter failure and of no avail. He who remains in the same frame of mind, after days of incarceration, who shows no contrition, or repentance, for such, the dark cell is but ill adapted. The ventilation is "nil," the doors prevent air and light to enter. There reigns in them, after a few hours occupation, a sickening odor, which aggravates the dangerous effluvia of the buckets, into which the occupant is obliged to satisfy the demands of nature. They are obliged to breathe, over and over again, the same air, tainted with the dangerous elements of the excrements, which becomes poisonous for the want of oxygen. The strongest man must yield his health in such an atmosphere. Man must have air and light. "The life is the blood," and if the blood is vitiated, the health becomes impaired. The diet is scanty, a small modicum of bread his only food. The cold, and often the wet stone his bed, he is condemned to absolute idleness, passes his days and nights, recumbent or sitting, in a heavy drowsiness. You have put him in under the most favorable circumstances, with a frame already prone to yield from the relaxed tissue to the development of incipient diseases, besides, if we take into consideration that the larger number of our convicts are only a mass of damaged lives. No wonder that here the seeds of chronic diseases originate, and which carries them ultimately to their graves. Still he does not yield; he is just as obstinate after all this suffering, his purpose just as strong as when he entered the dark cell. What is the result? Mark it well! His health gives way, we find him pale as death, pulse nearly gone, weak as a child and tottering, the light blinds him, the fresh air stupefies him. We are obliged to interfere; we are made to give way. A fatal policy in prison discipline. It makes us weak, and produces a turbulent convict population. We should never give way; we should never put ourselves in a position to give way. We should provide for changes as circumstances demand.

I find it difficult, if not altogether impossible, to so manage as to preserve the health of the delinquent, and at the same time maintain the necessary discipline of the prison. In view of these facts, will your honorable Board pardon me for calling their attention to this matter in order to obviate this great difficulty. The statute provides for the building of punishment cells for the confinement of the insubordinate and habitually refractory. It is a fact well authenticated by those who are practically acquainted with the administration of prison discipline, that much of the restraint might safely be dispensed with, if three or four per cent could be removed to punishment cells, constructed as contemplated by the Legislature. These few men are therefore the cause, in some sense, of unnecessary restraint to the ninety-six. Besides this, all rebellions and violations of discipline, assaults on, and murder of prison keepers, are committed by this small and well ascertained class of prisoners.

I may be accused of speculative innovation by calling your attention to this great and important want; but it can never be contemplated by your honorable Board, that we should give our quiet adherence to the things that are, and therefore should remain. The public economist, the moralist and philanthropist, claim this boon

from your honorable Body, giving, if not the moral, at least the physical blessing of health to these pariahs of society. The only capital in the world they possess after their release is health. Let this fail, the State must provide for them, because, "they must steal to eat," they have no strength left to work, and return to us with still more damaged lives. Is it not therefore of sufficient importance to construct punishment cells, in which to confine the dangerous and incorrigible. I most earnestly call your attention, to the important want of the facilities for general bathing. It is one of the important necessities, and I may say indispensable measures for the sanitary arrangements of a penal institution. The bath is not only a complement of precaution which insures cleanliness, but has an effect at once quieting, refreshing and strengthening; and the free ablution is, perhaps, more needed here than in other penal establishments, because of the labor our inmates are engaged in is necessarily accompanied with a large amount of transpiration, and the particles of dirt with which the atmosphere is charged and permeated, consequent on our peculiar labor, and which accumulates for want of proper means to remove. It is inconceivable what a varnish of effete matter and filth is observable on their whole body, not only disgusting to the sight and demonstrably obstructive to exhalation from the skin, but highly dangerous to health. I have no hesitation in averring that the want of general bathing facilities is a fertile source inducing the most favorable condition for the development of disease.

The attention of your honorable Board is called to an evil which I hope will deserve your consideration. It consists of the indiscriminate distribution of clothing. The changes are made as follows: After being but imperfectly washed, because the officer who has charge of that department cannot, with the best intention on his part, insure it from remaining saturated with foul and unwholesome emanations. In that state they are distributed without reference as to whom was the previous wearer. The clothes are promiscuously distributed. They may be clean as circumstances permit, still they may have been worn by men who are afflicted with all kinds of transmissible skin diseases. They may still be impregnated with effete matter, strikingly manifest to the senses. This should not be. Apart from a sanitary point of view, this is in every respect objectionable. Such a practice can only be souring to the minds of some men. Of all the paraphernalia of prison life, the striped apparel, the narrow cell, its labor, its crowded lock step, its stern discipline, the compulsion of wearing the shirt of another still reeking with the fowl acid exhalations to the naked skin surpasses them all. This punishment is not merited and makes it galling, and is the utmost refinement of cruelty. It cannot be but irritating to their nature, and, in my opinion, does no credit to the spirit that extorts it. A little internal management would obviate this unnecessary hardship; and your well known desire to alleviate the many sorrows of these unfortunates, your generous wish not to make their position worse than necessary, will, I am at once convinced, remedy this unfavorable state of things.

The want of a padded cell is greatly felt, and is of the utmost importance to be used as a temporary room to confine those unfortunate convicts who are subject to epilepsy. They deserve our highest sympathy. Their infirmity is a terrible calamity. These poor men while in a paroxysm of their malady inflict upon themselves the most serious injuries, lacerating and confounding their own flesh in a most dreadful manner. A padded cell, with comparatively a small cost, would be a great boon to these sufferers, and do credit to your well known humanity.

The lack of proper instruments is sorely felt, too often in this institution, and it

seems to me a very abnormal state of things, that the physician should not be supplied by the State, with a complete armemarium for his needs. It should be supplied as soon as practicable.

The structure, used at present as a tailor shop, is in a very dilapidated state; it is merely a shed attached to the back portion of the chaplain's office. The water at certain times of the year pours into it from the adjacent heights. It is situated at the foot of a hill, and when a break occurs in the aqueduct, the water from the separator rushes in the shop, and remains stagnated below, producing unhealthy emanations. Always damp and cold in the winter, there is no ventilation, it is unhealthy, not only from the want of drainage, but all the washing for the prison is performed in the same room, a very imperfect partition dividing it. Of all the baneful influences, and of all sources of disease, none is more detrimental and fatal than the circumstances that surround that shop. Besides the filthy facilities that unavoidably exist, the earth below being constantly saturated with water, so that the building gradually sinks. Considering that twelve hours of the twenty-four, are passed in such an apartment for years, the injury to health is too self-evident to need much comment. The building is in every particular objectionable and requires your attention.

In conclusion, without instituting a comparison of the past and present condition of this prison, both as to its sanitary and internal management and discipline, through the watchfulness of Mr. W. C. Rhodes, the agent and warden, and judicious government, to the courtesy and competency of the clerk, the harmonious and prompt action of the principal keeper and his subordinates, the mild but impartial discipline, with the few punishments on record, the material wants of the convicts so well supplied, is such as to command the respect and the confidence of all.

To you, gentlemen, allow me to tender you my heartfelt thanks for the uniform kindness you have shown me since my appointment as physician to this institution. To Mr. Rhodes, the agent and warden, I tender my gratitude and thanks for the very many acts of kindness, for his efficient help, and his correct judgment in assisting me to carry out the sanitary arrangement of the prison. To the principal keeper I also tender my warmest thanks for the prompt and efficient manner he has always evinced in assisting me to carry out my duties.

I am, gentlemen, your most obedient servant,

ARTHUR S. WOLFF, M. D.,

Medical Officer in charge.

CLASS III.
LOCAL DISEASES.....*Order 1. Diseases of the Nervous System.*

Apoplexy.....	1	5	3	13	15	5	7	16	10	9	1
Headaches.....	7	4	4	4	3	1	3	5	2	22	90
Epilepsy.....	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	15	20
Mania.....	3						1			6	6
Melancholy.....										4	1
Neuralgia.....		1	3	1	4	1	1			10	2
Paralysis.....			2			4				6	1
Nyctalopia.....											
Retinitis.....			1	2	1		1	2		7	2
Iritis.....			2	2	1		1			5	2
Cataract.....			1	2	2		1	1	2	9	2
Earache.....	5	2	6	1	4	1	3	5	6	36	5
Otitis.....	2	3	3	2	9	4	4	5	3	39	4
Otorrhea.....		1	7	1	12		3	3	4	32	3
Deafness.....	3	5	2		3					17	5
Notalgia.....			2							2	1
Toothache.....	6	5	7	3	8	5	9	4	6	58	10
All other diseases of this order.....	6	10	14	15	12	6	10	30	28	161	5

Carditis.....											
Endo Carditis.....		1					1	3	1	2	3
Pericarditis.....			1				1			2	1
Varix.....			1	2			1			4	2
Hematocele.....											
All other diseases of this order.....		8	6	5	9	10	4	5	8	6	3

Asthma.....	3	10	4	4	5	7	4	5	7	9	6
Bronchitis, acute.....		1		6	9	6	5	3	6	36	8
Bronchitis, chronic.....			2	1	2	3	1	2	3	14	3
Laryngitis.....	4	3	8	4	3	2		3	5	2	16
Pleuritis.....	2	3	21	10	6	4		3	5	34	8
Pneumonia.....				1	2	1	1		1	65	2
Hydrothorax.....		3									
Epistaxis.....	1	3		2	3	1	3	8	1	22	5
All other diseases of this order.....	29	76	20	49	34	31	14	19	26	301	6

Constipation.....	46	61	40	67	38	20	25	30	51	27	405
Colic.....	3	6		3	4	4	3	5	19	6	53
Dyspepsia.....	5	3	2	6	5	11	5	8	14	3	63
Enteritis.....		1		1	2	3					8
Gastritis.....	3			1	4	4		3	1	16	2
Hæmatemesis.....		1	3		1	1		1	2	9	2
Hæmatemesis.....		2	3	1	4	2	5	3	4	24	4
Hæpatitis, acute.....	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	11
Hæpatitis, chronic.....			2	3	2	1	3	1	2	17	3
Fistula.....		2	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
Jaundice.....		1					1			2	1
Peritonitis.....	1					1					1

*Order 3. Respiratory Organs.**Order 4. Digestive Organs.*

CLASS V.												
VIOLENCE.....												
Debility (old age).....												
Order 1. Violence.												
Burns and scalds.....												
Contusions.....												
Fracture.....												
Frost.....												
Dislocation.....												
Dislocation, partial.....												
Contused wounds.....												
Lacerated wounds.....												
Punctured wounds.....												
Gunshot wounds.....												
Incised wounds.....												
Poison (carbolic acid gas).....												
Teeth extracted.....												
All other injuries of this class.....												
Total treated.....												
234	340	322	402	413	255	252	368	490	343	3,479	538	

TABLE No. 1—(Continued).

MONTHS.	NAIL FACTORY, Co. 4.				YARD LABORERS, Co. 5.				CARPENTER'S SHOP, Co. 6.						
	No. in Co.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	No. in Co.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	No. in Co.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.
1868.															
October	82	62	35	27	10	40	29	18	11	1	41	41	21	20	6
November	79	46	30	16	..	40	47	35	12	3	43	20	20	9	5
December	79	80	38	42	..	40	59	35	24	..	42	33	19	14	.....
1869.															
January	79	83	58	25	1	40	58	43	15	2	36	33	26	7	.....
February	76	77	60	17	..	37	22	3	19	..	40	36	32	4	.....
March	74	84	76	8	1	37	32	44	10	..	40	48	4	4	.....
April	76	87	72	15	3	41	24	20	4	..	47	35	33	2	.....
May	72	57	39	18	4	35	14	7	7	..	45	24	19	5	.....
June	73	62	52	14	1	38	14	11	3	..	41	28	23	5	.....
July	70	72	58	10	..	36	12	10	2	..	39	18	17	1	.....
August	69	126	117	9	..	45	42	34	8	..	38	36	35	3	.....
September	69	84	80	4	1	30	23	20	3	1	36	16	13	3	.....
Total		920	715	205	21	..	376	258	118	7	..	377	302	75	14
Average		76 8-12	59 7-12	17 1-12	1 9-12	38 3-12	31 4-12	21 6-12	9 10-12	1-12	40 8-12	31 5-12	25 2-12	6 3-12	1 2-12

TABLE No. 1 — (Continued).

MONTHS.	COAL KILNS, Co. 7.					FORGE ROLLING MILL, Co. 8.					YARD LABORERS, Co. 9.				
	No. in com'y.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	No. in com'y.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	No. in com'y.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.
1888.															
October	44	2	2	.....	.....	21	7	2	5	2	23	17	9	8	2
November ..	44	19	4	.....	.....	21	4	3	1	.....	23	27	19	7	.....
December ..	45	24	20	4	.....	21	5	3	2	.....	19	21	14	.....	.....
1889.															
January	40	16	3	13	.....	21	5	2	3	.....	24	16	6	10	.....
February	35	25	23	2	.....	21	6	5	1	.....	24	20	17	3	.....
March	37	25	22	3	2	23	6	5	1	.....	23	4	4	4	.....
April	42	23	21	2	.....	14	8	7	1	.....	23	38	35	3	.....
May	38	8	5	3	1	14	12	10	2	.....	28	10	6	4	.....
June	36	21	17	4	.....	13	6	5	1	.....	26	19	13	6	.....
July	34	17	15	2	.....	14	13	12	1	.....	25	9	7	2	.....
August	33	20	18	2	.....	14	24	24	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
September ..	25	22	13	9	.....	12	13	13	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals .....	.....	222	163	49	3	.....	109	91	18	4	.....	181	126	55	6
Average ..	39 9-12	18 6-12	13 6-12	4 1-12	4-12	17 5-12	9 1-12	7 7-12	1 6-12	3-12	23 3-12	15 1-12	10 6-12	4 7-12	6-12

TABLE No. 1.—(Continued).

MONTHS.	COAL BANKS, Co. 10.				MINES, Co. 11.				SEPARATOR, Co. 12.						
	Number in Company.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	Number in company.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.
1868.															
October	22	39	29	10	6	40	25	22	6	10	24	17	15	2	....
November	24	29	16	13	8	31	21	15	6	..	24	7	6	1	....
December	21	22	9	13	..	37	28	17	11	..	20	9	5	4	....
1869.															
January	22	19	15	4	1	39	21	17	4	2	24	5	4	1	....
February	22	18	14	4	..	37	14	12	1	2	24	17	11	6	....
March	23	27	24	3	..	36	25	25	3	..	24	10	8	2	....
April	24	25	21	4	..	43	30	27	3	..	23	8	5	3	....
May	16	17	12	5	..	42	18	12	6	..	24	13	12	1	....
June	19	18	14	4	..	39	33	26	5	2	24	7	5	2	....
July	19	37	27	10	1	38	31	25	6	2	23	8	5	3	....
August	21	15	13	2	..	33	29	27	2	1	21	18	17	1	....
September	20	8	8	..	..	30	26	25	1	1	21	27	25	2	....
Total	274	202	72	17	1	..	307	253	54	18	..	146	118	28	6
Average	20 11-12	22 11-12	16 11-12	6	1 5-12	38	25 7-12	21 1-12	4 6-12	1 6-12	23 8-12	12 2-12	9 10-12	2 4-12	2-12

TABLE No. 1—(Continued).

MONTHS.	SHOE AND TAILOR SHOP, Co. 13.				Forge, Co. 14.				Daily average treated.	Daily average not treated.	Daily average excused.	Monthly applica's.	Monthly treated.	Monthly not treated.	Monthly excused.	No. in prison last of each month.
	No. in Com'y.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.	No. in Com'y.	Applications.	Treated.	Not treated.	Excused.						
1868.																
October.....	29	34	18	16	3	75	14	9	5	2	11 14-30	341	214	127	42	523
November.....	34	36	16	20	3	75	8	4	4	.....	11 14-30	354	229	125	29	525
December.....	36	35	11	24	.....	69	24	11	13	.....	13 6-31	409	234	175	.....	517
1869.																
January.....	34	28	21	7	.....	70	87	84	3	1	14 5-31	439	340	99	7	516
February.....	32	39	26	3	.....	70	58	54	4	2	13 2-28	385	322	73	8	511
March.....	31	22	18	4	.....	72	98	90	8	4	14 25-31	459	402	57	11	511
April.....	34	41	35	6	.....	77	103	93	10	5	15 20-30	470	413	57	14	533
May.....	33	19	9	10	.....	76	116	104	12	5	11 22-31	363	285	80	10	507
June.....	29	20	14	6	.....	75	76	63	13	.....	11 20-30	350	282	68	6	500
July.....	29	41	36	5	1	76	108	99	9	3	13 27-31	430	368	62	10	492
August.....	29	31	28	3	2	72	119	114	5	.....	16 30-31	526	490	36	6	462
September.....	28	25	24	1	2	78	80	75	5	.....	12 13-30	373	343	30	8	443
Totals.....	.....	371	266	105	12	.....	891	800	91	24	.....	4,911	3,902	999	151	.....
Average.....	32 10-12	32 6-12	22 2-12	8 9-12	1	73 9-12	74 3-12	66 8-12	6 9-12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500

TABLE No. 2.
EXHIBITS IN HOSPITAL REPORT, &c.

MONTHS.	Number in prison the first of each month.	Number received in prison each month.	Number discharg- ed from prison each month.	In prison last of each month.	In hospital first of each month.	Admitted in hos- pital each m'th.	Discharged from hospital each month.	Number treated each month.	Number in hos- pital not treat- ed.	Number of deaths each month.	Number sent to asylum each month.	REMARKS.
1868.												
October	512	21	10	523	....	1	1	1	2	....	....	....
November	533	8	6	525	....	4	2	4	2	....	....	....
December	535	10	17	517	6	14	13	20	2	....	3	....
1869.												
January	517	11	11	516	7	13	14	21	2	....	....	....
February	516	10	16	511	5	2	3	7	2	....	....	....
March	511	22	24	511	5	4	3	9	2	....	1	....
April	511	41	18	533	5	2	4	7	2	....	....	....
May	533	6	32	507	4	2	4	6	2	....	....	....
June	507	13	20	500	5	4	5	9	2	....	....	....
July	500	8	20	492	4	7	4	11	2	....	....	....
August	492	1	33	463	2	4	5	6	2	....	....	....
September	462	7	22	443	3	7	4	5	2	....	1	....
Total .....	....	158	219	....	....	59	61	106	24	6	6	....

TABLE No. 3
EXHIBITS THE NUMBER OF DEATHS IN THE HOSPITAL AT THE CLINTON PRISON FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	Previous habits.	Previous health.	How employed.	Nativity.	Crime.
William Williams	White	56	Intemperate	Good	Miner	Ireland	Grand larceny.
Edward Lorenzo	Yellow	30	Temperate	Good	Cook	New York	Burglary.
Antoine Paulint	White	47	Intemperate	Bad .....	.....	New York	Forgery.
Lawrence Murphy	White	23	Moderate	Bad	Laborer	New York	Burglary.
Daniel Curley	White	23	Intemperate	Good	Hammersman	New York	Robbery.
Wm. Jones, alias Michael Kelly, S. S.	White	30	Moderate	Bad	Sailor	England	Petit larceny.

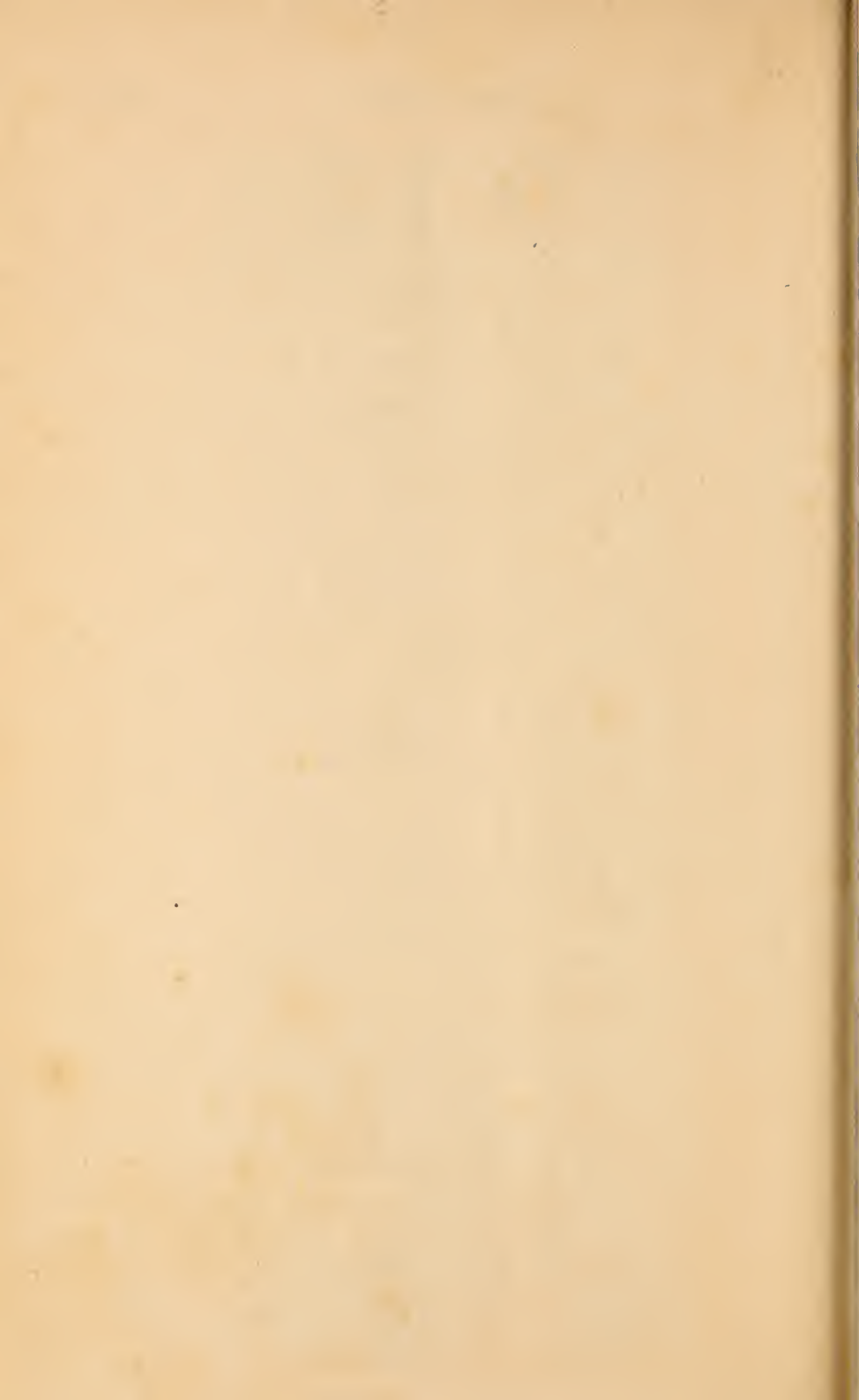
TABLE No. 3—(Continued).

NAMES.	Sen- tence.	Where sentenced.	Received in prison.	Received in hospital.	Disease.	Date of death.	Previous punishments.	Claimed by friends or interred in prison.
William Williams	Yr. Mo.	Albany	Dec. 26, 1866	Dec. 28, 1868	Apoplexy	Dec. 20, 1868	Showered, 1..	Claimed by friends.
Edward Lorenzo	3	New York	July 11, 1867	Jan. 28, 1869	Incised wounds	Feb. 10, 1869	Showered, 1..	Interred in prison.
Antoine Paulint	3	New York	Jan. 22, 1869	Mar. 21, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis	April 8, 1869	.....	Claimed by friends.
Lawrence Murphy	3	New York	June 21, 1868	Mar. 21, 1869	Phthisis pulmonalis	May 3, 1869	.....	Claimed by friends.
David Curley	7	Albany	Mar. 29, 1866	June 17, 1869	Peritonitis	June 18, 1869	.....	Claimed by friends.
Wm. Jones, alias Michael Kelly, S. S.	5	New York	April 1, 1866	Aug. 8, 1869	Marasmus; remote cause, anæmism.	Aug. 10, 1869	Showered, 1..	Interred in prison.

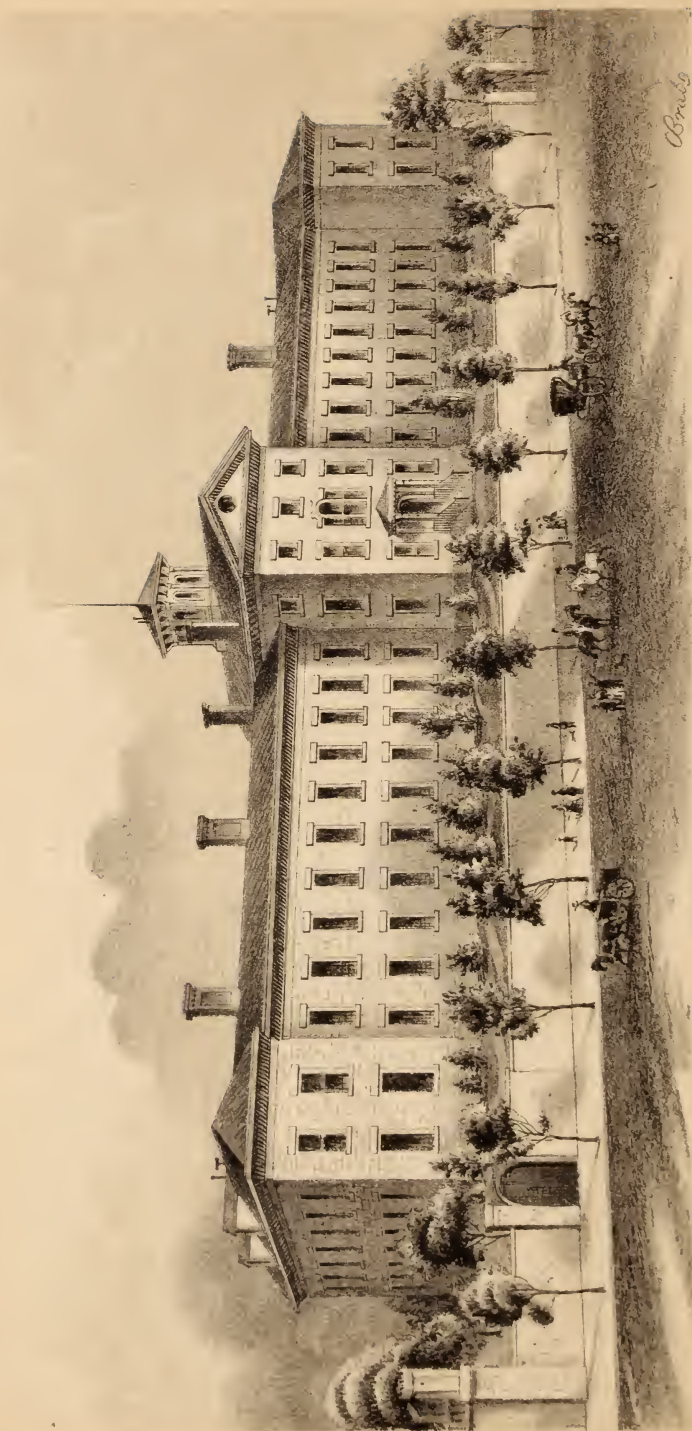
TABLE No. 4

EXHIBITS THE NUMBER OF CONVICTS TRANSFERRED TO AUBURN LUNATIC ASYLUM FROM THE CLINTON PRISON FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1869.

NAMES.	Color.	Age.	PREVIOUS		How employed.	Nativity.	Crime.	Sentence.	Where sentenced.	Received in prison.	Date of transfer.	Previous punishment.
			Habits.	Health.								
John Delmont.....	White.	28	Tempe'e	Good	Carpenter.	Georgia.....	Burglary ...	Yr. m. 8 6	New York....	Oct. 12, 1866	Dec. 28, 1868	Showered twice; dark cell twice.
William Dority.....	do	53	Intemp.	Fair ..	Laborer...	Ireland	Asst. to kill.	7	Washing'n Co.	June 4, 1863	Dec. 28, 1868	
John Doyle.....	do	27	do	do	Coal banks	do	Grand larcy	3	Rensselaer Co.	Sept. 20, 1866	Dec. 28, 1868	
George White	do	21	Tempe'e	Good	Separator.	Mass., U.S..	Asst. to kill.	10	Queens county	April 1, 1866	Feb. 8, 1869	Shower'd repeat- edly.
Joseph Johnson.....	do	24	do	do	Coal kilns.	Switzerland.	Robbery ...	20	New York....	July 19, 1867	Mar. 18, 1869	Capped once.
James P. Riley.....	do	22	Moder'te	do	Mine	Mass., U.S..	Burglary ...	10	Queens county	Oct. 12, 1866	Sept. 10, 1869	Showered once; dark cell once.







ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS. 1869

STATISTICS, 1869.—Location, Auburn, adjoining prison grounds. Commenced in 1857, occupied in 1859. Area of grounds, 59½ acres.

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ASYLUM

FOR

INSANE CONVICTS.

To the Honorable Board of Inspectors of State Prisons of the State of New York :

GENTLEMEN.—I herewith submit my annual report of the condition of the State Lunatic Asylum for Insane Convicts during the year ending September 30, 1869 :

Number of patients in asylum at the beginning of the fiscal year, Oct. 1, 1868..	76
Received during year from Sing Sing prison.....	10
Received during year from Clinton prison.....	5
Received during year from Auburn prison	4
Received during year from Utica asylum.....	4
	<u>23</u>
Whole number treated during year	99
Discharged during year, apparently well.....	9
Discharged during year, much improved	3
Discharged during year, not improved.....	3
Died during year.....	5
	<u>20</u>
Remaining in asylum September 30, 1869	<u>79</u>

In the tabular statements hereto annexed will be found the usual statistical information.

TABLE No. 1.

SHOWING THE NATIVITY OF THE PATIENTS.

America—White, 40; African, 9; Indian, 1.....	50
Ireland.....	26
Germany	9
England.....	4
Prussia	3
Italy	2
Switzerland	2
Spain	1
Cuba	1
Denmark.....	1
	<u>99</u>

TABLE No. 2.

SHOWING THE AGES OF THE PATIENTS.

Between twenty and thirty years of age.....	25
Between thirty and forty years of age.....	34
Between forty and fifty years of age ...	23
Between fifty and sixty years of age.....	13
Between sixty and seventy years of age	2
Between seventy and eighty years of age.....	2
	99

TABLE No. 3.

SHOWING THE SOCIAL CONDITION OF THE PATIENTS.

Married	29
Unmarried	66
Not known.....	4
	99

TABLE No. 4.

SHOWING THE PREVIOUS OCCUPATION OF THE PATIENTS.

Blacksmith	1	Masons.....	3
Boatman	1	Merchant.....	1
Bookkeeper.....	1	Marble-cutter	1
Broom maker	1	Plumbers.....	2
Butchers	2	Painter	1
Cabinetmakers	2	Printer.....	1
Carmen	3	Sailors	3
Carpenters	3	Shoemakers	8
Cigarmaker.....	1	Stone-cutter	1
Clerk	1	Tailors	3
Drover	1	Tanner.....	1
Farmers.....	7	Tinsmith	1
Gardener	1	Varnisher	1
Jeweler	1	Waiter	1
Laborers	43		
Lawyers' clerk.....	1	Total.....	99
Locksmith.....	1		

TABLE No. 5.

SHOWING THE COUNTIES IN WHICH THE PATIENTS WERE CONVICTED.

Albany.....	4	New York.....	34
Cattaraugus	1	Niagara	3
Cayuga.....	1	Oncida	2
Clinton.....	1	Onondaga	1
Chautauqua	2	Ontario	1
Cheungo	2	Queens.....	2
Columbia.....	1	Rensselaer.....	2
Cortland	1	Saratoga	2
Dutchess	6	Schenectady	1
Eric	3	Suffolk	1
Franklin	1	Ulster	1
Fulton	1	Washington	1
Genesee	1	Westchester	7
Green	1	Wayne	2
Jefferson	2	Washington, D. C.....	1
Kings	6		
Madison.....	2	Total	99
Monroe.....	2		

TABLE No. 6.

SHOWING THE CRIMES OF WHICH THE PATIENTS WERE CONVICTED.

Arson	4
Arson (attempt)	2
Assault and battery	2
Assault to kill	8
Burglary	28
Burglary and larceny	4
Desertion	1
Larceny	26
Manslaughter	7
Murder	7
Mutiny	1
Rape	3
Rape (attempt)	2
Robbery	3
Passing counterfeit money	1
	99

TABLE No. 7.

SHOWING THE FORM OF MENTAL DISEASE OF THE PATIENTS.

Paroxysmal mania	6
Chronic mania	38
Partial dementia	18
Dementia	29
Not insane	6
Doubtful	1
Imbecility	1
	99

TABLE No. 8.

SHOWING THE PRODUCTS OF THE GARDEN AND GROUNDS DURING THE YEAR.

Apples	26 bushels.
Asparagus	350 pounds.
Beans, (string)	10 bushels.
Beans, (shell)	1 bushel.
Beans, (lima)	5 bushel.
Beans, (case-knife)	4 bushel.
Beets	58 bushels.
Berries	270 quarts.
Cabbage	2,000 heads.
Celery	510 heads.
Carrots	30 bushels.
Cauliflowers	90 heads.
Cherries	140 quarts.
Cucumbers	1½ barrels.
Currants	127 quarts.
Corn	16 bushels.

Egg plants.....	70 bunches.
Grapes	4½ bushels.
Lettuce.....	6 bushels.
Melons	140
Onions	19 bushels.
Parsneps	24 bushels.
Parsley.....	25 bunches.
Pears.....	17 bushels.
Pease	7 bushels.
Peppers	1½ bushels.
Plums	3 pecks.
Potatoes.....	182 bushels.
Pumpkins	360
Radishes	1 bushel.
Rhubarb.....	325 pounds.
Sage	22 bunches.
Salsify.....	13 bushels.
Spinach	1 bushel.
Squashes, early.....	240
Squashes, Hubbard.....	100
Tomatoes	43 bushels.
Quinces	1 bushel.

We have manufactured, during the year, our usual amount of soap, amounting to fifty-eight barrels.

The inventory, made by the legally appointed appraisers, shows the following valuation of the State property.

Real estate.....	\$89,693 00
Personal property.....	13,024 79
Total	<u>\$102,717 79</u>

TABLE No. 9.

SHOWING THE CURRENT EXPENSES OF EACH YEAR SINCE THE OPENING OF THE ASYLUM.

For the eleven months ending September 30, 1859.....	\$16,387 07
For the year ending September 30, 1860.....	17,491 50
“ “ 1861.....	14,173 85
“ “ 1862.....	12,674 01
“ “ 1863.....	12,035 80
“ “ 1864.....	13,942 07
“ “ 1865	16,699 18
“ “ 1866.....	15,937 15
“ “ 1867.....	16,933 94
“ “ 1868.....	17,876 61
“ “ 1869.....	<u>13,954 92</u>

TABLE No. 10.

SHOWING THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF PATIENTS IN THE ASYLUM EACH YEAR SINCE ITS OPENING.

During the eleven months ending September 30, 1859	27 1-73
During the year ending September 30, 1860.....	48 1-2
“ “ 1861.....	62
“ “ 1862.....	78 2-3
“ “ 1863.....	80 1-10
“ “ 1864.....	79 1-12
“ “ 1865.....	72 3-4
“ “ 1866.....	70 1-5
“ “ 1867.....	74 6-17
“ “ 1868.....	77 5-8
“ “ 1869... ..	79 1-2

TABLE No. 11.

SHOWING THE AVERAGE TOTAL COST PER WEEK FOR EACH PATIENT DURING THE SEVERAL YEARS SINCE THE OPENING OF THE ASYLUM.

For the eleven months ending September 30, 1859	\$11 66 1-2
For the year ending September 30, 1860.....	5 80 3-4
“ “ 1861.....	4 38
“ “ 1862.....	3 10
“ “ 1863.....	2 87
“ “ 1864.....	3 39
“ “ 1865.....	4 41 1-2
“ “ 1866.....	4 36 3-5
“ “ 1867... ..	4 37 55-56
“ “ 1868.....	4 42 7-8
“ “ 1869.....	3 37 1-3

TABLE No. 12.

SHOWING THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF DISBURSEMENTS DURING THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1869.

For salaries of officers.....	\$5,107 52
Rations	4,537 60
Printing and stationery.....	96 46
Furniture	219 74
Medical stores	83 10
Clothing and bedding	1,539 91
Building and repairs.....	240 07
Fuel and lights.....	814 61
Hay, grain, &c.....	191 58
Miscellaneous	1,124 33
	<u>\$13,954 92</u>

By inspection of the foregoing tabulated statement of the financial affairs of the asylum, it may be seen that the expenses of the last twelve months have been very much reduced.

The disbursements for the year ending September 30th, 1868, were seventeen thousand eight hundred and seventy-six dollars and sixty-one cents; while those for the year just closed were thirteen thousand nine hundred and fifty-four dollars and ninety-two cents, showing a reduction of three thousand nine hundred and twenty-one dollars and sixty-nine cents. This difference would not have been so great but for a supply of coal which had been secured and paid for in the disbursements of the previous year. The amount expended for said coal was one thousand three hundred and thirty-nine dollars and thirty-four cents, which, added to our actual amount of outlays, would make fifteen thousand two hundred and ninety-four dollars and twenty-six cents.

Table No. 10 exhibits the entire cost for maintenance, of each inmate for each week during the year, at an average of three dollars and thirty-seven and one-third cents. This is less than it has been at any time since the year eighteen hundred and sixty-three.

I need not here call your attention to any detail of our finances, for they have been accurately specified to you in my monthly reports. I respectfully refer you to them for any further required information.

I have, in my last report, called your attention to the preliminary arrangements made for the introduction of a supply of water for general purposes of the asylum, and especially with reference to any calamity resulting from fires. Two serious conflagrations having occurred during the last year within the prison walls adjoining us, should be a sufficient admonition of the necessity for a complete provision for every possible emergency. I therefore again recommend an immediate perfection of our anticipated plans and urge the propriety of an appropriation for the further laying of pipes, and the purchase of one thousand feet of fire hose and other appurtenances requisite for our future safety and protection.

I would also, in this connection, repeat my recommendation that a similar provision be made for repairs upon the roofing and cornices of the buildings, as well as for a relaying of some of the floors, and a complete repainting of all the outside wood work of the Asylum. I need not here enter upon any specification of the great necessity of these extraordinary repairs upon a structure which has now stood for more than ten years, and must unavoidably require some outlays for its preservation. In my reports for the last seven years I have so often spoke of the propriety of an enlargement of our capacities as an institution, that I deem it unnecessary again to set forth the reasons for the same further than to simply state that our number of inmates has become so great that we must positively refuse admissions until vacancies occur, or so extend our accommodations as to meet the requirements of new laws which have been enacted and which will force upon us patients for which without such extension we shall have no possible provision. Our present number of bedrooms is sixty-four and we have seventy-nine patients, making fifteen more than we can properly accommodate with sleeping rooms. In this emergency we are forced to make use of the halls as additional dormitories, and this, too, with no small risk to the patients, as several instances of violent assault have occurred among those who are thus congregated during the night. I recommend that measures be taken as early as practicable to make such addition to our buildings as will be sufficient to provide for our immediate necessities, as well as those wants which will surely come hereafter. A law passed by the last Legislature will sufficiently warrant me in this recommendation. The enactment provides that all persons in the several counties of the State who are charged with the crimes of murder or arson

and found to be insane at the time of trial, or are acquitted on the ground of insanity existing at the time of the committing of the act, may be sent to either of the New York State Lunatic Asylums or to the State Asylum for Insane Convicts; and the law further provides that on the presentation of the Superintendent of any of said State asylums, the judges of the county in which such asylum is located may order the transfer of any patient from said asylum to the asylum for insane convicts, provided such patient has been arraigned for either of the crimes of murder or arson. If this law is to be complied with, we must readily see the necessity of an immediate enlargement of our institution.

I here take occasion to again suggest that the salaries of the attendants of this asylum be increased so far as to make them equal to the maximum amount paid in any of the institutions for the insane in this country. Their duties, as I have said in a former report, are confining, and I recommend the rule adopted in some institutions, of making their salaries proportionate to the value of services rendered, and to the length of time they have remained in the employ of the asylum.

Of the general condition of the patients during the year, I have nothing unusual to report. Four have died with pulmonary consumption, and one from general debility resulting from protracted mental disease existing for eight and a half years in this asylum, and for some time previous in the asylum at Utica. I am happy to state that we have had no prevailing diseases during the year, and very little need of medical treatment beyond that necessary for their mental maladies. The usual amount of manual labor has been performed by the inmates throughout the various departments of the house as well as about the garden and grounds, the stable, wash house, soap house and work shop. Whenever they could be employed, they have rendered useful services with great cheerfulness and with a manifest desire for laborious exercise.

Customary religious services have been observed in our chapel on each Sunday, with few exceptions, throughout the year. My acknowledgments are due to the chaplains who have officiated on those occasions for the propriety with which they have addressed themselves to this peculiar class of hearers. I respectfully refer you to the hereto annexed report of the Rev. D. A. Shepard, our present officiating chaplain.

On the first of April last, the office of assistant and clerk held by Mr. H. A. Smith having become vacant, Mr. William V. Miller was appointed to succeed him and has been the incumbent since that time. For the aid he has rendered me I desire here to express to him my thanks, as well as to the other officers and employees who have assisted me in their several departments.

In conclusion permit me, gentlemen, to renew my grateful acknowledgments to yourselves for your continued kindness. With a heartfelt desire for the promotion of the best interests of this especial charity of the State, I beg leave respectfully to submit this report.

CHARLES E. VAN ANDEN,

Medical Superintendent.

STATE ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS, AUBURN, Nov. 30, 1869.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

ASYLUM FOR INSANE CONVICTS, *November 30th, 1869.**To the Honorable Board of Inspectors :*

GENTLEMEN.—Since January last, I have conducted divine service in the State Lunatic Asylum for Insane Convicts, every Sabbath at two p. m., when practicable.

The services are according to the usages of ordinary religious assemblies, differing only in their simplicity and brevity. There are in attendance, uniformly, about seventy convicts. The chappel will accommodate some ninety persons, and is furnished with a good supply of hymn books, which are distributed by the assistant to those of the congregation who can use them, and many of the more quiet join gladly, with rather confused harmony, in this part of worship, and their discords are so far controlled by the superintendent's melodion and the voices of the officers, that they are not offensively perceptible. The superintendent and keepers being always present, any momentary irregularity that occurs is at once so far controlled that we have no difficulty in conducting the services. These lunatics, demented in various degrees, are rendered more quiet, seem much pleased, and, we hope, in some degree, are profited by these chapel services.

On Wednesday of each week they are furnished with such books for reading, as are adapted to their varied conditions, and calculated to effect a mental and moral improvement.

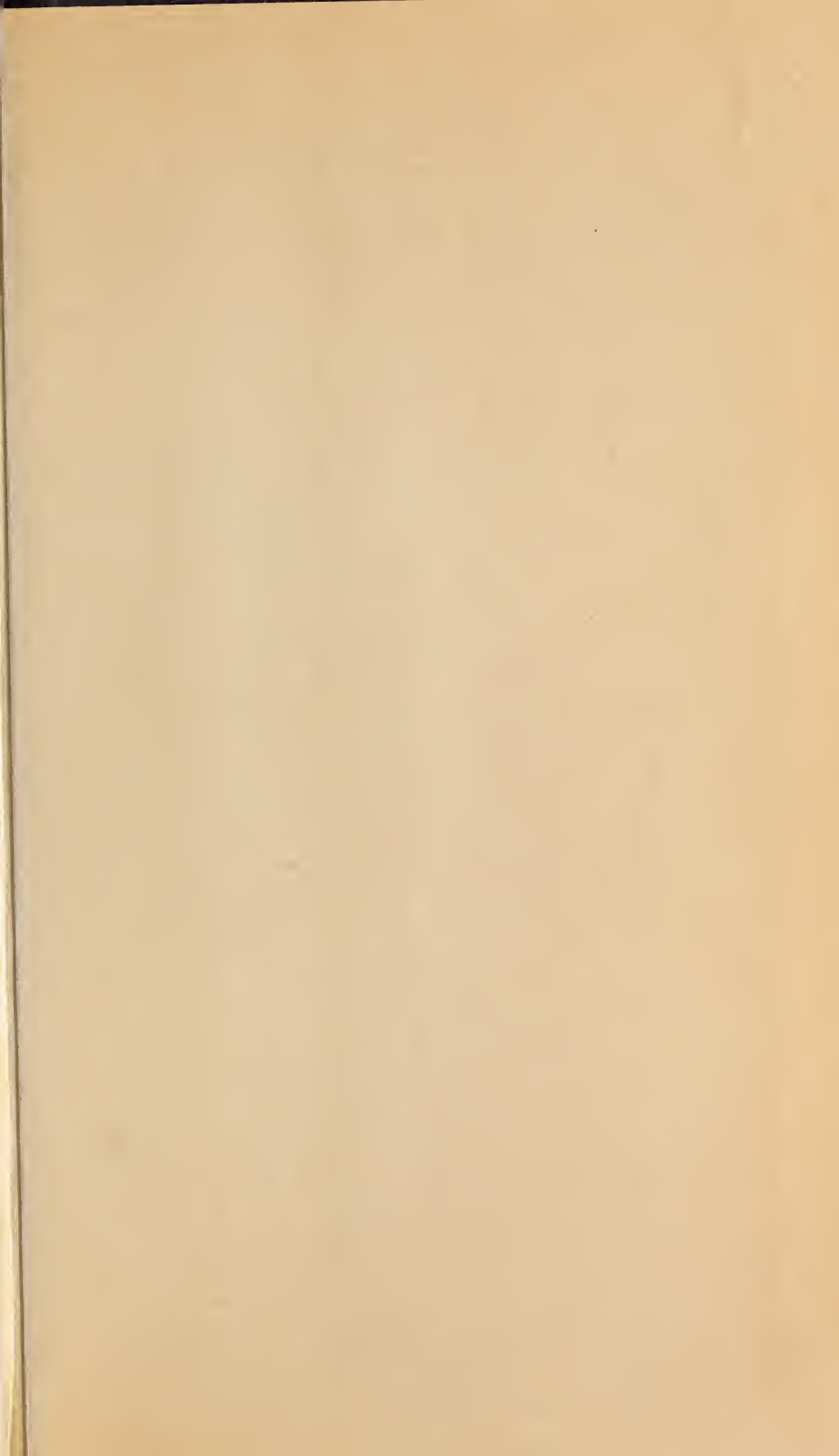
Their pleasant, well ventilated halls, their cleanly and comfortable lodging rooms, their generous, wholesome diet, together with the delightful pleasure grounds, and their recreations in the "exercise yards," all tend to lessen their sufferings and improve their health.

Add to this the humane, vigilant discipline exercised over these demented, erring men, by an ever present medical superintendent, keepers and waiters, and the annual liberal appropriations made by the State, and we have presented to view a noble charity worthy of an enlightened Christian nation.

D. A. SHEPARD,
Chaplain.









JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE



3 1699 00040 2927

